

Do Not  
Circulate

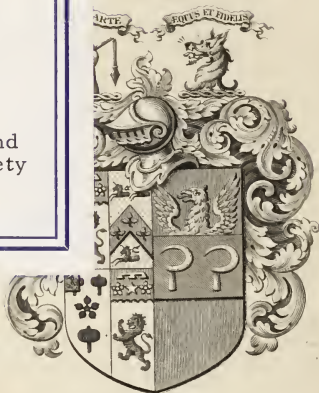
Utah Valley Branch  
Genealogical Library  
LIBRARY

Brigham Young University



GIFT OF

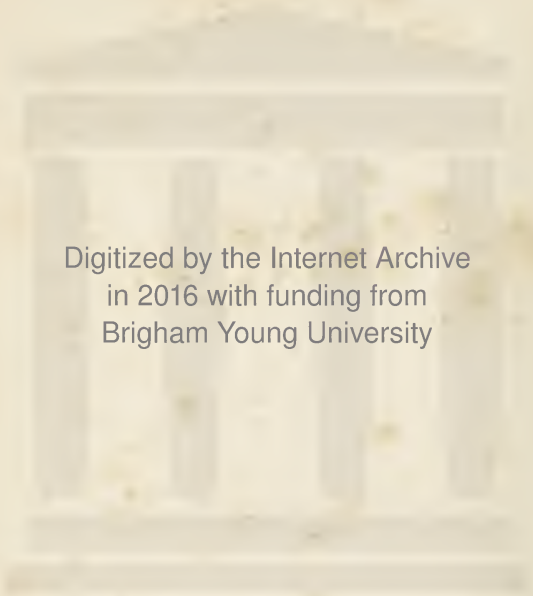
Utah County  
Genealogical and  
Historical Society



*Thomas Colyer Colyer-Fergusson,  
Lightham Mole  
and  
Hombwell Hall,  
Kent.*

TRANSFERRED TO UTAH VALLEY  
DR. GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY  
AT B.Y.U. BY

UTAH COUNTY GENEALOGICAL  
& HISTORICAL SOCIETY.



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2016 with funding from  
Brigham Young University



# The Registers

OF

# Farnham,

YORKSHIRE.

Issued by  
THE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY.  
(LVI.)

UTAH COUNTY GENEALOGICAL  
AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY



127-42  
P. 18-2  
V. 56

# The Registers

OF

## Farnham,

YORKSHIRE.

1569—1812.

TRANSCRIBED BY

FRANCIS COLLINS.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TITLES AND PREFACE . . . . .	i-vii
THE REGISTER . . . . .	1-181
INDEXES . . . . .	183-214

P

YORKS.

LONDON :

PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR THE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY.

1905.

THE LIBRARY  
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY  
PROVO, UTAH

## P R E F A C E .

---

The Parish of Farnham in Yorkshire includes the Townships of Farnham, Ferrensby, Scotton and that portion of Arkendale, formerly spelt Erkenden, known as Arkendale Loftus or Dogget Loftus. The Church, dedicated to St. Oswald, is situated in the Village of Farnham, a little more than two miles to the north of the Burgh of Knaresborough. The parish formerly contained the residences of several families of importance. To have seen the Village of Scotton thirty years ago—there has been some building going on there lately—it could never have been supposed that during the reign of Queen Elizabeth, it was the abode of members of the Bainbridge, Danby, Gifford, Jennings, Percy, Pullen and Vavasour families, all dwelling there at the same period, the only traces of whose residences, now existing, are Scotton Hall, then belonging to the Pullens and at present a farmhouse, and within a stone's throw the house, now a mere cottage, in which the Percies dwelt. At Farnham stood the residence, for many centuries, of the Bickerdikes, who belonged to the gentry of the neighbourhood. Their property passed into other hands on the marriage of Elizabeth Bickerdike with Colonel

Robert Harvey in 1799. The Roundells also made Farnham their headquarters in the reigns of James I. and Charles I. and II. A branch of the ancient family of Knaresburgh migrated from Killinghall to Walkingham Hill in the time of Henry VII., and to Ferrensby early in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, if not in that of Edward VI. or of Mary. They remained here until the end of the seventeenth century, and early in the eighteenth this family became extinct.

Perhaps, the most notable entries in the Farnham Register are the marriages of Elizabeth Falxe in 1594 and Ann Fauxe in 1599, sisters of the Conspirator. Their mother, some years after the death of her first husband, became the second wife of Dionis, the son of Peter Bainbridge and Frances, his wife, who was the widow—curious enough—of Anthony Fawkes of Farnley and daughter of John Vavasour of Weston. Bainbridge, who was therefore a gentleman well connected, lived on a small property of his own at Scotton. There is documentary evidence showing that Guy's mother was living after Michaelmas, 1605; she must have died within a twelve-month of the collapse of the conspiracy, for a short time later her husband took a third wife, and their eldest child was baptised at Farnham, 1607. Bainbridge was buried there in 1623, and his third wife in 1630. Their descendants continued to live in the parish for quite one hundred years after their deaths.

The Farnham Register is not only interesting genealogically and otherwise, but it is complete. There are no gaps.

The earliest volume is well written, and, except here and there, very legible. The writing and spelling in the later volumes becoming worse as the nineteenth century is approached, does not say much for the education of the Parish Clerks ; the Latin will be found faulty in odd places. During the Commonwealth period the parish had the advantage of its Incumbent being appointed to fill the office of " Regester," and though the marriages were signed by the Justices of the Peace, there is reason to suppose that most, if not all, were solemnised in Church. The Register was well kept during his period of office. The first page, owing probably to its having been used as a wrapper is much rubbed and scarcely decipherable.

The first volume really consists of three separate volumes, which have been bound together. The Baptisms and Burials commence in 1569, and the Marriages in 1570. The former and latter extend to 1721, the Burials to 1720. Volume II. brings the Baptisms and Burials down to 1765 and the Marriages to 1752. The latter are continued down to 1812, in a paper book, printed according to Act of Parliament, which may be called Volume III. ; and Volume IV., which, like the earlier volumes, is a parchment book, brings the Baptisms and Burials down to the same date.

A very complete list of Briefs is to be found on pages 35, 36, 81 and 82 of the earliest Register, but entered in sad confusion. These have been collected together and arranged, as nearly as possible in chronological order (*see* pages 106 to 110). A few marginal notes referring to the cost of the casting of the



bells and certain repairs are printed as they occur in the Register; and a complete list of certificates of Burials in Woollen, to be found on pages 115 to 118 of the same volume, covering the period from September, 1678, to April, 1681, are given here (pages 92-96) in the place of the ordinary entries of these Burials, which occur earlier in the Register.

The Society and the Editor have to thank the Rev. J. B. Mitchell, the present Incumbent, for permitting the transcription and printing of his Register and for giving the Transcriber every opportunity to complete his work satisfactorily.

F. C.

---

# Farnham Registers,

YORKSHIRE.

---

## VOLUME I.

---

Registrum Parochiæ de Farnham omnium Baptizatorum,  
Nuptorum [*sic*], Defunctorum A primo die mensis  
Septembris An'o D'ni 1570 Et Regni Elizabethæ, dei  
gr'a Angliæ Franciæ et Hib'niæ Reginæ ac fidei  
defensoris Undecimo.

BAPTISMS, 1569—1721.

### PART I.

1569 (?).

Alicia filia Waltheri Knasbrough baptizata Septe'b. 25.  
Dorethea filia Rob'ti Dicconson baptizata Januarii 28.

1570.

Joha'nes filius Joha'nis Thorpt baptizatus Junii 18.  
Thomas filius Waltheri Dixson baptizatus Septe'b 13.  
Mariorie filia Rob'ti Dixson baptizata Januarii 8.  
Rob'tus filius Richardi Cowp[er] baptizatus Martii 6.

1571.

Joha'nes filius Joha'nis Dicconson baptizatus Maii 4.  
Thomas filius Thomæ Orum baptizatus Januarii 6.  
Dionisius filius Joha'nis Thompson baptizatus 20.  
Anna filia Joha'nis Lowes baptizata April 5.  
Maria filia Waltheri Knasbrough baptizata Augustii 11.  
Susanna filia Joha'nis Dearlove baptizata 26.  
Isabella filia Waltheri Dixson baptizata Septe'b. 9.  
Mariorie filia Francissi Walkingham baptizata Dece'b. 27.  
Michaelis filius Wilfridi Simson baptizatus Januarii 25.  
Joha'nes filius Rob'ti Dicconson baptizatus 30.

## 1572.

Henricus filius Jacobi Browne baptizatus Junii 8.  
 Robertus filius Petri Saltar baptizatus 13.  
 Joanna filia Rob'ti Bickerdick baptizata Augustii 10.  
 Waltherus filius Richardi Robenson baptizatus 30.  
 Dinionisius filius Rob'ti Clemetshaw baptizatus Septe'bris 1.  
 Edwardus filius Waltheri Knasbrough baptz. 26.  
 Xpoferus filius Barnardi Bickerdicke baptizatus 26.  
 Rob'tus filius George K[n]owles baptizatus Nov'b. 16.  
 Rob'tus Tunstall filius Joha'nis baptizatus Dece'b 21.  
 Rob'tus filius Rob'ti Randall baptizatus Februarii 14.

## 1573.

Edwardus filius Will'm. Pickard baptizatus Aprilis 5.  
 Anna filia Gilberti Fairai baptizata May 10.  
 Johanna filia Thomæ Orum baptizata Augustii 8.  
 Arthurus filius Rob'ti Pawson baptizatus 16.  
 Margareta filia Georgii Clifton baptizata 16.  
 Elizabetha filia Marmaduke Toller baptizata Septe'bris 6.  
 Anna filia Waltheri Dixon baptizata 13.  
 Henricus filius Rob'ti Webster baptizatus 27.  
 Maria filia Barnardi Bicardike baptizata Decemb 13.  
 Anna filia Thomæ Daringwater baptizata 27.  
 Elizabetha filia Rob'ti Randall baptizata Martii 21.

## 1574.

Elizabeth filia Jacobi Browne baptizata Martii 27.  
 Anna filia Thomæ Orum baptizata Aprielis 23.  
 Gratia filia Rob'ti Dixsonne baptizata Junii 27.  
 Barnardus filius Will'mi Pickard baptiza. Septe'bris 4.  
 Rob'tus filius Rob'ti Croft baptizatus Octobris 30.  
 Jacobus filius Francisci Walkingham baptiz. Dec'bris 5.  
 Agnes filia Joh'is Ambler baptizata Dec'bris 25.  
 Dorithea filia Rob'ti Pawsonn baptizata Januarii 22.  
 Edwardus filius Joh'is Lowes baptizatus Martii 13.

## 1575.

Jacobus filius Richardi Robenson baptizatus Aprilis 17.  
 Alicia filia Richardi Thomsonne baptizata Maii 1.  
 Maria filia Marmaduke Toller baptizata 11.  
 Frauncisca filia Petri Slatar baptizata 23.  
 Anna filia Rob'ti Clemetshaw baptizata 29.  
 Alicia filia Joh'nis Thomson baptizata Junii 28.  
 Marmaducus filius Will'mi Pott baptizatus Octobris 21.  
 Michael. filius Rob'ti Still baptizatus Nove'bris 6.  
 Edwardus filius Robarti Becardick baptizatus 27.  
 Edwardus filius Richardi Cowp[er] baptizatus 30.

Petrus filius Thomæ Pearson baptizatus Dece'bris 21.  
 Alicia filia Petri Knasbrough baptizata 28.  
 Mariorie filia Rowlandi Watson baptizata Januarii 6.  
 Fraunces filia Waltheri Dixon baptizata Februarii 9.  
 Anna filia Waltheri Knasbrough baptizata 12.  
 Margareta filia Thomæ Betenson baptiz. Martii 11.

## 1576.

Will'm's filius Barnardi Bicardick baptizatus Julii 10.  
 Joh'n's filius Rob'ti Webstar baptizatus August 15.  
 Johanna filia Thomæ Orum baptizata Septe'bris 7.  
 Elina filia Jacobi Browne baptizata 29.  
 Barnardus filius Thomæ Fisher baptizatus Dece'bris 16.  
 Alicia filia Rob'ti Pawson baptizata Martii 16.  
 Joha'nes filius Thomæ Orum baptizatus 24.

## 1577.

Thomas filius Thomæ Freman baptiza. Aprilis 21.  
 Ricardus filius Petri Knasbrough baptiza. Maii 22.  
 Thomas filius Francisci Pip[er] baptizatus 27.  
 Mária Lowes filia Joh'nis baptiza. Augustii 2.  
 Thomas filius Francisci Walkingha[m] bap. Septe'ber 25.  
 Rob'tus filius Marmaduci Toller bap. Octobris 18.  
 Henricus filius Joh'nis Medleton bap. Nove'bris 3.  
 Margareta filia Milonis Thomson b. Decembris 11.  
 Rob'tus filius Wilfridi Simpson baptiz. 18.  
 Barnardus filius Richardi Thomson baptizatus Januarii 31.  
 Agneta filia Richardi Thorpe baptizata Februarii 17.  
 Richardus filius Rob'ti Clemetshaw baptizatus Martii 14.  
 Anna filia Petri Slatar baptizata 15.  
 Brigitta filia Thomæ Freman baptizata 16.

## 1578.

Richardus filius Waltheri Knasbrough baptizatus Maii 18.  
 Dorithea filia Barnardi Bicardyeke baptizata Junii 4.  
 Richardus filius Rob'ti Croft baptizatus Julii 6.  
 Joh'nes filius Richardi Robenson baptizatus 15.  
 Katherina filia Peter Knasbrough baptizata Septe'bris 12.  
 Anna filia Rob'ti Readshawe baptizata 19.  
 Matheus filius Robarti Webster baptizatus 21.  
 Marmaducus filius Rob'ti Richmond baptizatus 23.  
 Edwardus filius Thomæ P'ker baptizatus Octobris 5.  
 Edwardus filius Thomæ Fische baptizatus Februarii 8.  
 Johannes et Anna filii Joh'is Thomson baptizati 25.  
 Joh'es filius Waltheri Dixson baptizatus Martii 15.

## 1579.

Maria filia Thomæ Dacre baptizata 28.

Agnes filia Joh'nis Lightfootte baptizat. Aprilis 16.  
 Thomas filius Joh'is Pearcie baptizatus Julii 28.  
 Anna filia Radulphi Orum baptizata Augustii 2.  
 Joh'es filius Rob'ti Cowp[er] baptizatus Septe'bris 27.  
 Dorthea filia Thomæ Orum baptizata Octobris 13.  
 Joh'es filius Rob'ti Randall baptizatus 23.  
 Christoferus filius Thomæ Daryngwater b'us Nove'bris 8.  
 Christoferus filius Petri Knasbrough baptizatus Dece'bris 6.  
 Richardus filius Barnardi Bicardicke baptizatus 26.  
 Alicia filia Waltheri Knasbrough baptizat. Januarii 8.

## 1580.

Maria filia Rob'ti Clemetshaw baptizata Aprilis 20.  
 Franciscus filius Marmaduci Toller bapt. 29.  
 Gelian filia Joh'es Lowes baptizata Julii 13.  
 Franciscus filius Rob'ti Readshaw baptizatus Nove'bris 6.  
 Thomas filius Rob'ti Randall baptizatus Dece'bris 20.  
 Katherina Webstar filia Rob'ti baptizata Februarii 10.  
 Joh'es Slatar filius Petri baptizatus 10.  
 Alicia filia Thomæ P'ker baptizata Martii 5.  
 Thomas filius Thomæ Freman baptiz. 5.

## 1581.

Joh'es filius Francisci Pip[er] baptizatus Aprilis 2.  
 Thomas Russell filius Richardi baptizatus Junii 11.  
 Elizabeth filia Barnardi Bicardick bapt. Septe'bris 30.  
 Petrus Thompson filius Joh'is baptizatus Dece'bris 16.  
 Thomas filius Edwardi Bicardyck bapt. Januarii 2.

## 1582.

Richardus filius Waltheri Dixson baptizatus May 6.  
 Joh'es filius Gilberti Fell baptizatus 30.  
 Joh'es Buckell filius Will'mi baptizatus Septe'bris 24.  
 Maria filia Rob'ti Bridgges baptizata Octobris 28.  
 Dorithea filia Joh'is Lowes baptizata Januarii 19.  
 Petrus filius Marmaduci Toller baptizatus Februarii 2.  
 Maria Pullen filia Joh'is armiger. baptizata 27.

## 1583.

Izabell filia Richardi Robenson baptiz. Aprilis 28.  
 Maudilla Daker filia Thomæ baptizata Maii 3.  
 Thomas Bicardicke filius Barnardi baptizatus Junii 23.  
 Dorithea filia Thomæ Daryngwater baptizata Julii 14.  
 Susanna filia Cowp[er] baptizata 19.  
 Will'mus filius Petri Slatar baptizatus Septe'bris 19.  
 Jacobus filius Rob'ti Webstar baptizatus Octobris 18.  
 Will'mus filius Joh'is Thorpp baptizatus Nove'bris 1.

Joh'es Knasbrough filius Waltheri baptizatus Januarii 3.  
Agnes Hebden filia Georgii Hebden baptizata Marcii 19.

1584.

Joh'es et Alicia filii Rob'ti Clemetshaw baptizati Junii 2.  
Elina Orum filia Radulphi baptizata 18.  
Franciscus et Jona filii Petri Slatar baptizati Augustii 18.  
Maria filia Will'mi Buckell baptizata 24.  
Sara Dixson filia Waltheri baptizata Nove'bris 30.  
Lucrecia filia Xpoferi Hodgson baptizata Januarii 17.  
Anna Bickardicke filia Edwardi baptizata Februarii 22.

1585.

Richardus filius Richardi Russell baptizatus Aprilis 18.  
Margareta filia Rob'ti Cowp[er] baptizata Junii 24.  
Maria filia Thomæ Maskew baptizata Julii 18.  
Anna filia Nicholai Bicerdik baptizat. Octobris 2.  
Anna filia Rogeri Robenson baptizata Martii 8.

1586.

Will'mus filius Thomæ Daringwater baptizatus Aprilis 2.  
Salaman filius Katherinæ Scot baptizatus 24.  
Rob'tus filius Waltheri Dixson baptizatus Junii 26.  
Dorethea filia Will'mi Buckell baptizata Octobris 22.  
Stephanus filius Lan'let Scot bapt. 22.  
Joanna filia Will'mi Place baptizata Novembris 4.  
Joh'es filius Thomæ Clarke baptizatus Februarii 19.

1587.

Edwardus filius Rogeri Robenson baptizatus Junii 5.  
Maria Orum filia Radulphi baptizata 23.  
Joh'es filius Joh'is Wyld baptizatus Julii 3.  
Maria filia Rob'ti Readshaw baptizata 9.  
Jacobus filius Johan'is Lowes baptizatus 25.

1588.

Anna filia Thomæ Freman baptizata Augustii 3.  
Edwardus filius Will'mi Houlden b'tus Dece'bris 10.  
Mathew filius Ricardi Popleton b'tus Julii 20.  
Ricardus filius Joh'is Pullen ar. baptiz. Augustii 22.

1589.

Thomas filius Johannis Emott clerici natus die secundo Augustii  
baptizatus die sexto, Ordsall com. Notts.

1590.

Maria filia Thomæ Hill baptizata Aprilis 30.  
Dorthea filia Joh'is Davison baptizata Julii 17.  
Elina filia Thomæ Kydde baptizata 19.

Margareta filia Marmaduke Skarowe baptizata 23.  
Barnardus filius Edwardi Bicardick bapt. Augustii 5.

## 1591.

Will'mus filius Will'mi Place baptizatus Junii 20.  
Maria filia Edwardi Orum baptizata Augustii 22.  
Georgius filius Rob'ti Gibson baptizatus Octobris 10.  
Edwardus filius Thomæ Clarke baptizatus Nov'bris 6.  
Ane Hall ye last of November [*entered in the margin*].  
Thomas filius Edwardi Flent baptizatus Dece'bris 29.  
Elizabeth filia Thomæ Darywatar baptiz. Januarii 15.  
Margareta filia Joh'is Davison baptizata Februarii 8.

## 1592.

Christoferus filius Edwardi Bicardicke bapt'us Aprilis 11.  
Marmaducus filius Marmaduci Skarowe etc. Septembris 24.  
Will'mus filius Edwardi Orum baptizatus Dece'bris 16.  
Isabella filia Will'mi Houlden baptizata 16.  
Waltherus filius Will'mi Buckell baptiz. 25.  
Isabella filia Will'mi Place baptizata Januarii 8.  
Elinora filia Joh'is Pullen ar. baptizata Februarii 12.  
Rob'tus filius Rob'ti Readshaw bapt. 18.

## 1593.

Dionisius filius Marmaduci Toller baptizatus Maii 6.  
Thomas filius Annæ Veale baptizatus Sept'bris 6.  
Rob'tus filius Will'mi Bicardycke baptizatus 18.  
Waltherus filius Waltheri Dixson baptizatus Octobris 12.  
Anna filia Edwardi Bycardycke baptizata 23.  
Francisca filia Thomæ Hill baptizata Dece'bris 10.  
Francisca filia Radulphi Orum baptizata 26.  
Matilda filia Barnardi Barden baptizata Januarii 10.  
Elizabetha filia Edwardi Flent baptizata 19.  
Thomas filius Joh'is Bicardicke baptizatus 21.  
Will'mus filius Georgii Hall baptizatus Februarii 3.  
Franciscus et Anna filii Joh'is Dixson etc. 3.  
Henricus filius Edwardi Orum baptizatus 12.  
Elina filia Henrici Herrison bapti. 27.  
Jacobus filius Ricardi Baxtar baptizatus Martii 3.

## 1594.

Thomas filius Rob'ti Warren baptizatus Aprilis 28.  
Thomas filius Thomæ Clark baptizatus Augustii 4.  
Margreta filia Will'mi Houlden baptizata Dece'bris 20.  
Jeneta filia Petri Slatar baptizata Januarii 26.  
Richardus filius Barnardi Barden etc. Februarii 16.  
Marmaducus filius Will'mi Garrie etc. Martii 4.



1595.

Rob'tus filius Marmaduci Toller baptizatus Aprilis 21.  
 Joh'es filius Richardi Tunstall baptizatus 30.  
 M'maducus filius Rob'ti Chanler baptizatus Nove'bris 14.  
 Isabella filia Wilfredi Simson baptizata 16.  
 Thomas filius Edwardi Orum baptizatus 21.  
 Maria filia Joh'is Dixson baptizata Dece'bris 1.  
 Richardus filius Edwardi Bickardicke baptizatus 8.  
 Alicia filia Will'mi Dixson baptizata Martii 21.

1596.

Joh'es filius Thomæ Thorpp baptizatus 28.  
 Alicia filia Georgii Hall baptizata Aprilis 8.  
 Will'mus filius Thomæ Hill baptizatus Junii 28.  
 Edwardus filius Briani Lollie baptizatus Septe'bris 24.  
 Will'mus filius Will'mi Garrie baptizatus Octobris 15.  
 Barnadus filius Thomæ Clarke baptizatus 16.  
 Will'mus filius Waltheri Dixson baptizatus 18.  
 Edia filia Henrici Hereson baptizata Nove'bris 2.  
 Joh'es filius Edwardi Orum baptizatus Dece'bris 12.  
 Francisca filia Joh'is Clapham baptizata 14.  
 Jacobus filius Will'mi Houlden baptizatus Januarii 23.  
 Maria filia Joh'is Flent baptizata Martii 6.  
 Elizabetha filia Joh'is Pullen Ar. baptizata 13.

1597.

Jacobus filius Will'mi Bicardicke baptizatus 28.  
 Maria filia Richardi Emonson baptizata Maii 13.  
 Joh'es filius Barnardi Meatalfe baptizatus 19.  
 Rob'tus filius Richardi Tunstall baptizatus Junii 1.  
 Maria filia Thomæ Robenson baptizata 10.  
 Brigitta filia Will'mi Place baptizata Julii 15.  
 Maria filia Edwardi Flent, junior, baptizata Octobris 5.  
 Anna filia Edwardi Flent, senior, baptizata Dece'bris 17.  
 Thomas filius Thomæ Thorppe baptizatus 23.  
 Jana filia Edwardi Bicardicke baptizata Februarii 10.  
 Anna filia Thomæ Still baptizata 17.

1598.

Marmaducus filius Milonis Browne baptizatus Aprilis 19.  
 Isabella filia Georgii Baxtar baptizata 19.  
 Francisca filia Henrici Harrison baptizata Maii 2.  
 Franciscus filius Francisci Thorpe baptizatus Julii 16.  
 Marie (?) filia Georgii Hall baptizata 29.  
 Richardus filius Thomæ Hill baptizatus Octobris 22.  
 Joh'es filius Christoferi Simson baptizatus 22.  
 Dorithea filia Richardi Rieley baptizata Nove'bris 5.  
 Joh'es filius Joh'is Pullen arm. baptizatus 19.

Anna filia Banardi Meatcalfe baptizata 19.  
 Henricus filius Will'mi Houlden baptizatus Januarii 7.  
 Maria filia Will'mi Dyxson baptizata 7.  
 Anna filia Briani Lollie baptizata 7.  
 Maudilla filia Wilfredi Simson baptizata 9.  
 Jana filia Thomæ Robenson baptizata Februarii 13.

## 1599.

Henricus filius Richardi Thomas baptizatus Aprilis 5 die.  
 Barbara filia Edwardi Bikerdicke baptizata Junii 4 die.  
 Henricus filius Barnardi Barden baptizatus 17 die.  
 Elina filia Robarti Readshaw baptizata 15 die Julii.  
 Edwardus filius Edwardi Bicardicke Baptizatus 12 die Augustii.  
 Margareta filia Joh'is Flent baptizata 9 die Septembris.  
 Rob'tus filius Richardi Tunstall de Farnha. bap. 30 die Sep.  
 Francisca filia Will'mi Garrie de Scotton baptizata 7 die Octobris.  
 Will'mus filius Petri Clefton baptizatus 19 die Novembris.  
 Thomas filius Will'mi Browne baptizatus 9 die Decembris.

## 1600.

Ricardus filius Barnardi Meatcalfe baptizatus 25 die M'cii.  
 Will'm filius Thomæ Cottee baptizatus 6 Julii.  
 Jana filia Georgii Hail baptizata erat 9 die Augustii.  
 Ricardus filius Milonis Browne baptizatus 13 die Febr.  
 Jeneta filia Thomæ Hill de Scotton baptizata 22 die Febr.

## 1601.

Robertus filius Thomæ Still de Arkendall bapt. 25 die M'cii.  
 Martinus filius B[ar]nardi B[ar]den de Ar[kendall] bap. 5 die April.  
 Edwardus filius Edwardi Flent bapt. 12 die Aprilis.  
 Jeneta filia Thomæ Cottes baptizata 14 die Junii.  
 Maria filia Edmundi Dearelove baptizata 28 die Julii.  
 Maria filia Edwardi Oru[m] baptizata 28 die Julii.  
 Margareta filia Will'mi Browne baptizata 29 die Sep.  
 Thomas filius Joh'is Flent baptizatus 4 die Octobris.  
 Margareta filia Will'mi Holden baptizata 6 die Nove'bris.  
 Joh'es filius Wilphredi Simson bapti. 9 die Nove'bris.  
 Richardus filius Petri Thomson bapt. bapt. 11 die Nove'bris.  
 Richardus filius Richardi Oru[m] baptizatus 4 die Dece'bris.  
 Margreta filia Briani Lolli baptizata 6 die Februarii.  
 Margreta filia Thomæ Flent baptizata 21 die Marcii.

p. me Joha'ne Em'ott, vicariu ibide.

Thomas Flent, Edmund Dearelove, Marten Randall,  
 Church Wardens.

## 1602.

Anna filia Richardi Pickard baptizata 28 die M'cii.  
 Henricus filius Henrici Chartar baptizatus 4 die Maii.

Georgius filius Thomæ Stark baptizatus 14 die Julii.  
 Katherina filia Michael Clifton baptizata 10 die Octobris.  
 Joh'es filius Will'mi Houlden baptizatus 14 die Octobris.  
 Marmaducke Chamlay filius Thomæ Chamlay gen'osi secund. Nov.  
 Thomas filius Thomæ Hill baptizatus 20 die Februarii.  
 Jone filia Brianni Lollie baptizata erat 22 die Februarii.  
 Martinus filius Joh'is Bort'o (Bartlaw) baptizatus 25 Februarii.  
 Jana filia Thomæ Steele baptizata erat 27 Februarii.  
 Maria filia Francisci Hill baptizata erat 13 March.

## 1603.

Richardus filius Georgii Hall baptizatus [*no date*].  
 Anna filia Barnardi Barden baptizata erat 24 Aprielis.  
 Maria filia Richardi Tunstall baptizata erat 1 Maii.  
 Thomas filius Joh'is Bortlaw baptizatus erat 16 die Maii.  
 Francisca filia Will'mi Houlden baptizata erat 17 die Julii.  
 Jana filia Joh'is Randall baptizata erat 14 die Augustii.  
 A'na filia Edmundi Dearlove baptizata erat 21 die Augustii.  
 Isabella filia Thomæ Clarke baptizata erat 10 Septembris.  
 Elizabetha filia Edwardi Orum baptizata erat 2 die Octobris.  
 Robertus filius Recardi Orum baptizatus erat 29 die Octobris.  
 Margreta filia Dionisii Clemetshaw baptizata erat 12 Nove'bris.  
 Will'mus filius Richardi Pickard baptizatus 19 die Novembris.  
 Edmond filius Thomæ Cottes baptizatus erat 30 die Nove.  
 Maria filia Milonis Browne baptizata erat 2 die Januarii.  
 Edwardus filius Edwardi Stell baptizatus erat 19 Februarii.  
 Francisca filia Petri Tomson baptizata erat 4 die Marcii.

## 1604.

Robartus filius Brianni Lollie baptizatus erat 4 die Aprielis.  
 Henricus filius Joh'is Wood baptizatus erat 5 die Aprilis.  
 Eizabetha filia Joh'nis Flent baptizata erat 20 die Maii.  
 Nicholaus filius Wilphridi Simson baptizatus erat 8 die Julii.  
 Anna filia Henrici Cokeson baptizata erat 9 die Septe.  
 Richardus filius Richardi Toller baptizatus erat 9 die Sept.  
 Edwardus filius Edwardi Bickerdick baptizatus erat 23 die Septe.  
 Maria filia Will'mi Beckerdick baptizata erat 21 die Octobr.  
 Edwardus filius Edwardi Oru[m] baptizatus 21 die Octobris.  
 Margreta filia Henrici Medleton baptizata 5 die Decembris.  
 Maria filia Thomæ Flint baptizata erat 16 die Januarii.  
 Margeria filia Barnardi Barden baptizata 10 die Marcii.

## 1605.

Jana filia Edwardi Dearlove baptizata 3 die Aprilis.  
 Jana filia Will'mi Thompson baptizata 25 Augustii.  
 Maria filia Joh'nis Bartlawe baptizata 25 die Augusti.  
 Georgius filius Michaelis Clifton baptizatus 27 die Octobris.  
 Thomas filius Anthonii Lowder bap. 30 November.

Will'mus filius Will'mi Vavisor baptizatus 2 Nove'bris.  
 Richardus filius Edwardi Bickerdick, jr., de Feringsbie 18 Dec.  
 Robartus filius Joh'nis Randall baptizatus 17 die Februarii.  
 Richardus filius Richardi Pickard baptizatus 2 die M'cii.  
 Dionicius filius Thomæ Dixon baptizatus 20 die M'cii.

## 1606.

Dionis. filius Edwardi Readman baptizatus 30 die M'cii.  
 Elizabeth filia Bryani Lollie baptizata 27 die Aprielis.  
 Oliver Seell filius Johannis Seelle baptizatus 11 die Maii.  
 Henricus filius Thomæ Still baptizatus 15 die Junii.  
 Elina filia Thomæ Wayne baptizata 13 die Julii.  
 Elizabeth filia Joh'nis Webstar baptizata 27 die Julii.  
 Will'mus filius Edmu'di Dearlove baptizatus 17 die Augustii.  
 Prudentia filia Georgii Halle baptizata 17 die Augustii.  
 Alicia filia Francisci Hill de Scotton baptizata 17 die Sept.  
 A'na filia Henrici Medleton baptizata 26 die Septembris.  
 Thomas filius Thomæ Coottes baptizatus 10 die Octobris.  
 Edia filia Roberti Fostar baptizata 16 die Octobris.  
 Edwardus filius Will'm. Thorpe baptizatus 29 die Octobris.  
 Anna filia Thomæ Th[o]rpe baptizata octavo die Novembris.  
 Joh'nes filius Francisci Pip[er] baptizatus 8 die Decembris.  
 Maria filia Ricardi Orum baptizata 13 die Decembris.  
 Nicholaus filius Nicholai Bickerdicke baptizatus 15 die Dec.  
 Franciscus filius Will'mi Pullaine de Scotton bap. 22 Februarii.

## 1607.

Joh'na filia Milonis Browne baptizata erat 28 Marcii.  
 Jana filia Barnerdi Bardon baptizata erat 28 die Marcii.  
 Elizabethe filia Will'mi Byckerdycke baptizata erat 4 Aprilis.  
 Francisca filia Will'mi Vaveser baptizata erat 20 Aprilis.  
 Will'mus filius Edwardi Stille baptizatus erat 29 Aprilis.  
 Joh'nes filius Joh'nis Flint baptizatus erat 25 die Aprilis.  
 Maudilla filia Edwardi Cartar baptizata erat 30 die Julii.  
 Anna filia Dionitii Clemetshaw baptizata erat 14 die Augustii.  
 Elina filia Edmu'di Dearlove baptizata erat 11 die Octob.  
 Thomas filius Briani Lolli baptizatus erat 1 die Nove.  
 Edmund filius Joh'ni Bartlaye alias Woode baptizatus 6 Decem.  
 Maria filia Thomæ Stelle baptizata erat 13 die Jan.  
 Anna filia Georgii Harrison baptizata 17 die Janu.  
 Elizabethe filia Dionitii Baynbridge baptizata 13 die M'cii.

## 1608.

Maria filia Richardi Pickerd baptizata erat 18 die Aprilis.  
 Edwardus filius Radulphi Harte baptizatus erat 26 die Junii.  
 Elizabeta filia Richardi Tollar baptizata erat 7 die Augu.  
 Alicia filia Thomæ Hill baptizata erat 21 die Augustii.  
 Qualterus filius Wil'mi Thorpp baptizatus nono die Octobris.

Elizabeth filia Janæ Allon baptizat. 29 die Septe'bris.  
 Thomas filius Richardi Popleton baptizatus 25 die Dece'bris.  
 Edwardus filius Nicholai Bickerdick baptizatus 8 die Januarii.  
 Joha'nes filius Henrici Medleton baptizatus 10 die Januarii.  
 Franciscus filius Victoris Grime baptizatus 15 die Januarii.

1609.

Richardus filius Joha'nis Sturdie baptizatus 2 die Aprilis.  
 Joh'nes filius Will'mi Lynlaye baptizatus 29 die Aprilis.  
 Franciscus filius Rob'ti Richheson baptizatus 29 die Aprilis.  
 Franciscus filius Dionicii Clemetshaw bap. 16 die Junii.  
 Petrus filius B[ar]n[ar]di B[ar]den de Arkendalloftus bap. 29 Jun.  
 p. me Joh'ne Emott, vicariu. de Farneham.  
 Will'm Atkenson, Edward Bickerd[ike], Dionis Clemetshaw,  
 Churchwardens.

Rob'tus filius Richardi Orum de Farnham bap. decimo die Julii.  
 Randulphus filius Dionicii Baynebridg bap. sexto die Augustii.  
 Nicholaus filius Georgii Harrison baptizatus 8 die Septe.  
 Joha'nes filius Qualteri Thorppe baptizatus 16 die Septe'bris.  
 Maudlanda filia Will'mi Bickerdicke baptizata 3 die Octobris.  
 Maria filia Briani Lollie baptizata 12 die Nove'bris.  
 M'greta filia Janæ Franke baptizata 3 die Nove'bis.  
 Robertus filius Milonis Browne baptizatus 10 die Novebris.  
 Edwardus filius Nicholai Bickerdicke bap. 8 die Februa.  
 Wilfridus filius Thomæ Stile baptizatus 25 die Februa.  
 Joha'na filia Edmundi Dearlove baptizata 4 die M'cii.

1610.

Dionicius filius Robarti Cowp[er] baptizatus 19 die Maii.  
 Will'mus filius Michaelis Cliftonne baptizatus 20 die Maii.  
 Anna filia Joh'nis Willson baptizata erat 3 die Junii.  
 Will'mus filius Will'mi Scara baptizatus 10 die Junii.  
 Petrus filius Edwardi Steell baptizatus quinto die Aug.  
 Joha'na filia Joha'nis Bartlaw [*als.*] Wood bap. quarto Octobr.  
 Alicia filia Oliveri Wilson baptizata 21 die Dece'bris.  
 Anna filia Robarti Richheson baptizata 27 die Dece'bris.  
 Anna filia Victoris Grime baptizata 8 die Januarii.  
 Thomas filius Radulph Hartt baptizatus 13 die Januarii.  
 Joha'es filius Edwardi Knasbrough de Feringsbie vices. sep. Jan.  
 Nicholas filius Joh'nis Flyntt baptizatus 2 Februarii.  
 Anna filia Richardi Wilson baptizata 9 die Marcii.

p. me Johan. Emott, vicariu. de Farneham.  
 Willm. Atkinsone, Oliver Wylson, Edward Steell, Church War.

1611.

Edwardus filius Roberti Tunstall baptizatus 6 die Aprilis.  
 Will'm filius Qualteri Thorpp baptizatus 12 die Maii.

Henricus filius Henrici Medleton baptizatus 8 die Junii.  
 Edwardus filius Ricardi Orum baptizatus 14 die Julii.  
 Dionicius filius Rob'ti Kighlaye baptizatus 7 die Septe'bris.  
 Robartus filius Francisci Slatar baptizatus 8 die Decembris.  
 Jana filia Joha'nis Webster baptizata 2 die Februarii.  
 Robartus filius Willielmi Bickerdick baptizatus 8 die M'cii.  
 Anna filia Willielmi Scara baptizata 16 die M'cii.  
 Willielmus filius Rob'ti Cowp[er] baptizatus 22 die M'cii.

## 1612.

Maria filia Michaelis Cliftone baptizata 29 die M'cii 1612.  
 Edwardus filius Will'mi Franke baptizatus 5 die Aprilis.  
 Joha'nes filius Thomæ Flyntt baptizatus erat 15 die Maii.  
 Edwardus filius Georgii Herrison baptizatus 7 Junii.  
 Dorithea filia Thomæ Jefforde de Scotton gen. 28 Junii.  
 Henricus filius Edwardi Steele de Feringsbie 12 Julii.  
 Alitia filia Dionicii Clemetshaw de Scotton 12 Julii.  
 Robartus filius Richardi Pickerd de Farnham 16 Julii.  
 Elina filia Thomæ Steell de Arkendalloftus 26 die Julii.  
 Will'mus filius Oliveri Wilson de Scotton 23 die Augustii.  
 Jeneta filia Edwardi Slatar de Farnham baptizata quinto Sep.  
 Richardus filius Robarti Tunstall de Farnham bapt. 4 die Oct.  
 Dorithea filia Dionicii Baynebridge de Scottone bapt. 23 Dec.  
 Margreta filia Henrici Medleton de Farnham bapt. 19 Januarii.  
 Joha'nes filius Joha'nis Wilson de Scotton 31 die Januarii.  
 Joha'nes filius Thomæ Chadweak baptizatus 2 die Februarii.  
 Will'mus filius Milonis Browne baptizatus 19 die Februarii.  
 Joha'nes filius Francisci Thorpe baptizatus 28 die Februarii.

## 1613.

Maria filia Nicholai Bickerdicke baptizata 5 die Aprilis.  
 Thomas filius Edwardi Cartar baptizatus 5 die Aprilis.  
 Rogerus filius Thomæ Jefford de Scotton gen. 22 die Augustii.  
 Margreta filia Richardi Tollar de Arkendalloftus 25 Augustii.  
 Thomas filius Joha'is Cowp[er] de Scotton bap. 29 die Augustii.  
 Prissilla filia Joha'is Flint de Farnham bap. 27 die Novembris.

## 1614.

Jana filia Richardi Oru[m] de Farnham baptizata 14 die Maii.  
 Robartus Richeson fil. Robarti de Scotton baptizatus 14 Maii.  
 Willielmus fil. Willielmi Scara de Arkendalloftus bap. 7 Augustii.  
 Jana filia Thomæ Flyntt de Farnham baptizata 14 die Augustii.  
 Robartus filius Francisci Slattar de Scotton bap. 8 Septembris.  
 Elizabetha filia Qualteri Thorpe de Scotton bap. 11 Septembris.  
 Henricus filius Francisci Thorpe de Scotton bap. 18 Septembris.  
 Katherina filia Dionicii Baynbridg de Scotton bap. 3 Octobris.  
 Willielmus filius Robarti Dixon de Scotto. 9 Oct.  
 Margeria filia Willielmi Bickerdick de Farinsbie 16 Oct.

Elizabetha fil. Thomæ Jefford de Scotton gen. 13 Nov.  
Ezabella filia Georgii Harrison de Farnham 1 Jan.  
Robartus filius Robarti Brianson p'egrini 16 Feb.  
Joha'nès filius Dioniti Clemetshaw 19 die M'cii.

1615.

Franciscus filius Rogeri Slater de Scotton 4 Apr.  
Elizabetha filia Edmundi Dearlove de Scotton 30 Apr.  
Franciscus filius Joha'nis Webster de Farnham 16 die Jun.  
Anna filia Milonis Browne de Arkendalloftus 10 Augustii.  
Maria filia Thomæ Jefford de Scotton ar. 7 die Nove'bris.  
Maria filia Adami Preston de Scotton gen. 9 die Nove'bris.  
Joha'es filius Mathei Barkar de Farnham 19 die Nove'bris.  
Petrus filius Francisci Slatar de Scotton 17 Dece'bris.  
Joha'nes filius Nicholai Bickerdick de Farnham 25 Januarii.  
Thomas filius Henrici Medleton de Farnham 4 Februarii.  
Joha'nes filius Margeriæ P'cius de Staveley 11 Februarii.  
Franciscus filius Roberti Dixon de Scotton 10 Marcii.  
Gualterus filius Robarti Richeson de Scotton 10 Marcii.

1616.

Elizabetha filia Will'mi Scara de Arkendalloftus 9 Aprilis.  
Joha'es filius Edwardi Cartar de Arkendalloftus 20 Aprilis.  
Bregeta filia Thomæ Coottes de Scotton 7 die Junii.  
Edwardus filius Briani Lollie de Farnham 20 die Junii.  
Alicia filia Oliveri Wilson de Scotton 28 die Julii.  
A'na fil. Willielmi Bickerdicke, jr., de Feringsbie 29 die Sep.  
A'na filia Joha'is Wadie de Feringsbie 3 die Nove'bris.  
Richardus filius Richardi Forrest de Feringsbie 20 die Nov.  
Anna filia Richardi Orum de Farnham 17 die M'cii.

1617.

Joh'nes filius Nicholai Bickerdick de Farnham 22 Aprilis.  
Petrus filius Edmundi Dearelove de Scotton 29 die Junii.  
Maria filia Francisci Kerkbie de Arkendale loftus bap. 15 die Aug.  
Thomas filius Richardi Pickard de Farnham 28 die Augustii.  
Franciscus filius Thomæ Whitwell de Feringsbie 14 die Sep.  
Philadelpha filia Francisci Thorppe de Scotton 5 die Nov.  
Alicia filia Robarti Dixon de Scotton 1 die Januarii.  
Priscilla filia Georgii Harrison de Farnham 18 Januarii.  
Jana filia Mathei Barker de Farnham 25 die Januarii.  
A'na filia Mariæ Beckerdick de Feringsbie 16 die M'cii.

1618.

Anna filia Joha'is Cowp[er] de Scotton 26 die Maii.  
Gulielmus filius Joha'is Coottes de Scotton 27 die Julii.  
Georgius filius Gulielmi Scara de Arkendalloftus 24 die Augustii.  
Anna filia Dionicii Baynbridge de Scotton gen. 6 die Septe'bris.



Elina filia Adami Preston de Scotton gen'osi 11 die Octobris.  
 Maria filia Joha'is Ellis de Scotton gen'osi 30 die Dece'bris.  
 Qualterus filius Gulielmi Buckell de Scotton 7 die Marcii.

## 1619.

Anna filia Petri Yonge de Arkendall loftus 30 die Maii.  
 Maudilla filia Gulielmi Bickerdick de Feringsbie 6 die Junii.  
 Anna filia Thomæ Whitwell de Feringsbie 14 Julii.  
 Joha'es filius Henrici Medleton de Farneham 12 die Augustii.  
 Anna filia Oliveri Wylson de Scotton 15 die Augustii.  
 Radulphus filius Joha'is Waddi de Feringsbie 9 die Sep.  
 Gulielmus filius Henrici Tode de Farneham 28 die Nove'bris.  
 Margreta filia Gulielmi Slater de Feringsbie 13 die Februarii.  
 Edwardus filius Joha'is Elliott peregrenus 16 die Dece'bris.  
 Dionicius filius Rob'ti Dixon de Scotton 20 die Februarii.  
 Elina filia Joha'is Coottes de Scotton 9 die Marcii.

## 1620.

Richardus filius Mathei Barker de Farneham 17 Aprilis.  
 Edwardus filius Richardi Orum de Farneham 4 die Maii.  
 Jana filia Thomæ Stelle de Scotton 13 die Augustii.  
 Francisca filia Johanis Cowpe[r] de Scotton 13 die Aug.  
 Gulielmus fil. M'aduci Browne de Arkendall quinto Oct.  
 Michael filius Gulielmi Scara de Arkendall 17 die Octobris.  
 Richardus et Thomas fil. Nicholai Bickerdick de Farneham 20 Oct.  
 Christofer filius Thomæ Wood de Arkenalloftus 26 Nove'bris.  
 Joha'es filius Petri Yonge de Arkendalloftus 27 Dece'bris.  
 Elizabetha filia Richardi Johnson de Scotton 11 die Februarii.  
 Maudilla filia Gulielmi Robenson de Arkendall 18 die M'cii.  
 Margreta filia Georgii Harison de Farneham 21 die M'cii.

## 1621.

Qualterus filius Roberti Dixon de Scotton 15 die Apr.  
 Margreta filia Thomæ Whitwell de Feringsbie 11 die Nove'bris.  
 Elina filia Mathei Smythe de Feringsbie 16 die Decembris.  
 Elizabetha fil. Henrici Medleton de Farnham decimo septimo Mar.

## 1622.

Jana filia Gulielmi Wilkenson de Farneham 20 die Aprilis.  
 Henricus filius Henrici Todde de Farneham 14 die Aprilis.  
 Gulielmus filius Gulielmi Robenson de Arkendalloftus 19 die Maii.  
 Qualterus filius Thomæ Bland de Scotton 14 die Julii.  
 Maria filia Joha'is Wright de Farneham 15 die Augusti.  
 Richardus fil. M'maduci Browne de Arkendall 28 Nov.  
 Joha'es filius Oliveri Wilson de Scotton 15 die Decembris.  
 Jacobus filius Joha'is Atkenson de Feringsbie 27 die Januarii.

1623.

Jana filia Nicholai Bickerdick de Farneham 3 die Aprilis.  
Elizabetha filia Joha'is Coottes de Scotton 3 die Aprilis.  
Maudilla filia Gulielmi Scara de Arkendall 1 die Junii.  
Richardus filius Petri Burnand de Farneham Junii 22.  
Franciscus fil. Richardi Johnson de Scotton 6 die Julii.  
Joha'es filius Joha'is Cowpe[r] de Scotton 19 Octobris.  
Anna filia Robarti Dixon de Scotton 22 die Februarii.  
Jana filia Joney Kaye de Farnham 5 die Marcii.

1624.

Bridgeta filia Thomæ Kighlay de Feringsbie 13 die Aprilis.  
Edwardus filius Mathei Barker de Farneham 15 die Aprilis.  
Nicholaus filius Thomæ Wood de Arkendall 16 die Maii.  
Maria filia Henrici Todde de Farnham 6 die Decembris.  
Gulielmus fil. Petri Yong de Arkendalloftus 10 die Feb.  
Jana filia Petri Yong de Arkendalloftus 10 die Februarii.  
Thomas filius Adami Presto[n] de Scotton 13 die M'cii.

1625.

Francisca filia Gulielmi Bickerdick de Feringsbi 17 die Maii.  
Thomas filius Qualteri Buckell de Scottone 3 die Junii. Ch. I.  
Richardus filius Thomæ Orume de Feringsbie 11 die Sep.  
Maria filia Thomæ Kyghlay de Feringsbie 9 die Octobris.  
Joha'na filia M'aduke Browne de Arkendalloftus 6 die Jan.  
Maudilla filia Joha'is Symson de Arkendalloftus 29 Jan.  
Radulphus filius Joha'is Cottes de Scotton 2 die Februarii.  
Edwardus filius Jacobi Bickerdick de Feringsbie 19 die Februarii.  
Anna filia Gulielmi Wilkenson de Farneham 20 die Februarii.  
Edwardus filius Richardi Bickerdick de Farneham 28 die Februarii.  
Jeneta filia Thomæ Wood de Arkendalloftus 12 die M'cii.

1626.

Jana filia Gulielmi Scara de Arkendall 18 die Maii.  
Maria filia Gulielmi Hill de Scotton 14 die Augustii.  
Petrus filius Petri Yong de Arkendalloftus 20 die Augustii.  
Edmundus filius Jonathan Jinynges gen'osi 30 die Nove'bris.  
Edwardus filius Edwardi Flynt de Farnham 10 die Dece'bris.  
Joha'nes filius Joha'nis Wright de Farnham 27 die Dece'bris.  
Gulielmus filius Qualteri Buckell de Scotton 4 die Februarii.

1627.

Gulielmus filius Joha'nis Maunbie de Scotton 6 die Maii.  
Joh'nes filius Robarti Dyxon de Scotton 13 die Maii.  
Anna filia Leonardi Robenson de Feringsbie 25 Julii.  
Anna filia Thomæ Kyghlay de Feringsbie 26 die Septembris.  
Joha'nes filius Joha'nis Symson de Arkendalloftus 7 die Oct.  
Francisca filia Gulielmi Place de Feringsbie 5 die Nov.

Anna filia Joha'is Steward de Scotton 25 die Novembris.  
 Nicholaus filius Gulielmi Scara de Arkendalloftus 13 die Dec.  
 Richardus filius Joha'is Battie de Feringsbie 24 die Feb.  
 Anna filia Edwardi Slater de Farneham decimo tertio Marcii.

## 1628.

Edwardus filius Edwardi Flynt de Farneham 17 die Aprilis.  
 Joha'es filius Thomæ Wood de Scotton quinto die Maii.  
 Elina filia Roberti Tunstall de Farneham primo die Junii.  
 Margera filia Petri Yonge de Arkendalloftus 3 die Junii.  
 Elizabeta filia Joha'næ Kay de Farneham 14 die Augusti.  
 Edwardus filius Thomæ Orum 24 die Augusti.  
 A'na filia Richardi Wharton de Arkendalloftus 3 die Nove'bris.  
 Joha'es filius Thomæ Wood de Arkendalloftus 26 die Dece'bris.  
 Jana filia M'maduci Browne de Arkendalloftus 5 die Januarii.  
 Elizabeta filia Will'mi Hill de Scotton 11 die Februarii.  
 Henricus filius Barnardi Bickerdick 15 die Februarii.

## 1629.

Elizabetha Battie filia Johannis Battie sexto die Aprilis.  
 Robt. Cundall vicarius de Farnham.  
 Johannes filius Johannis Cots de Scoto[n] ultimo die Aprilis.  
 Elizabetha et Anna fil. Nicholai Bickerdicke de Farnham prim. Jun.  
 Margareta filia Adami Preston de Scoto[n] vicess. secundo Junii.  
 Richardus fil. Thomæ Wood de Scoto[n] vicess. tertio Junii.  
 Gualterius filius Gualteri Buckele de Scotton nono Augustii.  
 Anna filia Johannis Simpson de Arkendall Lofthouse undecimo Oct.  
 Johanna filia Richardi Carter de Scoton decimo octavo Oct.  
 Anna filia Marmaduci Browne de Arkendalloftus 17 Dec.  
 Georgius fil. Joha'nis Cooper de Scoton vicessimo Dec.  
 Will'm filius Mariæ Burnan de Farnham quinto Februarii.  
 Ellina filia Thomæ Kighley de Ferinsbie septimo Februarii.

## 1630.

Margareta filia Edwardi Flint de Farnham 18 die Aprilis.  
 Elina fil. Clementis Walker de Farnham vicessimo septimo Apr.  
 Richardus fil. Gulielmi Pulland de Ferinsbie nono Maii.  
 Henricus fil. Roberti Dixon de Scoton vicessimo tertio Maii.  
 Anna filia Richardi Marley de Ferinsbie primo Augustii.  
 Robertus filius Barnardi Mackris de Arkendall Lofthouse x Oct.  
 Jana filia Johannis Battie de Ferinsbie vicessimo quarto Oct.  
 Gulielmus fil. Gulielmi Hill de Scoton }  
 Johannes fil. Gulielmi Hill de Scoton } quarto  
 Isabella fil. Richardi Wharton de Feringsbie } Nov.  
 Maria filia Leonardi Robinson de Feringsbie tertio die Oct.  
 Marmaducus fil. Gualteri Buckill de Scoton duo decimo Dec.  
 Edwardus fil. Richardi Knaresbrough de Fernsbie primo die Jan.  
 Elizabetha filia Thomæ Owrum de Ferinsbie sexto die Jan.

## 1631.

Henricus fil. Johannis Simpson de Arkendallofthouse 27 Mar.  
 Jana fil. Nicholai Bickerdike de Far'ham vigesimo septimo Apr.  
 Rapheus filius Thomæ Ripley de Scoton quinto die Maii.  
 Elizabetha filia Johannes Bartlaw de Scoton ultimo die Maii.  
 Petrus filius Thomæ Kighley de Ferinsbie quinto die Junii.  
 Elizabetha fil. Gulielmi Dickeson de Scoton ultimo die Julii.  
 Richardus filius Richardi Carter de Scoton quarto die Sep.  
 Anna filia Thomæ Bartlaw alias Wood de Scoton 4 Decembris.  
 Johannis filius Margretæ Franke de Ferinsbie 8 Januarii.  
 Margareta filia Thomæ Daue de Scoton duodecimo Januarii.  
 Ellina filia Johannis Battie de Farnham 23 die Januarii.  
 Johanna filia Gulielmi Gamlin vagatoris de Nube Wiske in paroch.  
 de Kirkbe Wiske nata apud Scoton 24 die Januarii.

## 1632.

Maria filia Johannis Cootes de Scoton 27 die Marcii.  
 Maria filia Edwardi Flint de Farnham octavo die Aprilis.  
 Jeneta filia Johannis Dixson de Scoton octavo die Aprilis.  
 Johannes filius Johannis Skelton de Scoton 22 die Aprilis.  
 Jana fil. Johannes Simpson de Arkendallofthouse 29 die Aprilis.  
 Johannes filius Richardi Knaresbrough de Ferinsbie 17 die Maii.  
 Richardus fil. Robarti Tunstell, junr., de Farnham decimo Jun.  
 Elizabetha fil. Edwardi Bickerdike de Lowhall decimo quinto Jul.  
 Anna filia Stephanii Man de Ferinsbie decimo nono Julii.  
 Jana fil. Roberti Lollie de Farnham vicesimo primo Sep.  
 Francisca filia Gulielmi Slater de Ferinsbie 7 die Octobris.  
 Genita filia Francisci Slater de Scoton undecimo die Nov.  
 Elina fil. Edmundi Browne de Arkendallofthouse dec. quin. Nov.  
 Margareta filia Marmaduci Browne de Arkendallofthouse sep. Jan.

## 1633.

Jana filia Gualteri Buckell de Scoton decimo nono die Maii.  
 Lucretia filia Richardi Warton de Ferinsbie nono die Junii.  
 Johannes filius Johannis Dixson de Scoton vicesimo Oct.  
 Jana filia Nicholai Bickerdike de Farnham 28 die Novembris.  
 Johanna filia Johannis Batte de Farnham 27 die Dec.  
 Edwardus fil. Johannis Cowper de Scoton } duodecimo  
 Francisca fil. Johannis Woode de Scoton } Jan.  
 Anna filia Johannis Dixson, junioris, de Scoton 26 die Januarii.  
 Radulphus filius Thomæ Woode de Scoton secundo die Februarii.  
 Thomas filius Gulielmi Jonson de Ferinsbie quarto Feb.  
 Thomas filius Johannis Simpson de Arkendallofthouse 16 Feb.  
 Elina filia Gulielmi Pickard de Farnham nono die Martii.  
 Johannis filius Francisci Slater de Scoton } bap. erant  
 Anna filia Thomæ Orum de Ferinsbie } 23 Martii.

Chw., Henry Todd, Rich'd Jonson, Rich'd Warton. bells cast.

[Marginal Note]. 2 bels cast for £19 16s.

## 1634.

Gulielmus filius Gulielmi Anakin de Scoton primo die Apr.  
 Magdalena filia Johannis Franke de Lowehall septimo die Maii.  
 Gratia filia Edwardi Bickerdike de Farnham 18 die Maii.  
 Elina filia Thomas Daue de Scoton vigesimo sexto die Junii.  
 Eliabetha filia Edwardi Flint de Farnham primo die Julii.  
 Anna filia Robarti Tunstell de Farnham decimo tertio Jul.  
 Georgius filius Richardi Marley de Ferinsbie vigess. septimo Jul.  
 Walterus filius Richardi Knaresbrough de Ferinsbie dec. Augustii.  
 Elina filia Thomæ Wincope de Farnham decimo quinto Septembris.  
 Richardus filius Thomæ Kighley de Ferinsbie 19 die Octobris.  
 Johannes filius Johannis Battie de Farnham 18 die Januarii.  
 Radulphus filius Johannes Dixon, junioris, de Scoton sec. die Feb.  
 Johannes fil. Johannis Wood als. Bartlaw de Scoton dec. quin. Feb.  
 Margareta filia Edwardi Slater de Farnham primo die Marcii.  
 Anna filia Francisci Slater de Scoton octavo die Marcii.  
 Isabella filia Leonardi Robinson de Ferinsbie duodecimo Marcii.  
 Chw., Nicho. Bickerdike, Dionis Clemetshaw, Tho. Piper.

[*Marginal Note*]. Church boarded and flagged £3 14s.

## 1635.

Thomas fil. Johannis Flint, junioris, de Farnham duodecimo Apr.  
 Walterius filius Walteri Buckle de Scoton decimo nono Apr.  
 Isabella filia Thomæ Piper de Ferinsbie decimo quarto Maii.  
 Ch. Wardens, Will'm Wilkinson, Robert Dixon, Leonard Robinson.  
 Elina et Maria filiæ Richardi Warton de Ferinsbie decimo q.  
 Maria et Jana filiæ Rowlandi Busse de Goldsbrough natæ apud  
 Ferinsbie vicesimo die Junii.  
 Petrus filius Gulielmi Diceson de Scoton septimo die Julii.  
 Maria filia Gulielmi Pickard de Farnham secundo die Augustii.  
 Thomas filius Roberti Cundall vicarii de Farnham 16 die Aug.  
 Elina filia Edwardi Bickerdike de Walkinggam tricesimo Aug.  
 Johannes filius Thomas Flint de Farnham tertio die Sep.  
 Richardus fil. Richardi Pickard de Farnham vices. sec. Oct.  
 Maria fil. Johannis Dixon, senr., de Scoton vicesimo quinto Oct.  
 Johannes filius Johannis Roundell de Scoton decimo nono die Nov.  
 Thomas fil. Gulielmi Slater de Ferinsbie vicesimo secundo Nov.  
 Thomas filius Johannis Wood de Scoton decimo octavo Feb.  
 Gratia filia Edwardi Bickerdike de Farnham decimo tertio Marcii.

[*Marginal Note*]. Partition betwene the church and ye Quire made this year 30s.

## 1636.

Franciscus filius Thomæ Wood de Scoton ultimo die Marcii.  
 Franciscus filius Gulielmi Hill de Scoton vigesimo sexto Junii.  
 Radulphus filius Edwardi Leedon de Scoton decimo quarto Aug.  
 Thomas filius Thomæ Daue de Scoton decimo quinto die Sep.  
 Johannes filius Roberti Cundall vicarii de Farnham vigess. sec. Sep.

Maria filia Richardi Knaresbrough de Ferinsbie sexto die Oct.  
 Maria filia Nicholai Bickerdike de Farnham decimo tertio Octobris.  
 Thomas filius Edwardi Flint de Farnham vigesimo tertio Octobris.  
 Isabella filia Thomæ Owrum de Ferinsbie nono die Februarii.  
 Maria filia de Johannis Wood de Scoton decimo quinto die Feb.  
 Gulielmus fil. Francisci Clemetshaw de Scoton } vigesimo  
 Elizabetha fil. Johannis Skelton de Scoton } sexto Feb.  
 Margeria filia Thomæ Piper de Ferinsbie sexto die Marcii.  
 Gulielmus filius Johannis Battie de Farnham septimo die Marcii.  
 Thomas filius Leonardi Robinson de Ferinsbie decimo nono Marcii.

[*Marginal Note*]. Railes before the table, 3os.

## 1637.

Thomas filius Johannis Dixson, ju. } de Scoton secundo  
 Anna filia Johannis Dixson, senioris } die Aprilis.  
 Gratia fil. Petri et Gratiæ Smith peregrina nata in Farnham vigess. Apr.  
 Richardus filius Gulielmi Jonson de Ferinsbie 28 Maii.  
 Sara filia Edwardi Flint de Farnham primo die Octobris.  
 Isabella filia Margareta Franke, spins., de Ferinsbie oct. Octobris.  
 Bartholemeus filius Richardi Warton de Ferinsbie duodecimo Oct.  
 Jana filia Thomæ Browne de Ferinsbie vigesimo nono die Oct.  
 Anna filia Gulielmi Pickard de Farnham vigesimo primo die Nov.  
 Isabella filia Thomæ Kighley de Ferinsbie ultimo die Nov.  
 Elina filia Arthuri Musgrave de London in King street parochiæ  
 Sti. Nicholai bap. in Farnham secundo die mensis Decembris.  
 Elizabetha filia Francisci Slater de Scoton decimo quarto die Jan.  
 Franciscus filius Johannis Wood de Scoton undecimo die  
 Anna filia Gulielmi Dickeson de Scoton Feb.

[*Marginal Note*]. Ye clocke erected by benevolences.

Gulielmus filius Richardi Pickerd de Farnham 25 die Februarii.  
 Franciscus filius Thomæ Wood de Scoton 15 die Februarii.

## 1638.

Elizabetha filia Thomæ Flint de Farnham vigesimo quarto Maii.  
 Maudilla filia Johannis Dickson, sen., de Scoton primo die Junii.  
 Maria filia Roberti Cundall vic. de Farnham secundo die Augustii.  
 Maudilla filia Gulielmi Hill de Scoton quinto die Augustii.  
 Guilfridus Simpson filius Johannis de Arkendalofthouse 12 Aug.  
 Richardus filius Gualteri Thorpe de Scoton 26 die Augustii.  
 Thomas filius Nicholai Flint de Farnham sexto die Septembris.  
 Nicholaus filius Edwardi Bickerdike de Farnham 13 die Sep.  
 Johanna filia Francisci Clemetshaw de Scoton primo die Novembris.  
 Thomas filius Richardi Warton de Ferinsbie ultimo die Novembris.  
 Johannes filius Edwardi Bickerdike de Walkinggam Hill nono Dec.  
 Gulielmus filius Gulielmi Pickard de Farnham vigess. sep. Dec.  
 Edburra filia Ric. Knaresbrough de Ferinsbie ultimo die Januarii.

Anna filia Richardi Pickard de Farnham tertio die mensis Marcii.  
Thomas filius Thomæ Wood de Scoton decimo die mensis Marcii.

[*Marginal Note*]. Ye Church visited by ye Co'missarie Mr. Wood.

Tho. Flint, Ad. Preston, Jo. Potter (?), Chwar.

## 1639.

Johannes filius Francisci Slater de Scoton septimo die Aprilis.  
Milo filius Richardi Browne de Arkendalofthouse sexto die Aprilis.  
Gualterus filius Thomæ Daue de Scoton undecimo die Aprilis.  
Gratia filia Johannis Wood de Scotton decimo nono die Maii.  
Maria filia Johannis Dickson, ju., de Scoton decimo sexto Junii.  
Richardus filius Robarti Tunstell, ju., de Farnham dec. sex. Junii.  
Magdalena filia Gulielmi Slater de Ferinsbie vigess. quarto Julii.  
Elizabetha filia Edwardi Leedon de Scoton undecimo die Sep.  
Richardus filius Matthei Browne de Arkendalofthouse decimo Nov.  
Radulphus filius Gulielmi Anakin de Scotton vigess. quarto Nov.  
Johannes filius Thomæ Browne de Ferinsbie quarto die Januarii.  
Marmaducus filius Thomæ Russels de Arkendalofthouse quin. Mar.  
Samuelis filius Gulielmi Wilson de Scoton decimo nono Marcii.

Chward., Hen. Tod, Tho. Kighley, Tho. Wood.

## 1640.

Thomas filius Thomæ Piper de Ferinsbie 26 mensis Aprilis.  
Maudilla filia Johannis Skelton de Scoton tertio mensis Maii.  
Joanna filia Edwardi Bickerdike de Walkinggam ultimo mensis Apr.  
Edwardus fil. Johannis Wood als. Bartlaw de Scoton dec. oct. Junii.  
Elizabetha filia Nicholai Bickerdike de Farnham decimo tertio Julii.  
Anna filia Edwardi Flint de Farnham vigessimo tertio die Julii.  
Joanna (? Anna) filia Johannis Battie de Farnham vigess. sex. Julii.

Churchwardens, Nicholas Flint, John Potter, John Wood.

Anna filia Gulielmi Hill de Scoton vigessimo octavo die Septembris.  
Ellina filia Johannis Smetton de Rathman parochiæ Gigglesworth  
nata apud Scoton undecimo die Octobris.

Richardus filius Edwardi Bickerdike de Farnham sexto die Dec.  
Christoferus filius Gulielmi Ward de Ferinsbie octavo die Dec.  
Gulielmus filius Johannis Dickson de Scoton decimo tertio Dec.  
Johannes filius Richardi Tunstell de Farnham 24 Januarii.  
Katherina filia Thomæ Kighley de Ferinsbie decimo quarto Feb.  
Elizabeth filia Thomæ Russels de Arkendalofthouse octavo Marcii.

Chwardens, Ni. Flint, John Potter, Joh. Wood.

## 1641.

Anna filia Thomæ Daue de Scoton vigessimo die Marcii.  
Dionisius fil. Francisci Clemetshaw de Scoton }  
Isabella filia Nicholai Flint de Farnham } quarto Apr.  
Anna filia Thomæ Flint de Farnham decimo tertio die Maii.



Gratia filia Richardi Knaresbrough de Ferinsbie septimo die Junii.  
 Christoferus filius Richardi Pickard de Farnham vigesimo Junii.  
 Robertus filius Francisci Richeson de Scoton decimo octavo Jul.  
 Johannes filius Thomæ Wood de Scoton decimo quinto Augustii.  
 Johanna filia Johannis Wood de Scoton primo die Novembris.  
 Anna filia Johannis North (ut dicunt) de Ferinsbie quin. Novembris.  
 Isabella filia Francisci Webster de Ferinsbie octavo die mensis Feb.  
 Maria fil. Johannis Batt (ut dicunt) miles de Ferinsbie nono Feb.  
 Richardus filius Rob'ti Cundall vicarii de Farnham 17 Februarii.  
 Joanna filia Guliel'i Note de Scoton decimo die mensis Marcii.

Chwardens, Nicholas Flint, John Potter, John Wood.

[*Marginal Note*]. Ye church gates made 30s.

## 1642.

Franciscus filius Francisci Slater de Scoton } decimo septimo  
 Isabella fil. Johannis Martine de Ferinsbie } Apr.  
 Maria filia Gulielmi Slater de Ferinsbie vigesimo sexto Aprilis.  
 Johannes fil. Annæ Bickerdike de Ferinsbie primo die mensis Junii.  
 Elizabetha filia Johannis Dixson de Scoton duodecimo die Junii.  
 Josephus filius Gulielmi Wilson de Scoton tertio die Julii.  
 Nicolaus filius Nicholai Bickerdike de Farnham quarto Oct.  
 Elina filia Thomæ Browne de Ferinsbie nono die Octobris.  
 Gulielmus filius Gulielmi Wirell de Scoton decimo tertio die Nov.  
 Richardus fil. Richardi Knaresbrough de Ferinsbie vigess. sex. Dec.  
 Thomas filius Edwardi Bickerdike de Farnham vigesimo nono Dec.  
 Alesina filia Gulielmi Hill de Scoton vigesimo nono Decembris.  
 Gulielmus filius Richardi Turneball de Arkendallofthouse 12 Jan.  
 Richardus filius Thomæ Flint de Farnham decimo quinto Januarii.  
 Anna filia Laurentii Wilson de Farnham } quinto die  
 Elina fil. Thomæ Russells de Arkendalloftus } Februarii.  
 Gratia filia Richardi Pickard de Farnham decimo nono Februarii.  
 Anna filia Gulielmi Note de Scoton decimo die mensis Martii.

## 1643.

Elina filia Roberti Pickard de Farnham tertio die Aprilis.  
 Anna fil. Johannis Bartlaw alias Wood de Scoton vigess. quin. Maii.  
 Thomas filius Francisci Webster de Ferinsbie duodecimo die Junii.  
 Johannes filius Gulielmi Hill de Scoton vigesimo octavo Decembris.  
 Richardus filius Nicholai Flint de Farnham primo die mensis Jan.  
 Jana filia Richardi Tunstell de Farnham septimo die Januarii.  
 Margareta filia Gulielmi Ward de Ferinsbie septimo die Martii.  
 Franciscus filius Francisci Clemetshaw de Scoton vigess. quar. Mar.

## 1644.

Eliabetha filia Roger Slater de Scoton vigess. octavo Maii.  
 Richardus filius Thomæ Jackson de Breerton septimo Julii.  
 Maria filia Richardi Pickard de Farnham decimo septimo Augustii.



Maria filia Gulielmi Pulland de Ferinsbie vigessimio octavo Augustii.  
 Alicia filia Johannis Dickeson de Scoton vigessimio quinto Octobris.  
 Henricus fil. Roberti Cundall de Farnham vicarius vigess. sep. Oct.  
 Ellina filia Johannis Martin de Ferinsbie 29 die Octobris.  
 Jana filia Matthei Henlecke de Knaresbrough decimo die Nov.  
 Maria filia Richardus Turnball de Arkendall quinto die Decembris.  
 Francisca filia Johannis Sleg peregrinus de Knaresbrough sex. Dec.  
 Gulielmus filius Gulielmi Cawdwell de Knaresbrough primo Januarii.  
 Gulielmus filius Gulieni Note de Scotton secundo die Januarii.  
 Elizabetha filia Gulielmi Trees de Arkendall decimo sexto Februarii.

## 1645.

Jeremias filius Gulielmi Wilson de Scoton septimo die mensis Apr.  
 Edwardus filius Edwardi Bickerdike de Farnham decimo tertio Apr.  
 Petrus filius Gualteri Acres de Arkendall vigessimio quarto Aprilis.  
 Robertus filius Richardi Simpson de Knaresbrough }  
 Jana filia Christoferi Knapton de Harrogate } quarto Maii.  
 Elina filia Richardi Knaresbrough de Ferinsbie sexto die men. Maii.  
 Edwardus filius Radulphi Spencer de Harrogate vigess. sec. Maii.  
 Elizabetha filia Thomæ Hardestie de Knaresbrough quinto Junii.  
 Johannes filius Gulielmi Simpson de Knaresbrough dec. oct. Junii.  
 Elizabetha filia Leonardi Brusse de Arkendall vigess. primo Junii.  
 Johannes filius Johannis Ramfet de Scriven }  
 Nicholaus filius Richardi Thompson de Knaresbrough } tertio Julii.

## 1646.

Franciscus filius Francisci Richeson de Scoton doudecimo die Julii.  
 Johannes filius Johannis Clarke de Scoton decimo sexto die Julii.  
 Henricus filius Francisci Leedom de Ferinsbie } nono die  
 Anna filia Richardi Mountaine de Scoton } Augusti.  
 Laurentius filius Gulielmi Hill de Scoton decimo tertio die Augusti.  
 Anna filia Thomæ Russells de Arkendallofthouse dec. sep. Augusti.  
 Bartholomeus filius Gul. Wirell de Scoton vigess. sep. die Augusti.  
 Maria filia Francisci Dixson de Scoton decimo octavo die Octobris.  
 Maria filia Rich. Mountaine de Scoton vigessimio nono die Octobris.  
 Henricus filius Rob'ti Cundall vica. de Farnham dec. quarto Nov.  
 Francisca filia Johannis Dixon de Scoton sexto die Decembris.  
 Anna filia Rogeri Slater da Scoton primo die Januarii.  
 Petrus filius Francisci Slater de Scoton tertio die Januarii.  
 Gulielmus filius Gulielmi Preston de Scoton decimo die Januarii.  
 Robertus filius Roberti Pickard de Farnham decimo quarto Jan.  
 Jana filia Nicholai Flint de Farnham vigessimio die Januarii.  
 Thomas filius Thomæ Browne de Ferinsbie decimo quarto Feb.  
 Anna filia Thomæ Flint de Farnham decimo octavo die Februarii.

## 1647.

Johannes filius Edwardi Bickerdike de Farnham } vigessimio  
 Jennita filia Petri Dearelove de Scoton } quarto Maii.

Edbora filia Johannis Martin de Ferinsbie decimo tertio die Junii.  
 Edbora filia Johannis North de Ferinsbie undecimo die Julii.  
 Margareta filia Richardi Pickard de Farnham } vigessimo  
 Maria filia Francisci Mawson de Walkingham } secundo Julii.  
 Samuelis filius Gulielmi Wilson de Scoton decimo sexto die Sep.  
 Elina filia Francisci Webster de Farnham quarto die Novembris.  
 [*Marginal Note*]. Church pointed vid. pas.

1648.

Anna filia Johannis Clearke de Scoton decimo tertio die Aprilis.  
 Johannes filius Francisci Leedom de Ferinsbie ultimo die Aprilis.  
 Margareta filia Roberti Pickard de Farnham decimo septimo Aug.  
 Maria filia Anthonii Cowper de Scoton vigess. secundo Augustii.  
 Gulielmus filius Gulielmi Hill } de Scoton ultimo die  
 Elizabetha filia Gulielmi Hill } Novembris.  
 Richardus filius Edwardi Owrum primo die mensis Januarii.  
 Johannes filius Richardi Turnball undecimo die mensis Januarii.  
 Gratia filia Thomæ Howden de Scoton sexto die mensis Februarii.  
 Franciscus filius Fran. Richeson de Scoton vigess. sexto Februarii.

1649.

Robertus filius Guli. Preston de Scoton vigess. nono die Apr.  
 Margareta fil. Rob'ti Randall de Arkendallofthouse vigges. sec. Maii.  
 Gulielmus filius Richardi Pickard de Farnham primo die Sep.  
 Thomas filius Francisci Clemetshaw vigess. septimo die Sep.  
 Gulielmus filius Rich. Tattersall de Ferinsbie decimo quarto Oct.  
 Maria filia Johannis Martin de Ferinsbie decimo septimo Marcii.  
 Jana filia Francisci Walker de Farnham } vigessimo primo  
 Isabella filia Richardi Metcalfe de Farnham } Mar.

1650.

Johannes filius Nicholai Flint de Farnham primo die mensis Aprilis.  
 Ruth filia Gulielmi Wilson de Scoton quarto die mensis Aprilis.  
 Henricus filius Joh. Middleton de Farnham nono die Junii.  
 Samuelis fil. }  
 Elizabetha fil. } Roberti Cundall vic. de Farnham tricesimo Jul.  
 Maria filia Richardi Browne de Arkendallofthouse vigess. sec. Aug.  
 Gilbertus filius Gilberti Harris de Scoton primo die Septembris.  
 Elizabetha filia Josephi Inchboord de Walkingham decimo Sep.  
 Edwardus filius Dionisii Watson de Ferinsbie vigess. nono Sep.  
 Thomas filius Gulielmi Rider de Scoton sexto die Octobris.  
 Henricus filius Hen. Tod de Farnham septimo die Octobris.  
 Anna filia Georgius Plumre de Scoton decimo tertio die Octobris.  
 Gulielmus filius Johannis Clemetshaw de Scoton decimo sep. Oct.  
 Anna filia Johannis Wright de Farnham vigess. septimo Octobris.  
 Maria filia Johannis Dickeson de Scoton oct. die mensis Decembris.  
 Elizabetha filia Henrici Spinke de Scoton decimo quinto die Dec.  
 Anna filia Roberti Pickard de Farnham vigess. die Decembris.

Gulielmus filius Johannis Wilkes de Scoton decimo sexto Januarii.  
 Robertus filius Rob'ti Randall de Arkendallofthouse quar. Marcii.  
 Anna filia Gulielmi Wirell de Scoton vigesimo secundo Marcii.

## 1651.

Maria filia Johannis North de Ferinsbie vigesimo secundo Aprilis.  
 Johannes filius Richardi Pickard de Farnham decimo quinto Julii.  
 Petrus filius Petri Maudes de Ferinsbie vigesimo sexto die Julii.  
 Thomas filius Edwardi Tompson de Ferinsbie vigess. quarto Aug.  
 Anna } filiæ Johannis Simpson de Arkendallofthouse 28 Augusti.  
 Jana }  
 Maria filia Georgii Robinson de Ferinsbie ultimo die Augusti.  
 Maria filia Briani Sharpe de Ferinsbie vigess. septimo Septembris.  
 Gulielmus filius Anthonii Cowper de Scoton quinto die Octobris.  
 Samuel filius Roberti Walker de Ferinsbie decimo octavo Octobris.  
 Anna filia Richardi Metcalfe de Farnham vigesimo die Octobris.  
 Jeremiah filius Edwardi Owrum de Farnham ultimo die Octobris.  
 Anna filia Roberti Cundall vic. de Farnham octavo die Novembris.  
 Anna filia Francisci Richeson de Scoton ultimo Novembris.  
 Richardus filius Richardi Tunstell undecimo Novembris.  
 Josephus filius Thomæ Howden de Scoton sexto die Januarii.  
 Robertus filius Thomæ Wood de Scoton vigess. nono Januarii.  
 Anna filia Johannis Atkinson apud Wallefoot vigess. sex. Februarii.

## 1652.

Margreta filia Janæ Dickeson peregrinæ nata apud Bilton et translata forte ad Scoton nono die mensis Augusti.  
 Elizabetha filia Roberti Randell de Arkendallofthouse ultimo Sep.  
 Johannes filius Johannis Wrightson undecimo Octobris.  
 Elizabetha filia Georgii Barber decimo tertio Novembris.  
 Maria filia Richardi Tunstell de Farnham vigess. quinto Nov.  
 Ellina filia Roberti Walker de Ferinsbie quinto die mensis Dec.  
 Johannes filius Johannis Middleton de Farnham vigess. nono Nov.  
 Jana filia Petri Mawdes de Ferinsbie tertio die Januarii.  
 Sara filia Johannis Simpson de Arkendallofthouse tertio Februarii.  
 Gulielmus filius Nicholai Scara de Arkendallofthouse 14 Februarii.  
 Henricus filius Nicholai Flint de Farnham primo die Marcii.  
 Johannes filius Gulielmi Rider de Scoton tertio die Marcii.  
 Anna filia Johannis Wilkes de Scoton vigess. die Marcii.  
 Gulielmus filius Hen. Steel de Arkendallofthouse vigess. quar. Mar.

## 1653.

Jana filia Roberti Pickard de Farnham vigess. sep. die mensis Maii.  
 Martinus filius Richardi Turnball de Arkendallofthouse sec. Junii.  
 Maria filia Edwardi Taylor de Arkendallofthouse dec. sexto Junii.  
 Henricus filius Johannis Minikin de Farnham vigess. quinto Augusti.  
 Robertus filius Johannis Clemetshaw vigess. octavo Augusti.  
 Richardus filius Georgii Plumer de Scoton dec. octavo die Sep.

Elizabetha filia Richardi Pickard de Farnham decimo nono die Sep.  
 Rachelis filia Gulielmi Wilson de Scoton vigess. quinto Sep.  
 Henricus filius Edwardi Tompson de Ferinsbie ultimo die Sep.  
 Richardus filius Gulielmi Preston de Scoton undecimo die Octobris.  
 Gulielmus filius Henrici Spinke de Scoton ultimo die Octobris.  
 Maria filia Johannis Mawson de Walkinggam quarto die Novembris.  
 Margaret the daughter of Joh. North de Ferinsbie ye second of Mar.

## PART II.

1653.

The registring booke for the p'ish of Farnham in the County of  
 Yorke made and p'vided for registering of all Mariages, Births  
 and Burialls within the said p'ish according to the Act of  
 P'liament in that behalfe, Intituled an act Touching Marriages  
 and Registering therof as also touching births and burialls.

## BAPTISMS.

Margaret ye daughter of John North bap. ye second of March.

1654.

Elzabeth ye dau. of Peter Maudes of Ferinsbie bap. 16 of April.  
 Thomas ye son of Will'am Lowson of Ferinsbie bap. ye 28 of May.  
 Thomas ye son of John Ward of Ferinsbie bap. ye fourth of June.  
 Henry ye s. of Henry Middleton of Farnham bap. nineteenth of Jun.  
 Sara ye dau. of John Wrightson of Ferinsbie bap. ye 9 of July.  
 John the son of John Dickeson of Scoton baptized 23 of July.  
 Bernard ye son of Rich. Metcalfe of Farnham bap. ye 8 of Aug.  
 Jude ye dau. of Rob't Cundall vic. of Farnham bap. the 24 of Aug.  
 Elizabeth ye dau. of William Casse of Farnham bap. ye 27 of Aug.  
 Nicholas ye s. of Robert Randell of Arkendalofthouse bap. 17 Sep.  
 Anne ye d. of Nicholas Scara of Arkendalofthouse bap. third of Oct.  
 Willyam ye s. of Rich. Pickard of Farnham bap. ye tenth of October.  
 Raphe the s. of Raphe Bainebridge of Scoton bap. ye twelfth of Oct.  
 David ye s. of Will. Wilson of Scoton bap. ye seaventh day of Dec.  
 John ye s. of Joh. Wright of Farnham bap. tweneith fourth of Dec.  
 Anne ye dau. of Henry Steele of Arkendallofthouse bap. 4th of Jan.  
 Jane ye dau. of Will. Buckle of Scoton bap. 5 of February.  
 Marie dau. of John Simpson of Arkendall bap. 12 of February.  
 Elizabeth ye dau. of Robert Walker of Ferinsbie bap. ye 15 of Mar.

1655.

Mary the dau. of Sander Allen of Ferinsbie bap. ye teenth of June.  
 William ye son of Rob't Pickard of Farnham bap. ye teenth of June.  
 John son of John Wilson of Scoton bap. ye sixteenth day of June.  
 Rich. ye son of William Rider of Scoton bap. ye second of August.  
 Thomas son of William Spence of Farnham bap. eighteenth of Aug.  
 John ye s. of Anthony Cowper of Scoton three and twentieth of Aug.  
 Anne ye d. of George Robinson of Farnham bap. the eight of Sep.

Edward s. of Edward Owrum of Farnham bap. nineteenth of Sep.  
 Marie ye d. of John Wilkes of Scoton bap. ye fourth of October.  
 Miles ye s. of Robert Simpson of Knaresbrough bap. ye 23 of Dec.  
 Anne ye d. of Rich. Browne of Arkendall bap. ye 26 December.  
 Jane ye dau. of James Bokard of Farnham bap. ye first day of Jan.  
 John ye son of John Minikin of Farnham bap. the same day.  
 William ye s. of Will. Lowson of Ferinsbie bap. the fourteenth Feb.  
 John son of Will'm Robinson of Arkendallofthouse bap. 21 Feb.  
 Magdalene ye dau. of Richard Pickard of Farnham bap. 27 of Feb.  
 Ellen d. of Will'm Buckle of Scoton bap. the fifteenth of March.

## 1656.

Mary ye dau. of John Ward of Ferinsbie bap. ye twentieth of April.  
 Mary ye d. of Edw. Tompson of Ferinsbie bap. twentieth ninth Apr.  
 Ellen ye dau. of Hen. Todde of Farnham bap. ye third day of May.  
 William ye s. of Will. Wells of Scoton bap. ye 13 of July.  
 Thomas ye s. of George Plumer of Scoton bap. 20 day of July.  
 John ye son of Richard Batte of Farnham bap. the 26 of July.  
 Raphe ye son of Will'm Preston of Scoton bap. the last day of July.  
 Walter ye son of John Clemetshaw of Scoton bap. ye 21 of August.  
 Marmaduke ye son of Will'm Wirrell of Scoton bap. ye sixt of Sep.  
 Nicholas son of Nicholas Scara of Arkendallofthouse bap. 11 Sep.  
 Dorithee ye dau. of Will'm Funtons of Ferinsbie bap. seaventh Oct.  
 Duke ye s. of Richard Turnbull of Arkendallofthouse bap. 30 Oct.  
 Mary ye dau. of George Barber of Farnham bap. ye 16 of Nov.  
 Jane ye d. of Rob't Randall of Arkendallofthouse bap. 18 of Dec.  
 Barnard ye son of Henry Bickerdike of Lowhall bap. the 20 of Dec.  
 Richard s. of Henry Steele of Arkendallofthouse bap. the 27 of Dec.  
 Mary ye dau. of Mr. Raphe Bainebridge of Scoton bap. 9 of Feb.

## 1657.

Thomas ye s. of Hen. Middleton of Farnham bap. ye tenth of April.  
 Isabell ye d. of Rich. Browne of Arkendallofthouse twelfth of Apr.  
 Mary ye d. of William Spence of Farnham bap. ye thirteenth of Apr.  
 Thomas ye s. of Henry Spinke of Scoton bap. the twelfth of June.  
 Anne ye d. of Will. Robinson of Arkendallofthouse bap. ye 9 of Aug.  
 Dorithe ye d. of Hen. Todd of Farnham bap. the eleaventh of Aug.  
 Jane ye d. of John Wilson of Scoton bap. the twentieth of August.  
 George ye s. of Will'm Lowson of Ferinsbie bap. ye tenth of Dec.  
 Thomas ye s. of John Dickeson of Scoton bap. ye twelfth of Dec.  
 Thomas ye s. of John Middleton of Farnham the nineteenth of Oct.  
 Ruth ye d. of Susan Taylor, ye wife of Ellis Taylor living in Norton-  
 Cokeney in Nottingham-shire bap. ye fourth day of January  
 ye yeare above written. [*Concerning this baptism there are  
 three lines entirely illegible*].

Benjamin ye s. of Will'm Wilson of Scoton bap. seaventh of Jan.  
 Richard s. of Anne Metcalfe, widdow, of Farnham nineteenth Feb.

1658.

Ellen d. of Edward Knaresbrough of Ferinsbie twentieth eight Mar.  
 Will'am ye s. of Robert Randall of Arkendallofthouse ye first of June.  
 Ellen d. of Lawrence Wilson borne at Arkendall bap. eighteenth Jul.  
 John s. of John Simpson of Arkendallofthouse one and twentieth Oct.  
 Jane ye d. of Hen. Middleton of Farnham ye twentieth eight of Oct.  
 Francisse ye s. of Marmaduke Darley of Ferinsbie the fifth of Dec.  
 John ye s. of John Wright of Farnham bap. the eighteenth of Dec.  
 Maudland ye d. of Will'm Buckle of Scoton ye nineteenth of Feb.  
 Jennit ye d. of George Plumer of Scoton bap. ye third of March.  
 Elizabeth ye d. of Thomas Deane of Walkinggam ye fourth of Mar.  
 Marmaduke s. of Rich. Browne of Arkendallofthouse twentieth Mar.

1659.

Grace ye d. of John Waddington of Scoton the twentieth sixt of Mar.  
 Mary ye d. of John Rowes of Knaresbrough bap. the twentieth of Apr.  
 Anne ye d. of Will'm Lowson of Ferinsbie ye twentieth sixt of May.  
 Henry s. of Henry Bickerdike of Lowehall twentieth seaventh June.  
 Rebecka ye d. of William Wilson of Scoton bap. the twentieth of Oct.  
 Will'am s. of Richard Pickard of Farnham the one & twentieth Nov.  
 Anne ye d. of Raphe Bainebridge bap. ye twelfth of December.  
 Ellen ye dau. of Rich. Batte was bap. ye foure & twentieth of Feb.

1660.

Martin ye s. of Walter Knaresbrough of Ferinsbie sixteenth of Apr.  
 John ye s. of John Dixelson of Scoton was bap. ye teenth of May.  
 Edward ye s. of Thomas Middleton bap. at Conestrup one & twentieth June.

Richard ye s. of Marmaduke Darley of Ferinsbie the eight of July.  
 Henry s. of John Wilson }  
 Edward s. of John Wilson } of Scoton bap. ye seaventeenth of July.  
 Thomas ye s. of George Robinson of Farnham twentieth ninth July.  
 Elizabeth the d. of Hen. Middleton of Farnham bap. ye 8 of Sep.  
 Isabell the d. of Ed. Knaresbrough of Ferinsbie bap. ye second Oct.  
 Anne the d. of Tho. Oastler of Farnham bap. ye sixt of October.  
 Jane the dau. of John Simpson of Arkendallofthouse ye 14 of Oct.  
 Mary ye d. of Richard Browne of Arkendallofthouse ye tenth Nov.  
 Thomas ye s. of Christofer Leedon of Ferinsbie the eighteenth Nov.  
 Robert ye s. of John Minikin of Farnham the twentie fift of Nov.  
 John ye s. of Raphe Dixson of Scoton bap. the eight of December.  
 Elizabeth ye d. of Henry Steele of Arkendallofthouse ye 28 of Jan.  
 Will'am ye son of Will'am Bolton of Ferinsbie bap. ye 21 of Feb.

1661.

Katherine ye dau. of John Dickeson of Scoton bap. ye 27 of April.  
 Robert ye s. of Henry Spinke of Scoton bap. ye second of May.  
 Mary ye d. of Will'm Candie of Arkendallofthouse ye second of June.  
 Jane ye dau. of John Inman of Scoton was bap. the second of June.

Maudland ye d. of Will'm Buckle of Scoton bap. the 15 of August.  
 Will'am ye s. of Will. Newbut of Farnham bap. the 29th of August.  
 John the s. of Hen. Bickerdike of Lowhall bap. the first of Sep.  
 Richard ye s. of John Wilson of Scoton bap. ye fift of September.  
 Henry ye s. of Marmaduke Darley of Ferinsbie ye twenty sixt Sep.  
 Jane ye d. of Will'am Spence of Farnham bap. ye third of October.  
 Francisse ye dau. of John Middleton of Farnham bap. ye 24 of Oct.  
 John ye s. of Hen. Tod ye younger of Farnham bap. ye first of Nov.  
 Mary ye dau. of Raphe Laffeld of Ferinsbie bap. the 24th of Nov.  
 Christiane ye d. of Christofer Leedom of Ferinsbie bap. ye 29 Dec.  
 George the s. of William Lowson of Ferinsbie bap. ye ninth of Jan.  
 Thomas s. of Peter Maude of Ferinsbie ye three and twentieth Mar.

1662.

Richard ye s. of Richard Batte of Farnham bap. ye twentieth of May.  
 Anne d. of Henry Middleton of Farnham ye twentieth seaventh May.  
 Samuell } sons of Henry Middleton bap. ye twentieth eight of May.  
 Jonathan }  
 Elizabeth dau. of Henry Middleton of Farnham ye twentieth ninth of  
 Henry ye s. of Henry Steele of Arkendallofthouse ye tenth of Aug.  
 Thomas ye s. of Thomas Oastler of Farnham ye sixteenth of Aug.  
 Thomas ye s. of John Simpson of Arkendallofthouse thirteenth Sep.  
 Richard ye s. of Richard Browne of Arkendallofthouse fift of Oct.  
 Dorithe ye d. of Will'am Preston of Scoton bap. ye eleaventh of Dec.  
 Elizabeth ye d. of John Middleton of Farnham ninetenth of Mar.  
 [Marginal Note]. Porch slated. Steeple boarded.

1663.

John (?) ye s. of Marmaduke Darley bap. the fifteenth day of May.  
 Elizabeth ye d. of William Spence of Farnham bap. ye ninth of July.  
 Thomas ye s. of Raphe Dixson of Scoton bap. twentieth sixt of July.  
 David ye s. of Will'm Wilson of Scoton bap. the thirtieth of July.  
 Elizabeth ye d. of Geo. Robinson of Farnham bap. ye 30th of Aug.  
 Ellen ye d. of Nicholas Bickerdike of Farnham, younger, fifth Oct.  
 Raphe ye son of John Flint of Farnham bap. the fift day of Oct.  
 John ye son of John Inman of Scoton bap. the eight day of October.  
 Anna filia Richardi Pretious de Scoton bap. decimo quinto Octobris.  
 Henricus filius Richardi Batte de Farnham bap. vigess. die Oct.  
 Priscilla filia Georgii Plumer de Scoton bap. dec. sep. die Januarii.  
 Maria filia Christoferi Leedom de Ferinsbie bap. vigess. oct. Jan.  
 Dionisius filius Radulphi Bainebridge de Scoton tertio die Marci.  
 Georgius Barber, Gulielmus Linger, Gulielmus Lowson, guardiani.

1664.

Georgius filius Anthonii Parret de Walkinggam hill vigess. sep. Mar.  
 Gulielmus filius Gulielmi Buckle de Scoton bap. ultimo die Marci.  
 Henricus filius Henrici Middleton de Farnham vigess. nono Apr.  
 Gulielmus filius Gulielmi Anakin de Scoton dec. die mensis Maii.



Maria fil. Georgii Barber de Farnham bap. septimo die Augustii.  
 Richardus filius Thomæ Oastler bap. vices. tertio die Augusti.  
 Maria filia Johannis Wright de Farnham bap. fuit octo die Oct.  
 Elizabetha filia Johannis Simpson de Arkendalloftous primo Sep.  
 Eborā dou. of Henry Bickerdick of lowhall bap. the 29th of Sep.  
 Will'm s. of Richard Browne of Arkendall loftos the 16th of Oct.  
 Ellin ye d. of Willm. Boulton of Farnham bap. the 3d day of Nov.  
 Marmaduke ye s. of John Wilson of Scotton bap. ye 24 November.  
 Margerit ye dau. of Thomas Midelton of Farnham ye 26th of Dec.  
 Jone ye dau. of Rapph Dixson of Scotton bap. ye 27 of December.  
 Richard ye s. of Henry Steele of Arkendall loftos bap. ye 4 of Feb.  
 Mary ye dau. of Will'mi Lowson of Ferinsby bap. ye 5th of Feb.  
 Will'm ye s. of Marmaduke Darley of Ferinsby bap. ye 12 of Feb.  
 Richard Batte, William Priston, Will'm Browne, guardians.

1665.

Richard ye s. of Nickalas Bickerdike of Farnham ye last of March.  
 Richard ye s. of Mr. Thomas Collings of Ferinsby ye 13 of Apr.  
 Will'm ye son of Richard Pretious of Scotton bap. ye 10 of May.  
 Mary dau. of Will'm Spencs of Farnham bap. ye 20 of September.  
 Ane ye dau. of Richard Batte of Farnham bap. ye 29 of September.  
 Elizabeth dau. of Will'am Linger of Scotton bap. ye 14 of Dec.  
 Jane (?) dau. of Will'am Anekin of Scotton bap. the 6 of December.  
 . . . son of John Flint of Ferensby bap. ye 16 of January.  
 Jane daughter of Will'am Hargrave of Scotton bap. 27 January.  
 Walter (?) sone of Will'am Hargrave of Scotton bap. 28 of January.  
 David ye son of Nicklas Bickerdick of Farnham bap. ye first of Mar.  
 Guardians, Tho. Middelton, Will'm Priston, Marmaduke Keay.

1666.

Thomas ye son of Gorg Robinson of Farnham bap. this 7 of Aprill.  
 Richard ye son of Peter Mauds of Ferinsbie bap. this 29 of Aprill.  
 Margit ye dou. of Marmaduke Darley of Ferinsby bap. ye 13 of May.  
 Elezbeth ye dou. of Richard Browne, Arkndayleloftos, ye 19 Oct.  
 Izabell ye doughter of John Simpson of Arkindailloftos ye 18 Oct.  
 Ellin ye dou. of Will'am Flint of Farnham bap. ye 16th December.  
 Anne ye dou. of Thomas Oeastler of Farnham bap. ye 9th of Mar.  
 Mary ye dou. of Thomas Collings of Ferinsby bap. ye 14th March.  
 Gorg ye s. of John Reay of Arkindaill loftos bap. about 14th Feb.  
 Gaurdions this yeare, Gorg Barber, Will'm Linger, John Reay.

1667.

Elezebeth ye d. of Henry Bickerdik of low hall bap. ye 28th March.  
 John ye s. of Henry Steele of Arkindaill loftos bap. the 30th of Mar.  
 Mary ye dou. of Thomas Middelton of Farnham bap. ye 21 April.  
 Mary the dou. of Rapph Dixson of Scotton bap. ye 16th of May.  
 Mary ye dou. of Will'm Buckill of Scotton bap. ye 4th of June.



Mary ye d. of Nicholas Bickerdik of Farnham bap. ye 4th of June.  
 John ye s. of Henry Spinck of Scotton bap. the 25th of July.  
 James ye son of John Gibs of Farnham bap. ye first day of August.  
 Robertte ye son of Marmaduk Darley of Ferinsby ye 13th of Aug.  
 Tho. ye son of Will'm Fountaines of Ferinsby bap. ye 16 of Aug.  
 Will'am ye son of Richard Batte of Farnham bap. ye 7th Sep.  
 Henry ye s. of Christopher Leadom of Ferinsby bap. ye 7 of Nov.  
 Peter ye s. of John Willson of Scotton bap. ye 13 of November.  
 Will'am ye son of Will'am Linger of Scotton bap. ye 2nd of Dec.  
 Thomas ye s. of Richard Pallysser of Arkendall bap. ye 17 of Dec.  
 Rapphe ye son of William Anekin of Scotton bap. ye 20 of Dec.  
 Thomas ye son of Rapphe Anekin of Ferinsby bap. ye 19 of Jan.  
 Will'am ye son of Robert Hardistey of Ferinsby bap. ye 18 of Feb.  
 John Minikin, Robt. Wright, . . . , Churchwardens.

1668.

Will'am ye son of Will'am Spenise of Farnham baptized ye 9.  
 Joha ye son of William Newbutt of Farnham bap. ye 2 of August.  
 William ye son of John Flint of Farnham bap. ye 17 of August.  
 Joseph ye son of Robart . . . baptized ye 12 . . .  
 Grace ye doughter of . . . bap. . . .  
 the quire pointed all but a litell on ye South side.  
 Mary ye dou. of Richard Knarsbrough of Ferinsby bap. ye 20 Dec.  
 Francis ye son of Will'm Flintofe of Farnham bap. ye 26th Dec.  
 Joha ye s. of John Simpson of Arkin Daileloftos ye 27th of Dec.  
 Thomas the s. of Thomas Middelton of Farnham the last of Jan.

Anno Domini 1669.

David fil. Nicholæ Bickerdyke, jr., de Farnham bap. Apr. viges.  
 John the sonne of Richard Pallacer of Loftas bap. June the sixt.  
 Will'm s. of Peter Inchboord of Loftas June the twenty seaventh.  
 George s. of Henry Dodgson of Arkendale Loftas Aug. twenty ninth.  
 Richard the s. of Richard Knaresbrough of Ferinsby Sep. 23th.  
 Jane the dau. of John Wray of Ferinsby bap. Nov. the seaventh.  
 Jennet the dau. of Will'm Wirill de Scotton bap. January the sixt.  
 Anne the dau. of Mr. Thom. Collins bap. January the fourtheenth.  
 Jane the dau. of Thomas Oastler bap. January the twentyth.  
 Robert the son of Willia. Hanakin bap. January the thirty first.  
 Jane the dau. of Michael Wheelhouse de Brearton Feb. the fifth.  
 Mary the dau. of Peter Mauds de Ferinsby bap. February sixt.

Rich. Whithead, Curate. Thom. Midleton, Robert Haywood &  
 Marmaduke Key, Churchwardens.

1670.

Willia. the s. of Willia. Spence de Farnham bap. Aprill the twelfth.  
 Ralph the s. of Ralph Hanakin de Ferinsby Aprill the seaventeenth.  
 Dorothea the dau. of Willia. Lingard Aprill the twenty third. R.W.

Mary ye dou. of Henry Stelle of Arkindailloftos bap. ye 7th of Aug.  
 Eling ye doughter of Robt. Haywood the 18th instant.  
 Richard ye s. of William Browne of Arkendaill Loftus ye 26 of Oct.  
 William ye s. of John Hill of Scotton bap. ye 26th of December.  
 Christopher son of Robert Richardson bap. ye 26 of December.  
 Nicolas the son of Nicolas Bicerdike of Farnham bap. ye 26 of Jan.  
 Mary ye dou. of Richard Knaresbrough of Ferinsby ye 10th of Feb.  
 Eling ye doughter of Robart Haywood bap. ye 18th of October.  
 in ye year 1670, John Minikin, William Dickinson, John Ward,  
 church wardens. Geo. Dawson, Curate.

1671.

Elizabeta filia Gulielmi Preston de Scotton bap. fuit sex. die Nov.  
 John ye s. of John Flint of Farnham bap. November ye twentieth.  
 Maria filia Willielmi Wyrill de Scotton bap. fuit sex. die Januarii.  
 Thomas sonne of Will'm Annekin of Scotton bap. March ye 24.  
 George Dawson, Curate. Will'm Flintoffe, William Dickison,  
 John . . . Guardians.

1672.

Mary ye daughter of Peter Inchboard bap. June 13th.  
 Rebecca ye daughter of John Simson bap. June ye 23.  
 Anne ye daughter of John Wilson of Scotton bap. June ye 27.  
 Jane ye daughter of Henry Steel of Arkendloftus bap. ult. die Junii.  
 Elizabeth ye daughter of John Gibbs of Ferinsbie bap. July ye 4th.  
 Wilfrid ye sonne of Stephen Bruise of Arkloftas bap. August ye 11th.  
 Thomas ye sonne of George Padgitt of Scotton bap. July ye 21.  
 Elizabeth ye daughter of Thomas Oastler bap. Sep. ye 6th.  
 John ye son of Richard Knaresbrough bap. Sep. ye 29th.  
 Margret ye daughter of William Lingard of Scotton bap. Oct. 10th.  
 Elizabeth ye daughter of Ralphe Anekin of Fer. bap. Oct. 27th.  
 John ye son of Richard Ward of Fere. bap. Noue. ultimo die.  
 Richard ye sonne of John Ray of Fer. bap. Janu. primo die.  
 John ye sonne of Mr. Will'm Knaresbrough borne Nouem. 24.  
 John ye sonne of John Hill of Scotton bap. Feb. ye 22.  
 George Dawson, Curate. James Bogget, Richard Knaresburgh,  
 Henry Spinke, Churchwardens.

Anno Domini 1673.

Nicolas the son of Thomas Middleton bap. Aprill ye 10.  
 Anne ye daughter of John Clervis of Scotton bap. June ye 20th.  
 Mary ye daughter of Richard Note of Farnham bap. June ye 29.  
 Mary ye daughter of John Slator of Scotton bap. August ye 28.  
 Robert ye sonne of Will'm Browne of Arkendaleoftus Septe. ye 11.  
 Anne ye daughter of William Wyrill of Scotton bap. Nov. ye 15.  
 Jane ye daughter of Henry Todd of Farnham bap. Nov. ye 28.  
 Elizabeth ye daughter of Henry Stele of Ar. loftos bap. Dec. ye 27.

William ye son of Will'm Buckle of Scotton bap. Jan. ye 16th.  
 William ye son of Will'm Preston bap. Jan. ye 24.  
 William ye son of Richard Ward of Ferensbie bap. Feb. ye 26th.  
 George Dawson, Curate. Thomas Oastler, Peter Dearlove,  
 Will'm Hardgrove, Church wardens.

Anno Domini 1674.

Elizabeth ye dau. of Henry Dodgson of Arkendaleoftos May ye 3.  
 Thomas ye son of Stephen Bruse of Ferensbie bap. June ye 1.  
 Thomas ye son of Thomas Davy of Scotton bap. June ye 16th.  
 Sarah ye dau. of Nicolas Bickerdike of Farnham bap. June ye 18th.  
 James ye son of Mr. Thomas Collins of Ferensbie bap. July ye 9th.  
 Robert son of Nicolas Randale of Arkendale loftos bap. Dec. ye 6.  
 James the son of Will'm Lingard of Scotton bap. Feb. ye 4th.  
 Will'am ye son of John Simpson of Arkendale loftas Feb. ye 28.

Anno Domini 1675.

Esther ye daughter of Francis Clemetshaw bap. Aprill ye 4th.  
 Richard ye son of Richard Knaresbrough of Ferensbi bap. Apr. 13.  
 John ye son of Matthew Proud of Arkendale Loftas bap. June ye 6.  
 John ye son of John Clervis of Scotton bap. July ye 1.  
 Edward ye son of John Hill of Scotton bap. July ye  
 Rebecca ye daughter of Mr. Nicolas Bickerdike bap. August ye 10.  
 Alice ye daughter of Will'm Preston of Scotton bap. Aug. ye 12.  
 Richard ye son of Ralphe Anakin of Ferensbie bap. Aug. 22.  
 Mary the daughter of Thomas Anderson of Ark. Lof. bap. Oct. 3.  
 Marmaduke the son of Henry Dodgeon of Arkendale loftas Oct. 24.  
 Grace ye daughter of Thomas Middleton of Far. bap. Jan. 2.  
 Ellin ye daughter of George Wills of Scotton bap. January ye 4.  
 Elizabeth ye daughter of George Note of Farnham bap. Jan. ye 23.  
 Joseph ye son of Peter Inchboard of Arkendaleloftas bap. Feb. ye 1.

PART III.

Births Anno 1676 Domini.

John ye son of John Gibs of Farnham bap. Apr. ye 23.  
 Mary ye daughter of Francis Clemetshaw bap. June 18.  
 John ye son of William Buckle bap. June ye 20.  
 Mary ye daughter of William Wilks, Farnham, bap. July ye 7.  
 Elizabeth ye daughter of John Hill of Scotton bap. Aug. ye 17.  
 Thomas ye son of Henry Todd of Farnham bap. Aug. ye 20.  
 William ye son of Will'm Clemetshaw bap. Sep. ye 9.  
 John ye son of John Ward of Farnham bap. Sep. ye 10.  
 Walter ye son of Walter Buckle of Scotton bap. Oct. 14.  
 Barbarie ye daughter of Simon Owthwaite bap. Jan. ye 7.  
 Jonathan ye son of William Lingor of Scotton bap. Jan. 19.  
 Thomas ye son of Henry Dodgeon of Farnham bap. Jan. 28.  
 William ye son of Thomas Hall of Farnham bap. Mar. 4.  
 Stephen ye son of Stephen Bruise bap. Mar. 18.

William ye son of Thomas Davie of Scotton bap. Mar. 24.

Anthony ye son of Anthone Johnson bap. Mar. 18.

Geo. Dawson, Curate. Thomas Hall, Peter Maude, William Preston, guardian.

1677.

Isabell the daughter of Richard Knaresborough bap. Apr. 5.

Jane the daughter of John Lowson of Ferensbie bap. Apr. 7.

Mary the daughter of Nicolas Randale of Ar. Lof. bap. Apr. 10.

Jane the daughter of Thomas Duckett of Farnham bap. May ye 3.

Thomas ye son of Richard Ward of Ferensbie bap. May ye 27.

Bernard ye son of John Clarvis of Scotton bap. June ye 17.

John ye son of Nicolas Bickerdike bap. June ye 23.

Sarah ye daughter of John Dickson of Scotto. bap. Oct. ye 6.

Joan ye daughter of Richard Note of Farnham bap. Oct. ye 21.

Anne ye daughter of Thomas Steele of Ar. Loft. bap. Nov. ye 8.

John ye son of John Gibbs of Farnham }  
William ye son of Robert Pickard of Farnham } bap. Dec. ye 2.

Mary ye daughter of Will'm Linger bap. Mar. ye 9.

John Gibbs, Thomas Hardcastle, Thomas Davie, guardian.

1678.

Thomas ye s. of Thomas Anderson of Ark. Loftas bap. Mar. ye 30.

Ursilla ye daughter of John Slator bap. Aprill ye 19.

Margret ye daughter of Richard Knaresbrough bap. May ye 6.

Elizabeth ye daughter of William Wyrill bap. May ye 18.

Francis ye son of Francis Clemeshaw bap. May ye 23.

George ye son of George Padget of Scotton bap. May ye 30.

Mary ye daughter of Francis Wood of Scotton bap. June ye 13.

Ellin the baseborn dau. of Isabel Faucitt of Clint bap. Jul. ye 6.

William ye son of Will'm Wilks of Farnham bap. Oct. ye 20.

Thomas ye son of Thomas Steel of Ark. bap. Jan. ye 2.

Mary ye daughter of Ralphe Anakin bap. Jan. ye 19.

Thomas ye son of Mr. Nicolas Bickerdike bap. Jan. ye 21.

1679.

Elizabeth ye daughter of David Roundell bap. March ye 29.

Margret ye daughter of William Preston bap. May ye 17.

Margret ye daughter of John Clarvis bap. June ye 10.

Dorothy ye daughter of John Hill bap. June ye 14.

Sarah the daughter of William Clemetshaw bap. Aug. ye 7.

Francis ye son of Francis Wood of Scotton bap. Sep. ye 17.

Henry ye son of Mr. John Simpson bap. October ye 21.

Mary ye daughter of Thomas Davy bap. Nov. ye 15.

Elizabeth ye daughter of Anthony Johnson bap. Nov. ye 23.

Charity ye daughter of Xpop'r Parret bap. Dec. ye 3.

Mary ye daughter of Simon Owthwaite bap. March ye 21.

## 1680.

Hellen ye daughter of William Lingard bap. June ye 19.  
 Lawrence and Thomas sons of George Padget bap. June ye 27.  
 Richard ye s. & Elizabeth ye d. of Stephen Bruise bap. July ye 18.  
 Richard ye baseborne son of Mary Couper bap. Sep. ye 5th.  
 Will'm ye son of Nicolas Scara bap. Oct. ye last.  
 Jane ye daughter of Thomas Anderson bap. Nov. ye 1.  
 Jane ye daughter of Peter Mawde bap. jan. ye 16.  
 Jonas ye son of Thomas Steele bap. Feb. ye 13.  
 Mary ye daughter of John Clarvis bap. Feb. ye 19.  
 Geo. Dawson, Cur. John Ward, David Roundell, George Tyre-  
 man, churchwardens.

## Anno Domi. 1681.

Joseph ye son of William Slammer bap. May ye 4.  
 Elizabeth ye daughter of Robert Pickard bap. May ye 14.  
 Elizabeth ye daughter of William Steel bap. Aug. 17.  
 Grace ye daughter of William Wilks bap. Sep. ye 6th.  
 Thomas ye son of Mr. Thomas Collins bap. Oct. ye 21.  
 William ye son of Stephen Buckle bap. Oct. ye 22.  
 Francis ye son of John Slator bap. dec. ye first.  
 Henry ye son of Henry Todd bap. dec. ye 4th.  
 Jane the daughter of Will. Pickard bap. January ye 11th.  
 Richard ye son of John Ward of Ferinsbie bap. Jan. ye 21.  
 Dionis ye son of Raphe Bainebrigg bap. Feb. ye 9th.  
 Mary ye daughter of John Hill bap. Feb. ye 11th.  
 William ye son of Ralphe Anakin bap. Feb. ye 26.  
 William ye son of Francis Wood bap. Mar. ye 18.

Henry Todd, Ralphe Bainebrigg, George Tyreman, Ch. War.

## A.D. 1682.

Mary ye daughter of George Tyreman bap. Apr. ye 20.  
 Thomas ye son of John Pawson of Farnham bap. Oct. ye 15.  
 Robert ye son of Robert Heyworth bap. Dec. ye 14.  
 William ye son of Anthony Johnson bap. Jan. ye 14.  
 John ye son of Nicholas Scaray bap. Feb. ye 4.  
 Anne ye daughter of William Lingard bap. Feb. ye 9th.  
 Thomas ye son of Thomas Davy bap. Feb. ye 10.  
 William ye son of William Steel bap. Mar. ye 24.

## A.D. 1683.

Margaret the daughter of David Roundale bap. Apr. ye 5th.  
 William ye son of John Clarvis bap. May ye 10.  
 Margaret ye daughter of Robert Kilbanke bap. May 24.  
 Thomas ye son of John Ward bap. June ye 6th.  
 Mary ye daughter of Geo. Dawson, cur., bap. June ye 28.  
 Anne ye daughter of Ralphe Bainbridge bap. July ye 5.

Joan ye daughter of John Smith bap. August ye 5th.  
 Anthony ye son of William Couper bap. Dec. ye 6th.  
 Samuel ye son of Samuel Puleyn bap. Jan. ye 1.  
 George ye son of Robert Hayworth bap. Jan. ye 5th.  
 Richard ye son of Thomas Maugham bap. Jan. ye 10th.

A.D. 1684.

John the son of John Slator bap. March 29th.  
 John the son of John Dawson bap. June ye 22.  
 Maudlan the daughter of Walter Buckle bap. July 26.  
 Peter the son of William Wilks bap. July 27.  
 Robert the son of Thomas Dixon of Ark. bap. Nov. 2.  
 Thomas ye son of Simon Outhet bap. Nov. ye 16.  
 Henry ye son of Ralphe Bainebridge bap. Feb. ye 26.  
 Anne ye daughter of William Steel bap. }  
 Mary ye daughter of Robert Heyworth bap. } March ye 3d.

A.D. 1685.

Richard the son of John Hill bap. Aprill ye 4.  
 Mary ye daughter of Will'm Clemeshaw bap. May 16.  
 Thomas the son of Thomas Hardcastle bap. May 21.  
 Hellen the daughter of Michael Crosbie bap. June ye 7.  
 Elizabeth the daughter of Francis Wayte bap. Aug. 14.  
 Elizabeth the daughter of Edward Couper bap. Nov. ye 3.  
 Elizabeth a baseborne childe of Mary Ward bap. Jan. ye 18.  
 Mary the daughter of Henry Darley bap. Jan. ye 19.  
 Hellen the daughter of Francis Wood bap. Feb. 14.  
 Anne the daughter of William Wilks bap. Mar. 14.  
 Elizabeth ye daughter of Christopher Dennis bap. Mar. 14.

A.D. 1686.

Dorithy the daughter of Anthony Johnson bap. April ye 8.  
 John the son of Thomas Lowson bap. July the first.  
 Richard the son of John Dawson bap. Aug. ye 8.  
 Walter the son of Thomas Davy baptized Sep. ye 6.  
 Richard the son of Richard Dearlove bap. Sep. 8.  
 John the son of Thomas Anderson bap. Sep. ye 26.  
 Martha the daughter of Robert Heworth bap. 8ber ye 9.  
 Isabell the daughter of Henry Todd bap. Nov. 21.  
 Anne the daughter of Willi'm Spence bap. dec. 5th.  
 Sarah the daughter of Willi'm Couper bap. dec. ye 9th.  
 Anne the daughter of William Hill bap. Jan. ye 11.  
 Elizabeth the daughter of John Robinson bap. Jan. ye 29.  
 Joseph the son of Nicolas Scara bap. March ye 5th.  
 Thomas the son of Thomas Steel bap. March 12th.

John Slater, Joseph Stephenson, Nicolas Randale, guardiani,  
 D<sup>s</sup>

## 1687.

Mary the daughter of Ralphe Bainbridge bap. May 26.  
John the sonn of John Wood baptized October ye 16th.  
Elizabeth the daughter of John Ward bap. October ye 21.  
John the son of John Smith bap. October ye 30th.  
George the son of Anthony Johnson bap. Dec. ye 27th.

## 1688.

Edward the son of William Hill bap. April ye 4th.  
Elizabeth the daughter of Francis Darley ba. Apr. 11th.  
Magdalen ye daughter of Edward Couper bap. Apr. 19th.  
Sarah ye daughter of Robert Heyworth bap. May ye 5.  
George the son of Henry Darley bap. May ye 10.  
Elizabeth the d., Joseph and William the sons of Joseph Wilson  
of Scotton bap. May the 27.  
Thomas the son of John Dawson bap. July ye 8.  
James the son of Thomas Davy bap. July ye 12.  
Hellen the daughter of William Couper bap. October ye 27.  
Isabell the daughter of William Bruse bap. Nov. ye 3.  
Isabell the daughter of Robert Pickard bap. Nov. ye 17.  
Anne the daughter of John Dixon bap. Dec. ye 1.  
Anne the daughter of John Duffield bap. March ye 16.

## 1689.

Jane the daughter of John Ward bap. April 28.  
Frances & Lawrence the sons of John Hill bap. May 4.  
Thomas the son of Thomas Lowson bap. June ye 20.  
Anne the daughter of Ralphe Banebridge bap. July ye 11th.  
John the son of Robert Hayworth bap. August ye 1.  
Hellen the daughter of William Wilks bap. Sep. ye 1st day.  
Alice the daughter of Thomas Steel bap. Oct. ye 3d.  
William the son of John Robinson bap. Dec. ye 27.  
Anne the daughter of Martin Barber bap. Jan. ye 16.  
William the son of William Hill of Scotton bap. Feb. ye 8th.

## 1690.

Frances the son of John Minekin bap. April ye 22.  
Marke the son of William Couper bap. May ye 8th.  
Matthew the son of Matthew Ingleson bap. May ye 10th.  
John the son of Thomas Keighley of Scriven bap. July ye 10th.  
William the base borne son of Honor Rhoades bap. July ye 12th.  
Mary the daughter of John Dawson of Feren. bap. July ye 12.  
Frances the son of Peter Wilks bap. August ye 3.  
Edmund the son of Peter Turton bap. August ye 21.  
Elizabeth the daughter of Nicolas Scara bap. Dec. ye 6.  
Mary the daughter of John Ward bap. Dec. ye 29.



1691.

David the son of Joseph Wilson bap. April ye 2d.  
 Elizabeth the daughter of William Wilks bap. May ye 3d.  
 Elizabeth the daughter of John Dixon bap. May ye 28.  
 Mary the daughter of Robert Heyworth bap. July ye 4th.  
 Jane the daughter of William Rawson bap. Sep. ye 26.  
 Alice the daughter of Anthony Johnson bap. October ye 18.  
 Jane the daughter of Marmaduke Steel bap. Nov. ye 19.  
 Elizabeth the daughter of Robert Minekin bap. Dec. ye 19.  
 Mary the daughter of Martin Barber bap. March the 3d.  
 Frances Darley, Will'm Steel, Will'm Andrews, guardiani.

1692.

Anne the daughter of George Hardcastle bap. May the 1st.  
 Jane the daughter of Thomas Simpson bap. June ye 2d.  
 Susanna the daughter of Peter Hardcastle bap. July ye ult.  
 Hellen the daughter of Frances Darley bap. Aug. ye 7.  
 Peter the son of Peter Wilks bap. Aug. ye 28.  
 Thomas the son of Thomas Simpson bap. Aug. ye 28.  
 Geo. the son of Mr. Geo. Dawson, Curate, bap. October ye 7.  
 Jane the daughter of Thomas Wrightson bap. Oct. ye 29.  
 William the son of John Smith bap. November ye 6.  
 John the son of Thomas Lowson bap. November ye 24.  
 John the son of Henry Steel of Arkendale bap. Jan. ye 20.  
 Anne the daughter of William Inchbold bap. Feb. ye 2.  
 Robert Minekin, David Wilson, John Steel, guardiani.

1693.

Hannah the daughter of John Robinson bap. Apr. ye 6.  
 Mary the daughter of William Hill bap. Apr. ye 22.  
 Margaret the daughter of Martin Barber bap. June ye 19.  
 Margery the daughter of Thomas Whitfield, a sojourner, bap. Sep. 3.  
 Mary the daughter of Richard Steel of Scotton bap. Sep. ye 21.  
 Buckle the son of Marmaduke Steel of Scotton bap. Nov. ye 16.  
 William the son of Thomas Browne }  
 William the son of William Rawson } bap. Dec. ye 2.  
 Bernard the son of Richard Metcalfe bap. Dec. ye 7.  
 Alice the daughter of Frances Darley bap. Jan ye 1st.  
 John the son of Thomas Simpson bap. Jan. ye 4th.  
 George the son of John Steel bap. January ye 6th.  
 George the son of Richard Bruce of Ark. bap. March ye 6.

1694.

Elizabeth the daughter of Geo. Hardcastle bap. Apr. 27.  
 Robert the son of Peter Tuton of Scotton bap. May ye 24.  
 Samuel the son of Samuel Cawood of Arkendale bap. May ye 29.  
 John ye son of John Dixon of Scotton bap. July ye 22.  
 Richard the son of Richard Browne of Arkendale bap. Aug. ye 19.



John the son of Robert Heyworth bap. Oct. ye 18.  
 Nicholos the son of Nicholas Scara bap. Nov. ye 13.  
 Isabell ye daughter of Martin Barber bap. Dec. ye 6.  
 Thomas ye son of Henry Thompson bap. Dec. ye 9.  
 Matthew ye son of Thomas Dixon of Arkendale bap. Dec. ye 16.  
 William ye son of Matthew Wood of Arkendale bap. Dec. ye 27.  
 Hellen ye daughter of Peter Hardcastle bap. Jan. ye 28.  
 Anne the daughter of Peter Wilks bap. Feb. ye 3.  
 Anne the daughter of William Mountan bap. Feb. ye 11.  
 Elizabeth ye daughter of William Hill bap. Feb. ye 13.  
 Elizabeth ye daughter of Richard Bruse of Arkendall bap. Mar. 3.  
 John the son of Frances Darley bap. March ye 21.

## 1695.

Jane the daughter of Martin Barber bap. Nov. ye 29.  
 Andrew ye son of John Waddy of Arkendale }  
 Elizabeth ye dau. of Geo. Bruce of Arkendale } bap. Dec. ye 22.  
 Mary the daughter of William Anakin bap. Jan. ye 27.  
 William ye son of William Smith bap. Mar. ye 15.

## 1696.

Thomas the son of Thomas Browne bap. May ye 25.  
 Richard ye son of Richard Poulter bap. July ye 2.  
 John the son of Henry Stead bap. July ye 3.  
 Elizabeth ye daughter of Will. Inchboard bap. July 13.  
 Mary the daughter of Thomas Lowson bap. Aug. ye 2.  
 John the son of Thomas Dixon of Arkendale bap. Aug. 23.  
 Mary the daughter of Frances Darley bap. Oct. ye 4.  
 Sarah ye daughter of John Ellill bap. Oct. ye 28.  
 John the son of William Hill bap. Nov. ye 21.  
 Elizabeth ye daughter of John Wright of Brearton bap. Dec. ye 1.  
 Martha ye daughter of Martin Barber bap. Dec. ye 3.  
 Mary ye daughter of John Umpleby bap. Dec. ye 5.  
 Anne the daughter of George Holmes bap. Dec. ye 19.  
 Anne ye daughter of Richard Metcalfe bap. Jan. ye 24.  
 Ellen ye daughter of Marmaduke Steel bap. Jan. ye 25.  
 Ralphe ye son of John Dixon of Scotton bap. Feb. ye 1.  
 John ye son of John Johnson of Arkendale bap. Feb. ye 18.  
 Mary ye daughter of John Hill, junr., bap. Feb. ye 23.  
 Jane ye daughter of William Mountan bap. March ye 18.  
 Dorithy ye daughter of George Bradford bap. Mar. ye 21.

## 1697.

Anne ye daughter of Robert Heyworth bap. April ye 14.  
 John ye son of William Wood bap. April ye 18.  
 Margaret the daughter of Peter Turton bap. May ye 2.  
 Anne & Elizabeth daughters of William Rawson bap. July 29.  
 Robert son of Henery Steel of Arkendale bap. Aug. ye 9.

Jane ye daughter of Thomas Simpson bap. Aug. ye 28.  
 Elizabeth ye daughter of Thomas Oastler bap. Oct. ye 9.  
 [blank] ye daughter of John Robinson bap. Oct. ye 10.  
 Geo. the son of Peter Hardcastle bap. Nov. ye 7.  
 Jonathan the son of Peter Wilks bap. Nov. ye 13.  
 Edward the son of Frances Revis bap. November ye 27.  
 Mary ye daughter of Matthew Wood bap. Jan. ye 8.  
 Jane ye daughter of Robert Browne bap. Jan. ye 9.  
 Ellin ye daughter of Richard Bruce bap. Feb. ye 20.  
 Anne ye daughter of Thomas Wrightson bap. Feb. ye 22.  
 John ye son of John Buckle bap. March ye 24.  
 Churchwardens, Peter Wilks, Henry Spinke, Peter Mauds.

1698.

Mary ye daughter of Richard Simpson of Brearton bap. Apr. 5.  
 Martin ye son of Martin Barber bap. Aprill ye 9.  
 Elizabeth ye daughter of Thomas Mitchell bap. Apr. ye 16.  
 Marmaduke ye son of Dionis Towlard bap. May ye 1st.  
 Marmaduke ye son of Frances Darley bap. May ye 16.  
 Miles ye son of Miles Errington bap. July ye 12.  
 Robert ye son of John Ward bap. July ye 14.  
 Jane the daughter of Richard Darley bap. July ye 17.  
 Isabell ye daughter of Thomas Oastler bap. Sep. ye 25.  
 William ye son of David Wilson bap. Oct. ye 15.  
 Anne ye daughter of John Johnson of Arken. bap. Oct. ye 24.  
 Mary ye daughter of George Bruce of Arkendale bap. Nov. ye 6.  
 Edmund the son of John Hill, jr., bap. Nov. ye 17.  
 Thomas ye son of William Wood ba. Nov. ye 28.  
 Margaret ye daughter of William Smith bap. Jan. ye 13.  
 John ye son of Henry Thompson bap. Jan. ye 29.  
 John ye son of Richard Pouter bap. Feb. ye 26.  
 Mary the daughter of Henery Stead bap. March ye 4.  
 Henery Dodgeon, Will'm Hill, Will. Inchbold, Churchwardens.

1699.

John the son of John Umplebie bap. May ye 16.  
 William the son of William Anakin bap. June ye 15.  
 Timothy the son of John Ellills bap. Aug. ye 17.  
 Thomas ye son of Thomas Oastler bap. Sep. ye 8.  
 Mary ye daughter of William Dodgeon of Ark. bap. Dec. ye 30.  
 Jane the daughter of Thomas Bickerdike bap. Feb. ye 8.  
 Richard ye son & Jane ye dau. of Richard Metcalfe Feb. ye 25th.  
 Mary ye daughter of Walter Buckle bap. March ye 12.

1700.

Mary the daughter of John Dixon }  
 John the son of William Steel } bap. April ye 6th.  
 Ellinor the daughter of John Bickerdike bap. May ye 21.

Vincent ye son of Mr. William Faucet bap. June ye 4.  
 Anne ye daughter of Thomas Coland bap. June ye 7th.  
 Richard the son of Robert Newsham bap. July ye 17.  
 Thomas the son of John Umplebie bap. July ye 18.  
 Thomas ye son of Peter Wylks bap. Sep. ye 20.  
 Elizabeth ye daughter of William Anekin bap. Nov. ye 21st.  
 William ye son of William Mountaine bap. Jan. ye 6.  
 Grace ye daughter of Henery Ward bap. Jan. ye 10.  
 Robert ye son of Henery Stead bap. Feb. ye 8.  
 Anne ye daughter of David Wilson bap. Feb. ye 10.  
 Richard baseborne childe of Elizabeth Sharpe the younger Mar. 15.  
 William son of Thomas Mitchell bap. Mar. ye 18.

## 1701.

Joan ye daughter of Robert Hardgrave bap. Apr. ye 2.  
 Robert ye son of Richard Bruce of Arkendale bap. April ye 4.  
 Eliza. ye daughter of Henery Tyreman bap. Apr. 13.  
 Richard ye son of Richard Metcalfe bap. May ye 17.  
 William ye son of Thomas Dodshon bap. May ye 24.  
 Sarah ye daughter of Thomas Bickerdike, deceased, bap. June 2.  
 Thomas ye son of William Smith bap. August ye 24.  
 Thomas ye son of Thomas Simpson bap. Sep. ye 21.  
 Mary ye daughter of Richard Kirkeman bap. Oct. ye 9.  
 William ye son of Marmaduke Steel bap. Oct. ye 9.  
 Anne ye daughter of Robert Sutton bap. Nov. ye 17.  
 Frederiche ye son of Frederiche Thearsbie bap. Dec. ye 5.  
 Jane ye daughter of John Buckle bap. Dec. ye 19.  
 John ye son of Robert Farnill bap. March ye 10.

## 1702.

Martha ye daughter of Richard Pouter bap. Apr. 21.  
 Ellin ye daughter of John Robinson bap. June ye 13.  
 Jane ye daughter of Robert Newsham bap. July ye 16.  
 Elizabeth ye daughter of John Ellill bap. August ye 20.  
 Sarah ye daughter of Henry Thompson bap. Sep. ye 20.  
 Henry ye son of Henery Tyreman bap. Dec. ye 3.  
 Nicolas son of John Bickerdike bap. Dec. ye 18. adhuc J. B.  
 William ye son of William Anakin bap. Feb. ye 6.  
 Isaac ye son of Thomas Bruce, quaker, borne Feb. ye 18.

## 1703.

Edward the son of Lilly Ward bap. Mar. ye 29.  
 Dorothy ye daughter of Francis Darley bap. Apr. 17.  
 Elizabeth ye daughter of Stephen Carr bap. May ye 2.  
 Robert ye son of Robert Farnill bap. May 3.  
 Joan the daughter of John Dixon bap. May the 8.  
 Richard ye son of Richard Simpson bap. Sep. ye 3. J. B.  
 Ellinor ye daughter of Thomas Oastler bap. October ye first.

Robert ye son of Robert Sutton bap. Oct. ye 22.  
Elizabeth ye daughter of Peter Wilks bap. Oct. ye 24.  
Francis ye son of Francis Clemeshaw bap. Dec. ye 11th.  
Miriam the daughter of Thomas Lowson bap. Jan. 13.  
Martha the daughter of Solomon Hogget bap. Feb. ye 13.  
Anne the d. of William Smith bap. Feb. ye 28. Adhuc. Ex. p. J. B.

## 1704.

Thomas the son of Thomas Benson bap. March 25.  
William the son of John Buckle bap. July ye 18.  
William ye son of Thomas Young bap. July ye 29.  
William ye son of John Bickerdike bap. Oct. ye 30.  
Henery the son of Richard Metcalfe bap. Dec. ye 2d.  
Sarah the daughter of John Humpleby bap. Jan. ye 20.  
John the son of Richard Simpson bap. Feb. ye 2.  
David the son of David Wilson bap. Feb. ye 19th.  
Richard the son of Stephen Carre bap. Mar. ye 15th.  
Peter the son of Francis Darley Mar. ye 18th. Adhuc Ex. p. J. B.

## 1705.

Mary ye daughter of Tho. Talor bap. Apr. ye 22d.  
Mary ye daughter of Richard Pouter bap. May ye 24.  
Hannah ye daughter of Ro. Newsham bap. May ye 30th.  
John the son of William Mountaine bap. July ye 7.  
Ellin ye daughter of William Smith bap. Sep. ye 16.  
John ye son of Andrew Simpson bap. Oct. ye 11th.  
Mary ye daughter of Henry Tyreman bap. Oct. ye 15th.  
Jane ye daughter of William Steil bap. Nov. ye 18th.  
Anne ye daughter of Thomas Oastler bap. Nov. ye 28.  
Anna ye daughter of Robert Sutton bap. March ye 20.

## 1706.

George the son of Thomas Lowson bap. March ye 25.  
Sarah ye daughter of Thomas Bruce, quaker, borne Aprill ye 2d.  
John ye son of William Couper bap. Apr. ye 6.  
William ye son of Robert Newsam bap. May ye 26.  
William ye son of Peter Wilks bap. August ye 1st.  
Ralphe ye son of Lilly Ward bap. August ye 3d.  
Thomas the son of Robert Carr bap. August ye 6th.  
Ralphe the son of William Anakin bap. Aug. ye 16.  
Oliver the son of David Wilson bap. Nov. ye 1.  
Simon the son of Francis Clemeshaw bap. Nov. ye 25.  
George ye son of Thomas Horseman bap. Nov. ye 25.  
Christian the daughter of Frac. Darley bap. Jan. ye 23.  
John the son of John Dixon bap. Feb. ye 2.  
John the son of William Smith bap. Feb. ye 3.  
Sarah ye daughter of John Herd bap. Feb. ye 13.  
Anne the daughter of Solomon Hogget bap. Mar. ye 1.

## 1707.

George the son of Frederick Theasbie bap. Aprill ye 1.  
 Henry the son of Henry Thompson bap. Aprill ye 13.  
 James ye son of Andrew Simpson bap. june ye 4.  
 Nicolas the son of Mr. Michael Lacy bap. June ye 5.  
 Anne the daughter of Thomas Tayler bap. ye 6 June.  
 Mary the daughter of Thomas Oastler bap. June ye 7.  
 Philip the son of John Steel of Scotton bap. June ye 20.  
 Dionis the son of Dionis Towlard of Arkendale bap. July 20.  
 James the base borne son of Elizabeth Johnson bap. july 27.  
 Anne the daughter of John Bickerdike, deceased, bap. Aug. ye 8.  
 Sampson ye son of Richard Simpson of Brearton bap. Sep. ye 4.  
 Francis ye daughter of Geo. Cooke of Brearton bap. Sep. 23.  
 Robert the son of Robert Carr bap. September ye 27.  
 Mary the daughter of Richard Wright of Ark. bap. Nov. ye 2d.  
 William & Thomas the sons of William Pullan, jr., bap. Nov. ye 6.  
 Henry ye son of Richard Simpson bap. Dec. ye 6.  
 George ye base begotten son of Robert Smithson bap. Jan. ye 13.  
 Isabell ye daughter of Richard Powter bap. March ye 5th.

## 1708.

Thomas ye son of David Hexam of Brearton bap. Aprill 5th.  
 Richard ye son of William Mountan bap. April ye 5th.  
 Jane ye daughter of John Simpson bap. April ye 6th.  
 William ye son of Thomas Lowson bap. April ye 8th.  
 Thomas ye son of John Allisson of Arkendale bap. Apr. 29.  
 Sarah the daughter of John Bean bap. May the 30th.  
 Francis the son of Edward Paler bap. July the 1st.  
 Robert ye son of Richard Outhet of Arkendale bap. July ye 11th.  
 Lancelot the son of George Paler bap. August ye 13.  
 Richard the son of Dionis Towlard bap. Aug. ye 15.  
 Samuel the son of Samuel Herrington bap. Sep. ye 19.  
 Francis the son of John Steel bap. Oct. ye 7.  
 William the son of Andrew Simpson bap. Oct. ye 30.  
 Judith the daughter of Francis Clemeshaw bap. Nov. ye 20.  
 Leonard the son of John Humpleby bap. Dec. ye 4th.  
 William the son of Arthur Smithson, junr., bap. Dec. 17.  
 William the son of William Pullan, junr., bap. Jan. ye 10.  
 Mary the daughter of William Couper bap. Jan. ye 29.  
 Mary the daughter of Edward Stevenson bap. Feb. ye 5.  
 Paul the son of Richard Metcalfe bap. Feb. ye 25.  
 Ellin the daughter of Robert Shearwood bap. ye 12.  
 Isabell the daughter of William Anakin bap. Mar. 19.

## 1709.

Mary the daughter of Robert Carre bap. Apr. 26.  
 David the son of David Wilson bap. Apr. ye 29.  
 George the son of Henry Tyreman bap. May ye 9.

Peter the son of Fredericke Theasby bap. May ye 20.  
William the son of Thomas Davy of Brearton bap. May ye 26.  
William the base begotton son of Peter Mawde bap. Aug. ye 17.  
Anne the daughter of Richard Wright bap. Oct. ye 22.  
Thomas the son of James Bollen bap. Oct. ye 16.  
Eliazbeth the daughter of Richard Dewis bap. Dec. ye 15.  
Ellin ye daughter of Samuel Herrington bap. Feb. ye 18.  
Martha ye daughter of Henry Steel bap. Feb. ye 26.  
John the son of John Bean bap. Mar. ye 22.

## 1710.

Elizabeth the daughter of Henry Steel bap. Apr. ye 23.  
Margaret the daughter of Lilly Ward bap. May ye 13.  
Richard the son of Solomon Hogget bap. May ye 20.  
Mary the daughter of John Allison bap. May ye 28.  
William the son of Thomas Oastler bap. June ye 27.  
Anne the daughter of Henry Tyreman bap. Aug. ye 21.  
Christopher ye son of George Johnson bap. Oct. ye 8.  
Arthur the son of Arthur Smithson, junr., bap. Nov. ye 7.  
Anne the daughter of Robert Carr bap. Dec. ye 9.  
Mary the daughter of Jonathan Bland bap. Jan. ye 13.  
John the son of John Steel bap. Jan. ye 18.  
Jane ye daughter of Timothy Pullan bap. Mar. ye 1st.  
Mary ye daughter of William Smith bap. Mar. 24.

## 1711.

Thomas the son of Edward Stevenson bap. Apr. 21.  
John the son of William Pullan bap. Apr. ye 22.  
Elizabeth ye daughter of John Simpson bap. May ye 20.  
Richard the son of Richard Wright bap. July ye 8.  
Thomas the son of John Trenam bap. July ye 15.  
Anne the daughter of Robert Shearhir bap. July ye 16.  
William the son of Francis Clemeshaw bap. Oct. ye 20.  
John the son of John Anderson bap. Oct. ye 31.  
Jane the daughter of Richard Metcalfe bap. Jan. ye 6.  
Major the son of William Thomson bap. Jan. ye 30.  
Mary the daughter of Mathew Akers bap. Feb. ye 4.  
Anne the daughter of Thomas Steel bap. Feb. ye 10.  
Richard the son of Richard Dewis bap. Feb. ye 25.  
Michael ye son of George Johnson bap. Mar. ye 20.  
Frances & Sarah daughters of Dionis Towlar bap. Mar. 21.  
Mary the daughter of Thomas Dixon bap. Mar. ye 10.

## 1712.

Elizabeth the daughter of Christopher Kettlewell bap. Apr. ye 13.  
John the son of Francis Slator bap. July ye 3.  
Robert the son of Thomas Akers bap. July ye 1st.

William the son of William Emsley bap. July ye 31.  
 John the son of John Scara bap. Aug. ye 16.  
 Roase the daughter of Thomas Roundel bap. Sep. ye 7.  
 Abel the son of Thomas Lowson bap. Sep. ye 7.  
 Jane the daughter of Henry Steel bap. Sep. ye 14.  
 William the son of Robert Carre bap. Sep. ye 21.  
 Deborah the daughter of Thomas Oastler bap. Nov. 20.  
 Margaret the daughter of George Wright bap. Dec. 23.  
 Jane the daughter of Samuel Errington bap. Dec. ye 26.  
 Anne the daughter of Edward Stevenson bap. Jan. 21.  
 Mary the daughter of John Steel bap. march ye 19.

## 1713.

Mary the daughter of Arthur Smithson bap. Apr. 26.  
 John the son of John Simpson bap. June ye 7th.  
 Isabell the daughter of Richard Dewes bap. June ye 29.  
 Mary the daughter of Edward Paler bap. Oct. 29.  
 John the son of John Ellill bap. November ye 13.  
 Jane the daughter of William Thompson bap. Nov. 30.  
 Mary the daughter of Francis Slator bap. Mar. 6.  
 Anne the daughter of William Emsley bap. Mar. 14.  
 William the son of Thomas Benson bap. Mar. 18.

## 1714.

George the base begotten son of John Gibson bap. Apr. 3.  
 Mary the daughter of George Johnson bap. May 28.  
 Mary the daughter of Andrew Simpson bap. July 29.  
 Martha & Elizabeth daughters of William Smith bap. Sep. 21.  
 Elizabeth the daughter of John Minekin bap. Sep. 21.  
 Anne & Joan the daughters of Matthew Akers bap. Sep. 27.  
 Ursula the daughter of Arthur Simpson bap. Feb. 1st.  
 Sarah ye daughter of George Wright bap. March ye 9.  
 John ye son of Edward Stephenson bap. March ye 11.  
 Mary daughter of Ed. Hill of Scotton bap. March ye 5.

## 1715.

Isabell ye dau. of Richard Metcalfe of Farnham bap. Aprill ye 10.  
 Easter ye daughter of Henery Tyreman of Ferinsbie bap. Apr. 17.  
 Sarah the daughter of Tho. Welbank of Scotton bap. April ye 19.  
 Duffield Scara of Arkendall Loftus son of John Scara May ye 30th.  
 Henery s. of Francis Clemeshaw of Scotton bap. November ye 5th.  
 Thomas the s. of Richard Pearson of Scotton bap. January ye 12th.  
 Amos the son of Amos Carr of Scotton bap. January ye 13th.  
 Anthony ye son of Will. Johnson of Ferinsbie bap. March ye 1.  
 William the son of Thomas Oastler of Farnham bap. March ye 18.

## 1716.

Hanna ye daughter of John Minikin of Farnham bap. Aprill 22.  
Mathew ye son of Mathew Akers of Ferinsbie bap. May 20.  
Ann ye daughter of George Wright of Farnham bap. June 24.  
William ye son of Will. Thompson of Lowhall bap. July ye 2.  
Thomas ye son of Thomas Dawson of Ferinsbie bap. July ye 15th.  
Jane ye daughter of Thomas Benson of Farnham bap. Aug. ye 5.  
Luke ye son of Joseph Carbut bap. October ye 21.  
Faith ye daughter of Solomon Hugit of Farnham bap. Oct. 27.  
Elizabeth ye daughter of John Steell of Scotton bap. January 14.  
Peter ye son of William Wilkinson of Farnham bap. January 24.  
Dorothy ye daughter of Arthur Smithson of Ferinsbie bap. Jan. 27.  
Richard ye son of Richard Bruce of Ferinsbie bap. Feb. 17.  
Matthias ye son of Hen. Tyerman of Ferinsbie bap. February 24.  
George the son of George Dawson of Farnham bap. March 24.

## 1717.

Thomas ye son of William Coupher of Scotton bap. March 28.  
Francis ye son of Peeter Yats of Scotton bap. May 4.  
Mary ye son of Amos Carr of Scotton bap. July ye 22.  
Barbere ye daughter of Thomas Welbank of Scotton bap. Oct. 26.  
Ann the daughter of Petter Collelwell of Scotton bap. December 8.  
Pall ye son of John Howson of Farnham bap. January 26.  
Christopher ye son of Christopher Collelwell of Farnham Jan. 31.  
Ann ye daughter of William Steell of Arkindalloftus March ye 2.  
William ye son of George Cooke of Scotton bap. March ye 18.

## 1718.

Mary the daughter of John Minikin of Farnham bap. June 8.  
Ellin ye daughter of Mathew Akers of Ferinsbie bap. July ye 7.  
Anne ye daughter of George Johnson of Ferinsbie bap. Nov. 8.  
George ye son of George Wright of Farnham bap. October ye 19.  
William & John sons of Will. Johnson of Ferinsbie bap. Dec. 18.  
Elizabeth ye daughter of Richard Bruce of Ferinsbie bap. Dec. 28.  
Hanna ye daughter of Will. Wilkison of Scotton bap. Feb. 5.  
Elizabeth the daughter of Johnathan Popelton bap. Feb. 7.  
Margrit ye daughter of Thomas Dawson of Ferinsbie bap. Mar. 16.

## 1719.

Elling ye daughter of Amos Carr of Scotton bap. Apr. 17.  
John ye son of Arthur Smithson of Ferinsbie bap. Aprill 4.  
John ye son of Richard Steell of Ferinsbie bap. May 29.  
William ye s. of Stephen Bovell, a sojouerner at Farnham, June 30.  
William ye son of John Steell of Scotton bap. July ye 23d.  
Dorothy ye dau. of Peter Hardcastle of Scotton bap. July 30 (?).  
William ye son of George Paler of Farnham bap. Sep. 20.  
William ye son of William Brown of Scotton bap. March 19.



## 1720.

Robert ye son of George Dawson of Farnham bap. May 1.  
Mary ye daughter of Henry Steell of Arkendalloftus bap. Nov. 3.  
Juliana ye daughter of Amos Carr of Scotton bap. Jan. 13.  
Ann ye daughter of Richard Bruce of Ferinsbie bap. Feb. 9.  
Sarah ye daughter of Robert Minikin of Farnham bap. Feb. 24.  
Isabell ye daughter of Henry Todd of Farnham bap. Mar. 14.  
John son of John Howson of Farnham bap. Mar. 26 [*see next entry*].

## 1721.

John ye son of John Hudson of Farnham bap. March 26.  
William ye son of Francis Slatur of Scotton bap. April 8.  
Ann ye daughter of Robert Burton of Purston House bap. July 9.  
Titus ye son of Francis Revis of Farnham bap. August 6.  
Jane ye daughter of James Pickard of Scotton bap. August 14.

---

---

MARRIAGES.

1570.

Thomas Bullooke copulatus est matrimonialit. cm. Joanna Lowes  
28 die Maii.

Joh'es Lowes cop. est., etc., cu. Margareta Nerci 18 Junii.

Waltherus Dixson cop. est., etc., cu. Alicia Richmond 16 Julii.

Thomas Daringwater cop. est., etc., cu. Isabella Metcalfe 17 Jan.

1571.

Richardus Cowp[er] cop. est., etc., cu. Joanna Raskall 7 Junii.

Petrus Slator cop. fuit matrimonialit. cu. Joanna Johnson 23 Sep.

Rob'tus Clemetshaw cop. etc., cu. Mariorie Morre 5 Nov.

Edwardus Pullen cop., etc., cu. Anna Vavasour 27 Nov.

1573.

Joh'es Burnet cop., etc., cu. Margareta Hunter 28 Junii.

Rob'tus Steale cop., etc., cu. Katherina Gilbertson 12 Julii.

Georgius Dearlove cop., etc., cu. Margareta Selle 6 Oct.

Joh'es Bicardicke cop., etc., cu. Joanna Brathweth 17 Nov.

Joh'es Flint cop., etc., cu. Maria Clarke 7 Feb.

1574.

Guy Hunton cop., etc., cu. Margareta Rodes 9 Maii.

Richardus Thomson cop., etc., cu. Mabella Athrington 9 Maii.

Will'mus Wilken cop., etc., cu. Maria Thorppe 12 Maii.

Franciscus Piper cop., etc., cu. Isabella Gilbertsone 5 Junii.

Thomas Pearson cop., etc., cu. Alicia Bicardick 22 Aug.

Rob'tus Croft cop., etc., cu. M'gareta Wilkingson 11 Sep.

Joh'es Medleton cop., etc., cu. Anna Flentt 7 Nov.

Joh'es Casse cop., etc., cu. Joanna Bicardicke 9 Nov.

Joh'es Randall cop., etc., cu. Johanna Dacre 23 Nov.

Edwardus Thorppe cop., etc., cu. Johanna Bransbie 29 Jan.

1575.

Joh'es Lea cop., etc., cu. Johanna Bicardicke 25 Apr.

Robartus Readman cop., etc., cu. Margareta Mason 11 Sep.

Will'mus Hill cop., etc., cu. Barbara Piper 12 Oct.

Will'mus Pott cop., etc., Marjorie Pullayne 17 Nov.

1576.

Rob'tus Peale cop., etc., cu. Elizabetha Haukinges 24 Maii.

Rob'tus Pawson cop., etc., cu. Alicia Cou'lay 5 Junii.

Thomas Dacre cop., etc., cu. Margareta Dearlove 11 Nov.

Martinus Thorpe cop., etc., cu. M'geria Thorpp 20 Nov.

Rob'tus Hill cop., etc., cu. Margareta Dearlove 11 Dec.

1577.

Edwardus Bruce cop., etc., cu. Agneta Pickard 5 Nov.  
 Marmaducus Daker cop., etc., cu. M'gareta Rathmell 9 Nov.  
 Rob'tus Readshaw cop., etc., cu. Jane Hodgsonne 13 Nov.  
 Radulphus Orum cop., etc., cu. Maria Cowp[er] 10 Feb.  
 p. me Johannem Emott, vicarius.

1578.

Rob'tus Richmond cop., etc., cu. Margerea Cowp[er] 13 Maii.  
 Rob'tus Cowp[er] cop., etc., cu. Elizabeth Ackerbie 19 Nov.

1579.

Rob'tus Spencer cop., etc., cu. Matilda Lamkton 2 Julii.

1580.

Petrus Danbie cop., etc., cu. Anna Pullen 30 Maii.  
 Dionisius Maundbie cop., etc., cu. Katherina Bain 24 Julii.  
 Thomas Yeates cop., etc., cu. Isabella Raye 1 Augustii.  
 Joh'es Snell cop., etc., cu. Elizabetha Iles 8 Aug.  
 Thomas Kurthwath cop., etc., cu. Anna Halida 16 Aug.  
 Gilbertus Fell cop., etc., cu. Johanna Adkenson 20 Aug.

1582.

Rob'tus Bridgges cop., etc., cu. Agneta Lawson 29 Maii.  
 Will'mus Buckell cop., etc., cu. Alicia Thorpp 25 Junii.  
 Joh'es Haselington cop., etc., cu. Elizabetha Hatton 24 Sep.  
 Will'm Granger cop., etc., cu. Alicia Litster 13 Oct.  
 Nicolaus Bicardicke cop., etc., cu. Maudilla Grime 17 Nov.  
 Edwardus Bicardicke cop., etc., cu. Anna Holden 13 Feb.

1584.

Richardus Roilson cop., etc., cu. Jana Croft ultimo Maii.  
 Joh'es Walker cop., etc., cu. Jana Murton 12 Junii.  
 Richardus Golland cop., cu. Anna Hill 4 Oct.

1585.

Will'mus Place cop., etc., cu. Janet Vaunt 18 Apr.

1586.

Leonardus Gille cop., etc., cu. Izabella Popleton 2 Junii.  
 Richardus Burnet cop., etc., cu. Jana Hebden 2 Aug.

1587.

Thomas Hill cop., etc., Prudentia Dearlove 30 Maii.

1592.

Joh'es Barden cop., etc., cu. Alicia Tenaunt 12 Junii.  
 Joh'es Robenson cop., etc., cu. Elizabetha Mere 2 Julii.  
 Joh'es Dixon cop., etc., cu. M'gareta Pearson 19 Julii.  
 Thomas Whinkopp cop., etc., cu. Elizabetha Hordie 24 Julii.  
 Marmaducus Pott cop., etc., cu. M'gareta Grenefeld 12 Nov.  
 Thomas Watter cop., cu. Isabella Askweth 3 Dec.

Richard Tunstall cop., etc., cu. Maria Bickardick 25 Feb.  
Barnardus Barden cop., etc., cu. M'gareta Randall 25 Feb.  
p. me Joha'ne. Emott vic. ibide.

1593.

Thomas Flent cop., etc., cu. Florentia Davison 1 Maii.  
Anthonius Wynter cop., etc., cu. Elizabetha Child 2 Oct.  
Thomas Thorppe cop., etc., cu. Suzanna Dearelove 3 Feb.

1594.

Rob'tus Waren cop., etc., cu. Maudilla Chambers 21 Maii.  
Will'mus Garrie cop., etc., cu. Elizabetha Doccorie 26 Maii.  
Will'mus Diconson cop. etc., cu. Elizabetha Falxe 29 Julie.  
Leonardus Bransbie cop., etc., cu. M'geria Readshaw 5 Dec.  
Wilphridus Simpson cop. etc., cu. Maudilla Scara 14 Jan.  
Petrus Thorpe cop., etc., cu. Francisca Dixson 18 Feb.

1595.

Joh'es Dearlove cop., etc., cu. Maria (Beeforth?) 8 Julii.  
Joh'es Wylkes cop., etc., cu. Anna Meatcalf 25 Nov.  
Brianus Lollie cop., etc., cu. Alicia Thompson 26 Jan.  
Barnardus Meatcalfe cop., etc., cu. Isabella Eorhtton 3 Feb.

1596.

Milo Browne cop., etc., cu. Elizabetha Randall 26 Oct.  
Thomas Stile cop., etc., cu. Maria Toller 24 Nov.  
Edwardus Flent cop., etc., cu. M'gareta Knowles 14 Dec.  
Joh'es Flent cop., etc., cu. Anna P[ar]ker 21 Dec.

1597.

Joh'es Bicardyce cop., etc., cu. M'gareta Adkenson 9 Maii.  
Radulphus Orum cop., etc., cu. Elina Tood primo Junii.  
Will'mus Herison cop., etc., cu. Agneta Cottes 17 Feb.

1598.

Joh'es Flent cop., etc., cu. Anna Wythes 26 Nov.

1599.

Thomas Flent cop., etc., cu. Maria Tunstall 20 Maii.  
Franciscus Beckwith cop., etc., cu. Dorithea Bicardicke 9 Sep.  
Will'mus Burnet cop., etc., cu. Maria Worethrope 23 Oct.  
Henry Kelburne cop., etc., cu. Anna Fauxe 30 Oct.  
Thomas Coottes cop., etc., cu. M'geria Dixsone 21 Nov.

1600.

Richardus Orum cop., etc., cu. Anna Medleton 2 Nov.

1601.

Richardus Pickard cop., etc., cu. Maria Stubbard 25 Ma.  
Petrus Thomson cop., etc., cu. Jana Walles 27 Julii.

Will'mus Pickard et Esabella Flent contraxere 23 Aug.  
 Michael Clifton et Dorithea Johnson contraxere 30 Nov.  
 Franciscus Hill et Ana Dearlove contraxere 14 Dec.

p. me Johan'e. Emott vic. ibide.

Thomas Flent. Edward Dearlove, Marten Randall, Ch. War.

Joh'es Medleton et Elizabeth Thorpe contraxere 19 Jan.

Joh'es Stuard et Alicia Buckell matrimonia c'traxere 11 Feb.

1602.

Thomas Chamley generosus et Ana Pullayn fil. Joh'is Pullayne de  
 Scotton, Armigeri, matrimonia contraxere quarto Maii.  
 Marmaduke Pott et A'na Shepard co'traxere 7 Nov.  
 Will'mus Adkenson et Isabella Meatcalfe co'trax. 15 Nov.  
 Seath Burton et Elen Levet contraxere 21 Nov.

1603.

Dinis Clemetshaw et Katheren Darringwatar contraxere 29 Aug.  
 Henricus Medleton et Elizabeth Smithson contraxere 13 Nov.

1604.

Willielmus Bickerdicke et Meriola Du'bell contraxere 18 Oct.  
 Xpofer Moore et Elizabeth Carter contraxere 26 Aug.

1605.

Thomas Dixson et Elizabeth Adkenson 28 Apr.  
 Robert Orum et Margareta P[ar]ker contraxere 5 Maii.  
 Edwardus Bickerdick et Maudilla Walkingham contraxere 26 Junii.  
 Thomas Panet et Elen Poote contraxere 30 Junii.  
 Petrus Wilkes et Janna Scotte contraxere 7 Julii.  
 Franciscus Thompson et Jana Orum contraxere 21 Julii.  
 Willielmus Barras et Elizabeth Gamell contraxere 27 Oct.  
 Will'mus Mathew et Elizabeth Jacsonne contrax. 3 Nov.  
 Rob'tus Jacson et Jane Mare contraxere 10 Nov.  
 Will'mus Thorpe et Margareta Bruse contraxere 24 Nov.  
 Jacobus Holmes et Mabell Raye contraxere 4 Dec.  
 Robertus Foster et Elina Herrington contraxere 18 Dec.  
 Marmaduke Pott et Margareta Ellison contraxere 8 Dec.  
 Nicholaus Byckerdycke et Jenet Earley contraxere 16 Jan.

1606.

Matheus Robenson et Margareta Geatell contraxere 14 Sep.  
 Edwerdus Kerter et Francisca Muncton contraxere 19 Oct.

1607.

Richardus Popleton et Elizabeth Robenson contr. 13 Dec.

1608.

Robertus Richheson et Jana Getell contraxere 10 Apr.

Thomas Pip[er] et Margareta Em'oson contraxere 10 Apr.

p. me Johan. Emott, vicarius ibidem.

Robert Cowp[er], Roger Robenson, Xpofer Snell, Church War.

Gualterus Thorpe et A'na Hill contraxere 6 Dec.

Will'mus Scara et A'na Bickerdicke contraxere 5 Feb.

1609.

Robertus Cowp[er] et A'na [P?]eaeson contraxere matrimoniu.

inter see desimo sexto Jan.

Rob'tus Tunstall et Jana Lawson contraxere 3 Jan.

1610.

Johan'es Dixson et Jane Wright contraxere 8 Maii.

Richardus Andrewe et M'greta Mason 6 Sep.

1611.

Quilielmus Pullayne et Jana Diconson co'traxere 3 Sep.

Stephanus Brusse et Maria Lewes co'tr'xere 19 Jan.

Milo Taylar et Elizabeth Clapham contraxere 13 Feb.

Edwardus Slatar et Maria Flyntt contraxere 20 Feb.

1612.

Robertus Shaw de W. Tanfield, clericus, et Ellionora Emmott de Farnham contraxere 23 Apr.

Thomas Dixon et Maria Stuard de Scotton contraxere 16 Junii.

Petrus Smyth et A'na M[ar]sden de Scotton contraxere 22 Sep.

Johan'es Barden et M'geria Clarke de Farnham contraxere 1 Nov.

Franciscus Thorpe et Isabella Randall contraxere 21 Januarii.

Vincentia Meatcalfe gen'osus et A'na Bickerdicke contraxere 26 Jan.

Cuthbart Whytte et Elina Harrison contraxere 28 Jan.

1613.

Petrus Benson et Elizabeth Flyntt contraxere 20 Apr.

Johan'es Cowp[er] et Maudilla Bucke contraxere 19 Feb.

1614.

Robertus Dixon et Maria Darwynwater contraxere 24 Maii.

Matheus Barker et Dorithea Lowes contraxere 6 Nov.

Leonardus Cowburne et Anna Ingram contraxere 13 Nov.

1615.

Thomas Whitwell et Anna Bickerdicke contraxere 5 Junii.

Will'mus Holden et Margeria Browne contraxere 26 Nov.

1616.

Will'mus Bukell et Anna Halliday contraxere 29 Apr.

1617.

Henricus Tode et Dorithea Darringwater con. 18 Nov.

Johan'es Bickerdick et M'greta Bickerdick c. 31 Jan.

1618.

Joha'es Cottes et A'na Hall contraxere 27 Apr.  
 Petrus Yonge et Thomazen Bratheweth c. 7 Julii.  
 Thomas Warde et Maria Bickerdick contraxere 16 Julii.

P. me Joh. Emott, vicarius, de Farnham.

Edward Slater. Thomas Pip[er], John Woode, churchwardens.

Marmaducus Browne et Isabella Warde contraxere 21 Julii.  
 Will'mus Slatar et Anna Forest contraxere 7 Oct.  
 Thomas Steell et Maria Hill contraxere 17 Oct.  
 Robartus Tunstall et Dorithea Benson contraxere 26 Oct.  
 Will'mus Robenson et M'greta Orum contraxere 31 Oct.

1620.

Joha'es Wright et A'na Freman contraxere 15 Oct.

1621.

Edwardus Bickerdicke et Francisca Hornor contraxere 10 Junii.

1622.

Thomas Stephenson et Katherina Louescee c'tra. 5 Maii.

1623.

Lawrentius Woddall et Maudilla Waren contraxere 15 Maii.  
 Jacobus Bickerdick et Maria Pickersgill contraxere 15 Junii.  
 Thomas Keighlay et Maria Dearelove contraxere 27 Julii.

1624.

Thomas Orum et Maudilla Symson contraxere 28 Sep.  
 Joh'es Hardcastlee et Elizabetha Mou[n]cie contraxere 14 Nov.  
 Thomas Emott et M'greta Bilton contraxere 21 Sep.

1625.

Joha'es Manbie et Elizabeth Golland contraxere 19 Maii.  
 Gulielmus Hill et Maria Dixon contraxere 21 Junii.  
 Jonathan Ginynges et Elizabetha P[ar]ker contraxere 19 Feb.

1626.

Edwardus Mainard et Jana Hulle contraxere 7 Maii.  
 Edwardus Slatar et A'na Medleton contraxere 8 Maii.  
 Gulielmus Grange et Maria Hill contraxere 20 Junii.  
 Leonard Easbie et Jana Steed contraxere 2 Dec.

1627.

Nicholaus Bickerdick et Elina Roundell contraxere secundo Maii in  
 p'centia Omphradi Ward, Richard. Pickard, Henrici Earloye et  
 Gulielmi Roundell junioris 2 Maii.  
 Peter Roundell et Anna Pickard 29 Maii.  
 Joh'es Battie et Phillis Franke 30 Maii.  
 Henricus Cooke et Jana Dixon 5 Feb.

1628.

Richardus Warton et Frances Kaye 11 Aug.

1629.

Christoferus Elison et Anna Foster ultimo Oct.

Gulielmus Pickard et Magdalina Abbat decimo Nov.

Clemens Watter et Maria Dixson decimo quinto Nov.

Joha'es Bartlaw et Elizabeth Bickerdike 24 Jan.

1630.

Barnardus Mackris et Maria Kaye tertio Julii.

Robertus Lollie et Elizabetha Darenwater 28 Nov.

1631.

Gulielmus Diceson et Isabella Walkeinggam quinto Maii.

Johannes Dickson et Anna Lightfoote decimo tertio Feb.

1632.

Franciscus Slater et Ursella Scafe vigesimo quinto Jun.

1633.

Johannes Franke et Francisca Whitfeilde decimo nono Maii.

Johannes Dixson et Jana Bartlaw vigesimo octavo Nov.

1634.

Leonard Robinson et Margareta Flint quarto Maii.

Thomas Piper et Isabella Wilson vigesimo quarto Junii.

Johannes Roundell et Ellina Dearelove decimo sexto Oct.

Mr. Robertus Cundall, vicarius Farnham, et Margareta Middleton  
de eadem undecimo Novembris Anno Dni. 1634.

Robert Beckles et Elizabetha Wood decimo Jan.

1635.

Cononus Middleton et Elina Render vicessimo primo Apr.

Gulielmus Hill et Elizabetha Bainebridge duodecimo Maii.

Marmaducus Kaye et Isabella Popleton sexto Aug.

Henricus Robinson et Elina Fidline sexto Feb.

1636.

Franciscus Clemetshaw et Gratia Tompson quinto Maii.

Robertus Pickard et Elina Browneridge octavo Nov.

Thomas Browne et Elizabetha Bickerdik 27 Nov.

Richardus Tunstell et Jenita Benson secundo Feb.

1637.

Nicholaus Flint et Jana Cundall quinto Nov.

1638.

Henricus Tod et Anna Lollie vigesimo quarto Oct.

Thomas Jackson et Priscilla Forrest secundo Feb.



1640.

Johannes Clemetshaw et Isabella Kendrey vigesimo tertio Nov.

1642.

Laurentius Wilson et Magdalena Pickard 25 Apr.

Richardus Turneball et Elizabetha Scara tricesimo Apr.

Gulielmus Reynolds et Anna Dickeson undecimo Julii.

Thomas Prentise et Barbara Simpson decimo octavo Sep.

Leonardus Hudleston et Anna Metcalfe decimo septimo Nov.

1643.

Thomas Howden et Joanna Dearelove tricesimo Maii.

Henricus Horton et Jana Wilkinson decimo septimo Feb.

Gulielmus Pickard et Maria Caldren vigesimo octavo Feb.

Rogerus Slater et Dorithea Atterley quarto Martii.

1645.

Franciscus Leedom et Ellina Steele decimo sexto Aug.

Thomas Browne et Maria Raineforth secundo Februarii.

1646.

Richardus Gullihouse et Ellen Hast tricesimo Martii.

Mattheus Hardcastle et Elizabetha Sturdie vigesimo Apr.

1647.

Henricus Steele et Jana Clarkesonne tertio Aug.

Georgius Waineman et Ellina Preston decimo quarto Oct.

Richardus Standishe gen. et Elizabetha Lee vigesimo tertio Nov.

Edwardus Owrum et Anna Scara vid. vigesimo Jan.

Thomas Middleton et Dorothea Watkinson decimo Feb.

1648.

Richardus Asqueth et Maudilla Simpson vigesimo octavo Nov.

Johannes Acrees et Maria Dixson vidua octavo Feb.

1649.

Georgius Ridgdale et Elina Salmon ultimo Maii.

Johannes Atkinson et Maria Slator decimo septimo Aug.

Richardus Browne et Maudilla Scara quinto Nov.

Henricus Todde et Jana Barker octavo Nov.

Johannes Wilkes et Anna Thorpe vigesimo Nov.

Georgis Plumre et Sara Cooke vigesimo septimo Nov.

1650.

Johannes Barbar et Jana Owrum decimo sexto Julii.

Edwardus Tompson et Maria Truelove decimo Dec.

Richardus Chambers et Maria Stevenson nono Feb.

1651.

Robertus Befford et Elizabetha Owrum octavo Sep.  
Georgius Barber et Jane Key octavo Jan.

1652.

Robertus Teb et Giliana Aleson undecimo Maii.  
Johannes Fawber et Elizabetha Flint decimo quarto Oct.  
Edwardus Taylor et Maria Piper primo Nov.  
Johannes Minikin et Maria Wright decimo Nov.

1653.

Gulielmus Spence et Elina Walker secundo Junii.

The Regester Booke for ye Parishe of Farnham in the Countye of Yorke made & p'vided for ye Registeringe of all Marryages, Birthes and Buryals w<sup>th</sup>in ye sd Parish According to ye Act of Parliam<sup>t</sup> in yt Beehalf Intituled an Act touching Marryages & the Registeringe Thereof and also touching Birthes and Buryalles.

In pursuance of ye Act of Parliament Intituled an Act touching mariages and registringe thereof and as also touchinge births and buryales, Robert Cundall of Farnham, Clerke, came this day before me, Thomas Stockdale, esq., one of the Justices of peace w<sup>th</sup>in the Westriding of ye County of Yorke and produced a certificate that he was elected Register for ye parish according to the Act of parliam<sup>t</sup> above menconed, of which election I do approve and have sworne him well and truely to execute the sd Office and Place which I do here signify under my hand the sixt six hundred and fifty three.

Tho. Stockdale.

*Marginal Notes*—Nickalas Pearson admitted to be \_\_\_\_\_ of Farnham,  
1665, by me Joseph Cradok,  
Comissary there.

William Rawden, Blacksmith, of Farnham, hath sett his  
hand and seal, 1692.

16 Nov., 1653. William Casse of Knaresbrough, linen webster, aged 25 yeares or thereabouts and Margret Harrison of Farnham, spinster, aged 26 years or thereabouts, with consent of their freinds were married together, having first been published 3 lords days at Farnham according to the act of parliament, viz. 30th day of Oct. & two next lords days after, in the presence of Robt. Cundall, John Midleton, John Sparke and Anthony Casse, and of mee,

Tho. Stockdale.

14 Dec., 1653. Richard Pickard of Farnham, husbandman, aged 23 yeares and Anne (or Jane) H . . . of the same, spinster, aged 22 or thereabouts, with consent of their . . . were

married together, having first been published in the ch. of Farnham aforesaid according to the Act of Parliament . . . after, in the presence of Rob't Cundall, Henry Bickerdike, Richard Fishwicke, John Myres, and many others, and of me.

Apr. 20, 1654. Will'am Buckle of Scoton, aged 27 yeares, yeoman, and Jane Bickerdikes of Farnham, spinster, aged 21 yeares, with consent of their parents were this day married together, having first been published in the ch. of Farnham aforesaide three severall Lords dayes according to the Act of P'liament, viz. upon Apr. the 2nd and the two Lords dayes after in the presence of us, Walter Buckle of Scoton, Nicholas Bickerdik of Farnham, Thomas Guy of Rippon, And of me, Will'm Bramley Ald.

June 19, 1654. Richard Batte of Farnham, aged 27 yeares, blacksmith, and Mary Gatill, of Warshall, spinster, aged 19 yeares or thereabouts, with consent of her parents were this day married together, having first beene published in the ch. of Farnham aforesaide three severall Lordes dayes according to the Act of p'liament, viz. upon June 4th and the 2 Lordes dayes after in the p'sence of us, Will'am Gatill, James Terrie, & others, And by me Arthur Burton, Maior.

Nov. 7, 1654. George Robinson of Farnham, labourer, aged 30 yeares, and Elizabeth Batte of the same, spinster, aged 25 yeares, with consent of their frends were this day married together, having first been published in the Ch. of Farnham aforesaide three severall Lords dayes according to the Act of P'liament, viz. October 15th and 2 Lords dayes after in p'sence of us.

June 21, 1655. Robert Wakefeild of Hopp[er]ton, labourer, aged 23 yeares, and Ann Winsor, of Scotton, spinster, aged 30 yeares, with consent of their frends were this day married together, having first beene published in the ch. of Farnham aforesaide 3 severall Lords dayes according to the act of P'liament, viz. May 27 and 2 Lords dayes after in presence of us.

Feb. 12, 1655. Henry Bickerdike of Lowhall, gentlem., aged 27 yeares, and Elizabeth Leedom, aged 20 yeares, with the consent of her parents and frends were this day married together, haveing beene first published in the Ch. of Farnham aforesaide 3 severall Lords dayes according to ye act of p'liament, viz. Jan. 6 and 2 Lords dayes after, in the p'sence of us, Phatuel Fish, Robert Cundall, William Stephenson, John Wincope, and by me Hen. Greene, Maior.

Oct. 16, 1656. Thomas Howden of Scoton, widdower, and Isabel Pipper of Ferinsbie, widdow, both of the p'ish of Farnham, were this day married before me Henry Greene, Maior of

Rippon, having beene first published in the ch. of Farnham 3 severall Lords dayes according to the act of p'liament, viz. Sep. ye 21 and the 2 Lords dayes next following in the p'sence of us, Robt. Cundall, Rich. Gibson.

Nov. 25, 1656. Edward Knaresbrough, aged 26, of Ferinsbie, and Mary Bickerdike of Farnham, aged 21, with the consent of their parents and frends were this day married together, haveing been first published in the ch. of Farnham aforesaide 3 severall Lords dayes according to the act of p'liament, viz. Nov. 9th and ye 2 Lords dayes following, in the p'sence of Robt. Cundall, Hen. Bickerdike, with divers others, and by me, Au. Burton, Alderman of Rippon.

May 19, 1657. Christopher Beeforth of Ferinsbie, butcher, aged 24 yeares, and Jane Browne of the same, aged 20 yeares, with the consent of their parents and frends were this day married together, haveing been first published in the ch. of Farnham 3 severall Lords dayes according to the act of p'liament, viz. Apr. 26 and the 2 Lords dayes following. In the p'sence of us, Robt. Cundall and Thomas Browne, with others, and by me.

Thomas Middleton of Conestrupe, yeoman, aged 21 yeares, and Grace Bickerdike of Farnham, spinster, aged 23 yeares, with consent of their parents and frends were this day married together, haveing been first published in the p'ish ch. of Farnham 3 severall Lords dayes according to the act of p'liament, viz. Apr. ye 12 and 2 Lords dayes after, in the p'sence of us, Robt. Cundall, Robert Pickard, Rich. Tunstell, and by me, Hen. Greene.

May 11, 1658. Thomas Ostler of Farnham, aged 26 yeares, and Anne Pickard of this towne, aged 20 yeares, with ye consent of ther frends were this day married together, haveing beene first published in the ch. of Farnham three severall times according to the act of p'liament in the p'sen. of us, Robt. Cundall, Rich. Pickard, Richard Batte and divers others.

July 20, 1658. Christopher Ripley of Staineley, aged 24 yeares, and Elizabeth Ostler of Farnham, aged 22 yeares, with the consent of their frends were this day married together, haveing beene first published in the ch. of Farnham three severall times, viz. June 27 and the 2 Lords dayes after, according to the act of p'liament, in the presence of us, Tho. Ostler, Hen. Beane, John Middleton, Robt. Wright, and Robt. Cundall.

Feb. 23, 1658. Christopher Leedom of Pannell, aged 23 yeares, and Ellen Browne of Ferinsbie, aged 16 yeares, with the consent of their frends were this day married together in the p'sence of Edward Steele, Margaret Bickerdike, and divers others.

1659.

John Middleton and Ellen Crosbie, of Scriven, widdow, fourth June.  
 Richard Lee of Plumpton and Ann Chambers of Weetton 11th Jun.  
 William Power of Farlington & Ann Middleton of Farnham the  
 eight of Nov.

Raphe Dickson, Scotton, & Jane Baxter, Brerton, seaventeenth Nov.  
 Robert Billbrough & Jane Batte the nine & twentieth Nov.  
 Will'm Browne & Elizabeth Hickson the eighteenth of Jan.  
 James Rhodes & Margaret Bickerdike ye three of March.

1660.

Will'am Newbut & Anne Metcalfe ye tenth of April.  
 Samuelli Totte & Mary Allen the two & twentieth of June.  
 . . . ecksome and Ellen Arees the first of July.  
 . . . ard and Mary Sissens the two & twentieth of August.  
 (Ralph?) Lafeld and Isabell Wharton the eighteenth of Oct.  
 (John?) Andrew and Mary Knaresbrough three & twentieth of Oct.  
 Richard Steele and Jane Broxum the first of Jan.

1661.

Henry Catterton and Dorithe Steele the twentieth of May.  
 Nicholas Bickerdike & Jennit Tunstell the fourth of Nov.  
 Richard Browne & Mary Fawberd the one & twenth of Nov.  
 Will'am Anakin & Isabell Piper the twentie seaventh of Nov.

1662.

John Flint & Anne Crake the three & twentieth of Oct.

1663.

Richard Pickard & Jane Oastler the fourteenth of April.  
 Robertus Simpson & Joanna Wareing vigesimo quarto Nov.  
 Robertus Rowley & Elizabetha Tankard primo Dec.  
 Richardus Adams et Alicia Dowgill tertio Feb.

1664.

John Rayneforth and Anne Daue this 2th of Feb.

1667.

Richard Ward & Margeree Piper ye 7th of Nov.

1668.

David Darnbrook and Ann Whare the 14th of June.  
 Will'am Wirill and Mary Dixon ye 9th of July.  
 Will'am Waite and Elizabeth Atkenson the 15th July.  
 Henry Dodgson and Elizabeth Flint the 22th of Oct.

1669.

Brian Abbot, Aldebrough, & Margret Humpleby, Ferinsby, July 5.  
 Francis Bruse, Goolds Brough, & Hellen Russell, Loftas, Nov. 26.  
 John Hill & Mary Cowper of Scotton Feb. the eleaventh.

1670.

Willia. Preston de Scotton & Elizabeth Mauds de Hampsthwaite  
May 11th.

Arthur Clarkason, gent., & Mary Lingard June the first.

Stephen Bruse and Elizabeth Russell Oct. ye 20th.

Mathew Browne and Ann Flintofe Nov. ye 14th.

William Mathew and Elezebeth Penrose ye 26 Jan.

1671.

Henry Tod and Izabell Ward ye 27 of Apr.

1672.

Gabriel (?) Barnewood & Frances Hardysty June 21.

Will'am Todd & Isabell Helme Nov. ye 18.

John Slator & Dorothy Cooke Nov. ye 21.

1673.

Ralphe Dixon & Susanna Richardson Nov. ye 4.

Thomas Normenbill of Burton & Frances Spence of Farn. Feb. 14.

. . . & Margret Aerton of Arkendaleoftus Nov. ye 18.

1674.

George Turner and Joan Taylor Sep. ye . .

Robert Lee & Anne Hubie Nov.

1675.

George Hodgson of Goldsbrough & Joane Clemetshaw.

Robert Pickard of Farnham & Elizabeth Fountanes June 13.

John Ward & Triphene Hardcastle, both of this p'ish, June ye 17.

The Register Booke for the p'ish of Farnham made and provided for Registring all Marriages, Births and Burials within the said p'ish p. nos.

Geo. Dawson, Curate.

Tho. Normenbell, Peter Maude, Joh. Hill, Guard. de Farnham.

# MARRIAGES.

1676.

Anthony Johnson & Grace Howgill, both of this p'ish, Mar. 27.

Thomas Popleton & Elizabeth Beeforth June 1.

1677.

Samuel Walker of Harwood & Maudland Anderson Nov. ye 14.

Matthias Lister of Knaresbrough & Alice Browne Nov. ye 17.

1678.

Peter Maude and Jane Strickland June ye 18.

1679.

Nicolas Scara &amp; Ann Steel June ye 19.

1680.

Isaac Andrews &amp; Anne Spence Apr. ye 13th.

John Elsworth and Elizabeth Barber Apr. ye 15.

William Couper &amp; Margrett Pooter Nov. ye 14th.

Williom Wilks &amp; Grace Cutt Nov. ye 29.

1681.

John Pearson &amp; Jane Ware Apr. ye 28th.

Henry Steel and Anne Scaroe Sep. ye 29th.

John Dawson and Mary Chambers Nov. ye 29th.

Robert Haywood &amp; Martha Wayd (or Ward) Feb. ye last day.

1682.

William Couper &amp; Anne Plummer Apr. ye 13th.

George Dawson, cler., &amp; Mary Knaresbrough July ye 20.

William Wilson &amp; Jane Martin July ye 31.

Francis Wayde and Mary Wyrell Aug. ye 12.

Matthias Litster &amp; Jane Key Nov. ye 9th.

1683.

William Wilks &amp; Dorithy Prance May ye 1.

William Abbay &amp; Jane Pickard Jan. 31.

George Barber, Robert Heyworth, William Fountains, Ch. War.

1684.

Thomas Webster &amp; Isabell Potter July ye 9th.

Thomas Share &amp; Dorithy Todd Nov. ye 27.

1685.

Thomas Lowson &amp; Mary Abrams Nov. ye 11th.

Thomas Wrightson &amp; Anne Strickland Nov. 24.

1686.

Thomas Warde &amp; Anne Metcalfe Apr. ye 14.

Tobias Matthew &amp; Hellen Aray May ye 17.

Peter Wilks &amp; Anne Wells Oct. ye 7.

John Ward &amp; Anne Bruss Nov. ye 13.

1687.

Thomas Hodgeon &amp; Mary Emmot July ye 14.

John Duffield &amp; Mary Bainbridge Feb. ye 23.

1688.

James Mather &amp; Elizabeth Simpson June 13th.

Francis Lonsdale &amp; Dorithy Myres Sep. ye 13.

Mathew Ingleson &amp; Margaret Abbey Nov. 22.

1690.

Mr. Robert Crow and Mrs. Jane Bickerdicke Oct. 30.  
 John Wyrell & Mary Bockocke Nov. ye 9.  
 William Dixon and [R]ebecca Minimus (or Mimmons) Nov. 11.  
 John Holyday & Ann Bake Nov. ye 30.  
 John Lawson & Elizabeth Dixon Feb. ye 7th.  
 Richard Metcalfe & Jane Todd Feb. ye 8th.

1691.

William Steel and Margaret Darley Apr. ye 20.  
 Christopher Roundale and Jane Key July ye 27.  
 Thomas Sutton and Isabell Funtans Oct. ye 22.  
 Anthonie Holyday & Jane Ferriman Nov. ye 18.  
 Thomas Knowles & Cicilia Groves Nov. ye 21.

1692.

William Haste & Margaret Middleton Mar. 27.  
 Thomas Browne & Mary Wyrel Apr. ye 2.  
 Robert Harland & Mary Hartley July ye 6.  
 George Holmes & Mary Ward Nov. ye 21.  
 William Winterburne & Jane Steel Dec. ye 20.

1693.

William Stead & Mary Barber Apr. ye 22.  
 John Smith & Ellen Turnebull Aug. ye 10.  
 Henry Thompson & Mary Horner Feb. ye 3.

1694.

John Horner & Alice Thorneton Feb. ye 14.

1695.

Bryan Fleemeing and Anne Wyrell }  
 John Humplebie and Mary Walker } Mar. ye 26.  
 Lawrence Dickinson & Sarah Williamsone Apr. ye 22.  
 Richard Young & Rebecca Wilson Aug. 29.  
 Robert Scruton & Frances Sutton Nov. ye 21.

1696.

Arthur Gibson & Ellin Smith May ye 19.  
 John Granger & Mary Wade June ye 15.  
 John Hill and Mary Couper July ye 14.  
 Richard Darley & Anne Straker }  
 Richard Ouseman & Margaret Banister } Jan. 31.

1697.

Roger Rawlin & Mary Dixson Apr. ye 11th.  
 John Buckle & Anne Bainbridgg Apr. ye 14.  
 Francis Harker & Dorothy Pindor Apr. ye 29.  
 John Holyday & Elizabeth Dodgeon July ye 10.



George Gill & Margaret Plant Oct. ye 10.  
 Jacob Duffield & Margaret Kitchinman Oct. 22.  
 John Knowles & Hanna Leafe Oct. ye 31.  
 John Jackson & Margaret Bateman Jan. ye 12.  
 John Veavers & Mary Hopwood Feb. ye 23.

1698.

Michael Chippendale & Mary Knightson Apr. ye 18.  
 John Knaresbrough & Mary Dewes May ye 26.  
 Geo. Easterby & Margaret Ward June ye 19.  
 Samuel Hardwicke & Jane Shut Oct. ye 9.

1699.

Robert Newsham & Jane Maude June ye 26.  
 William Hemsley & Margaret Knaresbrough Aug. 21.

1700.

Joseph Abbey & Anne Shutt Oct. ye 20th.

1701.

Robert Farnill & Mary Slator Apr. ye 29.  
 Brian Tessamond & Frances Prance Nov. ye 24.  
 Thomas Morrell & Mary Towlard Nov. ye 27.

1702.

Lilly Ward & Elizabeth Anakin Apr. 25.  
 Thomas Benson & Gartrude Bickerdike Oct. 22.  
 Francis Clemetshaw & Elizabeth Umplebie Nov. 21.

Adhuc J. B.

William Dodsworth & Charity Dove Jan. ye 26.

1703.

Thomas Young & Eliz. Wilks Sep. ye 13. Adhuc, p. me, J. B.  
 Thomas Anakin & Elizabeth Carra (? Scara) Nov. ye 17.

Adhuc ex p. me J. B.

1704.

David Oworm & Elizabeth Wrightson May ye 9 (?).  
 William Coupar & Jane Faucet Nov. ye 6.

Anno Domini 1705.

Robert Carr & Mary Davy Oct. ye 21.  
 \*Thomas Tomlinson & Joan Harrison Oct. ye 21.

1706.

Robert Newsam and Jane Hardie Apr. ye 12.  
 Timothy Popleton and Elizabeth Steel Apr. ye 28.

\* This is out of place; it is on page 63 of the original, following the year 1675.

Richard Maugham & Mary Butler June ye 23.  
Richard Wilson & Elizabeth Forbess Nov. ye 21.  
Richard Gibson & Beatrice Ingam Jan. ye 21.

1707.

Anthony Walker & Anne Oventon Aug. ye 31.  
Arthur Smithson & Mary Barker Jan. ye 2d.

1708.

John Lambe & Jane Barker Oct. ye 12.  
Richard Dewis & Anne Bickerdike Feb. ye 6.

1710.

Thomas Grange & Anne Hill Nov. ye 30.  
Thomas Walker & Anne Banister Dec. ye 2.  
John Anderson & Mary Dawson Jan. ye 23.

1711.

Francis Slator & Elizabeth Carr Apr. ye 11th.  
Robert Moon & Alice Steel Apr. ye 24.  
Robert Dewes & Elizabeth Dewes May ye 29.

1712.

John Ellill & Anne Bainebrigg Feb. 15.

1713.

William Thorpe & Frances Sturdy Nov. ye 11th.  
Jonathan Popleton & Mary Clarke Jan. ye 7th.  
William Lightfoot & Isabell Welbanke Jan. 14.

1714.

Robert Wodhouse and Elizabeth Yong June 12.  
Christopher Easterby and Mary Bean Nov. 15.  
Amos Carr & Alice Benson Nov. 21.  
Henry Hudson & Jane Ward Jan. 27.

1715.

Thomas Browen & Isabell Todd Nov. ye 30.  
George Dawson and Jane Banister Feb. ye 28.  
Richard Bruse and Ann Sawyer Mar. ye 21.

1716.

Mathew Wood and Ann Inchbord Jan. ye 15.

1717.

John Caye and Ann Wilkes Oct. ye 29th.  
George Johnson and Jane Newsom Nov. ye 13th.

1718.

Robert Roase and Sarah Bickerdick June ye 28.

John Wood and Mary Hill Dec. 22.

William Brown and Sarah Woodhous Feb. ye 5th.

1719.

Mathew Ingleson and Ann Rowbotom Mar. 30.

Peter Simpson and Sarah Hawood Feb. 28.

1720 (?).

Francis Revis of Farnham and Mary Theikrah of Scotton Sep. 19.

1721.

Jonathan Kighley and Mary Hartgrave Jun. 8.

### BURIALS.

1570.

Alicia filia Walther. Knasbrough de Feringsbie sepulta Sep. 15.

Joh'es More de Scotton sepultus nono Januarii.

Joh'es Meatecalf de Arkendenlofthouse sep. 23 Januarii.

Johanna Bicardicke filia Rob'ti de Farnham sep. 24 Jan.

Brianus filius Barnardi Bicardicke de Farnham sep. 26 Jan.

Jacobus filius Rob'ti Webster de Arkenden sep. 2 Feb.

Doritheia Dicconson filia Rob'ti de Scotton sep. 22 Feb.

Richardus Orum de Farnham sep. erat 8 Martii.

Robartus Webster de Arkendenlofthouse sep. 11 Mar.

Alicia uxor Joh'is Thompson de Scotton sep. 11 Aug.

Thomas filius Waltheri Dixson de Scotton sep. 17 Sep.

Margarita Benson sep. erat in cimiterio de Farnham 25 Sep.

1571.

Joh'es Dearlove de Scotton sep., etc., quarto Aprilis.

Edwardus filius Thomæ Bullocke de Farnham sep. 30 Apr.

Alicia Gilbertson de Feringsbie sep., etc., 25 Julii.

Alicia filia Will'mi Lowcoke de Feringsbie sep. 18 Aug.

Maria filia Waltheri Knasbrough de Feringsbie sep. 21 Aug.

Xporferus Roddes de Feryngsbie sep. in cimiterio de Farnha. 5 Dec.

Uxor Browne de Arkendenlofthus sep. erat 17 Dec.

Thomas Priarman de Feringsbie sep. erat 13 Feb.

1572.

Uxor Joh'is Becardicke de Farnham sep. 20 Maii.

Uxor Dixson de Scotton sep. erat vicesimo octavo Aug.

1573.

Edward Dacar de Arkendenloftus sep. 21 Feb.

Uxor Waltheri Thorpe de Scotton sep. erat 20 Apr.

Edwardus Pickard fillius Will'mi sep. erat 17 Junii.

Katherina filia Will'mi Lowcock de Feryngsbie sep. erat 18 Junii.  
 Uxor Georgii Dearlove de Scotton sep. erat 20 Junii.  
 Johanna filia Thomæ Orum de Feringsbie sep. erat 6 Aug.  
 Thomas filius Barnardi Beckerdicke de Farnham sep. erat 13 Aug.  
 Arthur filius Rob'ti Pawson de Feringsbie sep. erat 4 Sep.  
 Richardus filius Edwardi Rowlinson de Feringsbie, etc., 20 Nov.  
 Joanna filia Michaelis Scaroe de Arkendenloftus 12 Dec.  
 Joh'es filius Joh'is Burnett de Feringsbie sep. erat 12 Dec.  
 Johanna filia Alexandri Robenson de Feringsbie sep. erat Dec.  
 Uxor Joh'is Thorpp de Scotton sep. erat 14 Jan.  
 Thoma. Bennet sep. erat in cimiterio de Farnha 12 Feb.  
 Uxor Richardi Cowp[er] de Scotton sep. erat 22 Mar.

## 1574.

Dionisius filius Joh'is Thompson de Scotton sep. erat 4 Maii.  
 Joh'es filius Will'mi Roundell de Boundend sep. fuit 22 Maii.  
 Joh'es filius Waltheri Knasbrough sep. erat 10 Junii.  
 Will'mus Yeates sep. 4 Julii.  
 Anna filia Waltheri Dixson de Scotton sep. erat 7 Julii.  
 Thomas Bucke sep. xij Aug.  
 Xpoferus filius Barnardi Bicardick sep. 18 Nov.  
 Elizabeth filia M'maducus Toller de Scotton sep. 12 Dec.  
 Will'mus Dixson sep. fuit in cimiterio 16 Dec.  
 Maria filia Rolandi [*blank*, ? Watson] sep. 18 Jan.  
 Uxor Dent sep. 20 Jan.  
 Edwardus filius Georgii Warden sep. 29 Jan.  
 Mariorie Benson sep. 5 Feb.  
 Will'mus Mason sep. 20 Mar.

## 1575.

Randall filius Barnardi Bicardicke de Farnham sep. 23 Apr.  
 Jane filia Waltheri Knasbrough de Feryngsbie sep. 29 Apr.  
 Will'mus Matherson sep. quarto Junii.  
 Joh'nes filius Thomæ Oru[m] de Fernha. sexto Aug.  
 Uxor Powle sep. vicesimo nono die mensis Aug.  
 Will'mus Pickard de Fernham sep. 10 Sep.  
 Elina Pickard sep. vicesimo sexto Octobris.  
 Will'mus Hill de Scotton sep. 17 Nov.  
 Michaeli Stell filius Rob'ti sep. quarto Jan.  
 Henricus filius Jacobi Browne sep. 27 Jan.  
 Petrus filius Thomæ Pearson de Fernham sep. 20 Feb.  
 Alicia uxor d'cti Thomæ Pearson sep. 21 Feb.  
 Uxor Thomæ Pearson, senioris, sep. 25 Feb.  
 Uxor Rob'ti Pawson de Feringsbie sep. 26 Feb.  
 Elina Herison de Feringsbie sep. 27 Feb.  
 Joh'es filius Joh'is Lea de Feringsbie sep. 22 Mar.

## 1576.

Margareta filia Georgii Cowp[er] de Scotton sep. 28 Apr.  
 Johanna Praunce sep. 12 die mensis Maii.

Georgius Dearlove sep. sexto Junii.  
 Uxor Praunce et }  
 Joh'es Pattenson } sep. 16 Junii.  
 Anna filia Joh'is Amler sep. 18 Junii.  
 Will'mus Todd de Farnham sep. 26 Junii.  
 Richardus Cowp[er] de Scotton sep. 5 Julii.  
 Joh'es Tunstall de Farnham sep. 4 Aug.  
 Mr. Robertus Percie de Scotton sep. 7 Oct.  
 Uxor More et }  
 Uxor George Cowp[er] } sep. 13 Nov.  
 Will'mus filius Barnardi Bicardick sep. 30 Nov.  
 Barnardus filius Thomæ Fisher sep. 20 Dec.  
 Agnès Tode sep. sexto Feb.

## 1577.

Thomas filius Thomæ Freman sep. 9 Maii.  
 Gracia filia Robarti Dixson de Scotton sep. 13 Junii.  
 Rob'tus Bicardicke de Feringsbie sep. 19 Junii.  
 Jeneta uxor Briani Popleton sep. 13 Julii.  
 Margareta uxor Laurencii Barden sep. 24 Julii.  
 Joh'es Overum filius Thomæ Ovrru[m] sep. 30 Julii.  
 Alicia Patenson sep. fuit 26 Sep.  
 Thomas Bicardick de Feringsbie sep. 28 Oct.  
 Anna uxor Richardi Pearson de Farnham sep. 29 Oct.  
 Thomas filius Francisci Walkingham de Feringsbie sep. 12 Nov.  
 Katherina uxor Rob'ti Dixson de Scotton sep. 5 Mar.  
 Will'mus Lowcocke de Feringsbie sep. 18 Mar.

## 1578.

Isabell uxor Edwardi Readshaw sep. 2 Apr.  
 Uxor Richardi Clemetshaw de Scotton sep. 10 Junii.  
 Elizabetha Lister sep. erat decimo die mensis Julii.  
 Matheus Lowcocke sep. fuit 5 Sep.  
 Judeth filia Rob'ti Richmond sep. 23 Sep.  
 Georgius Cowper sep. 18 die mensis Dec.  
 Edwardus filius Thomæ Parker sep. 18 Feb.  
 Joh'es filius Joh'is Tompson de Scotton sep. 27 Feb.

## 1579.

Joh'es filius Qualteri Dixson de Scotton sep. 3 Apr.  
 Rob'tus filius [Ri]chard[i] Cowper de Scotton sep. 3 Apr.  
 Rob'tus Daker sep. nono die mensis Apr.  
 M'maducus filius Rob'ti Dakar de Farnham sep. 10 Apr.  
 Anna filia Joh'is Tampon de Scotton sep. 3 Junii.  
 Barnardus filius Richardi Thompson de Farnham sep. 12 Julii.  
 Joh'es Oliver de Scotton sep. 14 die mensis Julii.  
 Joh'es filius Rob'ti Randall de Arkendalloftus sep. 22 Nov.  
 Richardus Walkingham de Feringsbie sep. 6 Dec.

1580.

Joha'na filia Edwardi Brusse sep. 3 Apr.  
 Margareta felia Machaelis Skara de Arkendall sep. 19 Apr.  
 Qualterus Simpson de Feringsbie sep. 20 Aug.  
 Margareta Wraye de Farnham sep. 14 Oct.

1581.

Margreta Webster de Arkendall sep. 27 Nov.  
 Elizabetha Coverlaye sep. 17 die mensis Feb.

1582.

Elina filia Will'mi Dearlove de Scotton sep. 24 Junii.  
 Richardus filius Qualteri Dixson de Scotton sep. 1 Oct.  
 Joh'es filius Will'mi Buckle de Scotton sep. 27 Sep.  
 Will'mus Steelle de Farnham sep. 27 Sep.  
 Maria filia Rob't Bruges (? Briggess) sep. 31 Jan.  
 Anna uxor Rob'ti Briggess sep. primo Mar.  
 Dionisius filius Joh'es Dixsonne de Scotton sep. 28 Feb.

1583.

Petrus filius M'maduci Toller de Scotton sep. 29 Mar.  
 Nycolas Holden de Feringsbie sep. 21 Apr.  
 Richardus Parker de Arkendall Loftus sep. 15 Maii.  
 Jenet Clark de Scotton sep. decimo octavo Junii.  
 Jenet Lowson uxor Will'mi de Farnham sep. 25 Sep.  
 Jenet Cottes de Farnham sep. 6 die mensis Sep.  
 Will'mus filius Petri Slatar de Scotton sep. 15 Oct.  
 Richardus filius Barnardi Bicardike de Farnham sep. 13 Nov.  
 Dionicia paup'cula de Scotton sep. 27 Feb.

1584.

Agnes Hebden filia Georgii de Reppon sep. 16 Apr.  
 Michael Skaraie de Arkendalloftus sep. 11 Maii.  
 Joh'es filius Qualteri Knasbrough sep. 13 Maii.  
 Jousanes (?) Lancton de Scotton sep. 26 Maii.  
 Maria filia Will'mi Bucle de Scotton sep. 2 Nov.  
 Maudilla uxor Qualteri Knasbrough sep. 5 Dec.  
 Elizabetha filia Lanceleti Scott sep. 8 Mar.  
 Katheren uxor Rob'ti Steele de Arkendalloftus sep. 19 Mar.

1585.

Jacobus filius Rob'ti Webster de Arkendalloftus sep. 4 Apr.  
 Thomas Daker de Farnham sep. tertio Maii.  
 Joh'es filius Rob'ti Clemetshaw de Scotton sep. 16 Maii.  
 Lucretia filia Xpoferi Hodgson de Scotton sep. 21 Feb.

1586.

Alicia filia Peter Dickenson de Scotton sep. 15 Maii.  
 Qualter Readshaw filius Edwardi de Scotton sep. 28 Maii.

Johanna filia Will'mi Place de Feringsbie sep. 20 Dec.  
Rob'tus Steele de Arkendalloftus sep. 5 Jan.

1587.

Rob'tus Clemetshaw de Scotton sep. tertio Julii.  
Margeria uxor Petri Slatar sep. 14 Aug.  
Alicia Popleton sep. fuit 18 Sep.  
Jeneta uxor Thomas Bullocke sep. fuit 18 Sep.  
Dorithia uxor M'maduci Toller sep. fuit 22 Sep.  
Thomas Orum de Feringsbie sep. 26 Oct.

1588.

Agneta Wilkenson sep. fuit 12 Nov.  
Jenet Walkingham sep. fuit 16 Nov.  
Lancelet Scott sep. fuit sexto Dec.  
Rob'tus Randall sep. fuit vigint. primo Dec.  
Thomas filius Edwardi Bicardicke sep. 22 Dec.  
Robertus Dixson et Alicia uxor Qualteri Dixson sep. 23 Dec.

1591.

Alexander Emott, clericus Vicarius de Farnham, sep. fuit 2 Apr.  
Thomas Wyntar sep. fuit quarto Junii.  
Thomas Mason sep. fuit octavo Oct.  
Anna uxor Thomæ P[ar]ker de Farnham sep. 14 Mar.  
Maria filia Edwardi Orum de Feringsbie sep. 19 Mar.

1592.

Lawrentius Barden de Farnham sep. fuit 4 Apr.  
Thomas filius Thomæ Orum de Farnham sep. 10 Apr.  
Thomas Orum de Farnham sep. fuit primo Maii.  
Joh'es Davison de Farnham sep. tertio Junii.  
Christoferus Popleton de Feringsbie sep. fuit 30 Junii.  
Rob'tus Hodgson de Scotton sep. fuit 18 Sep.  
Elizabeth uxor Will'mi Holden de Arkendalloftus sep. 14 Jan.  
Maria filia Qualtheri Knarsbrough sep. 12 Jan.  
Richardus Roose de Arkendalloftus sep. 14 Jan.

1593.

John Davison, junior, de Farnham sep. 16 Junii.  
Richardus filius Milonis England sep. 18 Oct.  
Elizabetha filia Milonis England sep. 25 Oct.  
Qualterus filius Qualteri Dixson de Scotton sep. 10 Nov.  
Margareta Swynbanke de Feringsbie sep. primo Dec.  
Franciscus filius Joh'is Dixson de Farnham sep. 11 Feb.  
Maudilla filia Barnardi Barden de Arkendalloftus sep. 12 Feb.  
Joh'es filius Richardi Tunstall de Farnham sep. 20 Feb.  
Jacobus filius Richardi Baxtar de Feringsbie sep. 6 Mar.

1594.

Georgius Knowles de Feringsbie sep. 2 Apr.

Marmaducus Scara de Arkendalloftus sep. 12 Oct.  
 Thomas filius Thomæ Margetson sep. 21 Oct.  
 Richardus Tomson de Farnham sep. vicesimo primo Nov.  
 Anna Lambard de Feringsbie sep. 12 Feb.  
 Will'mus Holmes de Scotton sep. tertio Mar.

## 1595.

Richardus Meatcalfe de Farnham sep. 17 Apr.  
 Thomas P[ar]ker de Farnham sep. 20 Nov.  
 Qualtherus Thorppe de Scotton sep. 21 Dec.  
 Robertus Peacocke de Arkendalloftus sep. decimo quinto Jan.

## 1596.

Jeneta Webster de Arkendalloftus sep. 22 Aprilis.  
 Anna filia Thomæ Hill de Scotton sep. 25 Maii.  
 Anna uxor Oliveri Man de Scotton sep. 14 Nov.  
 Will'mus Wetherell de Scotton sep. 29 Nov.  
 Joh'es filius Gilberti Feele de Scotton sep. 20 Dec.  
 Joh'es filius Edwardi Orum de Feringsbie sep. 25 Dec.  
 Anna filia Gilberti Feele de Scotton sep. 27 Dec.  
 Maria uxor Radulphi Orum sep. de Scotton 28 Oct.

## 1597.

Joh'es Bowland de Scotton sep. vicesimo tertio Apr.  
 Edwardus filius Briani Lollie de Farneham sep. 22 Maii.  
 Thomas Freman de Farneham sep. quarto Julii.  
 Uxor Joh'is Randle de Arkendalloftus sep. octavo Julii.  
 Joh'es Dixson de Farnham sep. vigesimo Julii.  
 Alicia P[ar]ker de Farnham sep. vigesimo quarto Julii.  
 Ricardus Emonson de Farneham sep. 16 Aug.  
 Anna uxor Joh'is Flent de Farnham sep. 20 Aug.  
 Florencia uxor Thomæ Flent de Farnham sep. 13 Oct.  
 Will'mus filius Thomæ Darringwater de Farneham sep. 6 Nov.  
 Omphridus Holden de Ferinsbie sep. 14 Dec.

## 1598.

Robartus filius Richardi Tunstall de Farneham sep. 6 Maii.  
 Francisca filia He'rici Harrison de Scotton sep. 5 Nov.  
 Will'mus Burden, clericus, de Kirstenelay sep. 24 Aug.  
 Joh'es Tompson de Scotton sep. quinto Dec.  
 Francisca filia dicti Joh'is Tompson sep. primo Jan.  
 Uxor dicti Joh'is Tompson sep. 15 Mar.

## 1599.

Isabella filia Georgii Baxtar sep. 3 Maii.  
 Thomas Keed de Farnham sep. secundo Aug.  
 Mabell. Thomsone sep. erat 17 Nov.  
 Agneta Randall de Arkendall Loftus sep. erat 19 Mar.



## 1600.

Barnardus Meatcalfe de Farnham sep. erat 10 Apr.

Georgius Baxtar de Arkendall sep. erat 13 Julii.

Will'm filius Thomas Cottess de Scotton sep. erat 4 Julii.

By me John Emott	John Thorpe	} churchwardens.
	Nickolas Picarde	
	Will'm Wraye	

Joh'es filius Joh'is Pullen de Scotton, armiger, sep. erat 20 Julii.

Anna uxor Joh'is Medleton de Farnham sep. erat 22 Julii.

Margareta Swynbanke de Feryngsbie sep. erat 5 Sep.

Janna Bicardick et	} sep. erant 7 Sep.
Esabell Robensonne	

Ninianus Thorpe de Scotton sep. erat 12 Sep.

Will'm Buckell de Scotton sep. erat 14 Oct.

Agneta Brusse de Farnham sep. erat 9 Jan.

## 1601.

Alison Hill, vidua, de Scotton sep. erat 23 Apr.

A'na Walles de Scotton sep. erat 7 Maii.

Richardus Stuard de Scotton sep. erat 14 Maii.

Jeneta filia Thomæ Hill de Scotton sep. erat 15 Maii.

Francisca filia Thomæ Clarke de Farnham sep. erat 15 Maii.

Vidua Clifton sep. erat 4 Sep.

Johanna Lowes sep. erat 4 Sep.

Maria filia Henrici Charter sep. erat 10 Oct.

Margreta Dixson de Scotton sep. erat 20 Oct.

Margreta filia Will'mi Holden sep. erat 7 Nov.

Joh'na filia Joh'is Robensone sep. erat 7 Feb.

Joh'es filius Edwardi Bekerdict sep. erat 3 Marcii.

Katheren Strangwesh de Scotton sep. erat 3 Marcii.

## 1602.

Elina Stuard de Scotton sep. erat 18 Aug.

Henricus filius Henricie Cartar sep. erat 19 Aug.

Georgius filius Thomæ Clark de Farnham sep. erat 29 Aug.

Esabella uxor Francis Pipar de Feryngsbie sep. 15 Oct.

Joh'es filius Willami Holde[n] sep. erat 16 Oct.

Janeta Houlden vidua sep. erat 2 Dec.

Margreta filia uxor Lowes sep. erat 14 Feb.

Katherina uxor Francis Thorpe sep. erat 19 Feb.

## 1603.

Francisca filia Will'mi Houlden sep. erat 17 Julii.

Henricus Carter de Feringsbie sep. erat 2 Oct.

Margreta filia Dionisii Clemetshaw sep. erat 20 Nov.

Willielmus Raye de Arkendall Loftus sep. erat 20 Nov.

Richardus Robson de Feri'gsbie sep. erat 29 Dec.

## 1604.

Thomas More de Scotton sep. erat 29 Aug.

Petrus Slatar de Scotton sep. erat 23 Sep.

Maudilla uxor Nicholai Bickerdick sep. 28 Dec.

Joh'es Emott,	{	Thomas More	}	churchwardens.
vicarius.		John Woode		
		Robert Orum		

Maria Clemetshaw de Scotton sep. erat 25 Feb.

## 1605.

Edwardus filius Edwardi Bickerdick sep. 27 Junii.

Anna uxor Joha'nis Dixson sep. erat 30 Junii.

Maria filia Joha'nis Thorpe sep. erat 16 Oct.

Richardus Tunstall sep. erat 12 Dec.

Phillicia Slatar sep. erat 19 Feb.

A'na filia Joha'nis Lowes sep. 24 Jan.

## 1606.

Elizabethe filia Robarti Kendell sep. erat 16 Junii.

Joha'nes Tunstall sep. erat primo Oct.

Joh'es Bickerdick sep. erat undesimo Oct.

Will'mus filius Edmundi Dearelove sep. erat 29 Oct.

Thomas filius Thomæ Cootes sep. erat 8 Nov.

Georgius Gepheraie sep. erat qui'to Jan.

Jeneta Herber de Scotton sep. erat 13 Jan.

Rob'tus Crofte de Feringsbie sep. 4 Feb.

Joh'nes Thorpe de Scotton sep. erat 5 Feb. centu. anor. vixit.

Thomas Flinte de Farneham sep. erat 7 Mar.

## 1607.

Franciscus Hill de Scotton sep. erat tertio Aug.

Elizabeth uxor Victor Grime sep. era[t] 3 Aug.

Ellina Robenson, vidua, sep. erat 21 Dec.

Willielmus Dixson de Scotton sep. erat 22 de Maii.

Maudilla filia Robarti Kendall sep. erat 16 Junii.

## 1608.

A'na filia Georgii Harrison sep. erat 7 Maii.

Elizab. uxor Rob'ti Cowp[er] de Scotton sep. erat 14 Maii.

Joha'nes Meddleton de Breerton sep. 28 Maii.

Maria Tunstall de Farneham sep. 13 Oct.

Elizabeth filia Janæ Allon sep. 17 Oct.

Petrus Pennington sep. erat 30 Dec.

Edwardus filius Nicholai Bickerdick sep. 26 Jan.

Margreta filia Henrici Medleton sep. 15 Feb.

Robertus filius Richardi Orum sep. 9 Feb.

John Emott, vic. de Farnham	{	Will'm Atkeson	} Church Wardens.
		Edward Bick'dik	
		Dionis Clemetshaw	

## 1609.

M'greta uxor Henrici Walker sep. 22 Maii peregrina.  
 Joha'nes filius Will'mi Lynlaye sep. 23 Junii.  
 Matheus Popleton de Feringsbie sep. 25 Aug.  
 Elizabetha filia Edwardi Orum sep. 3 Oct.  
 Anna filia Richardi Wylson de Farneham sep. 15 Oct.  
 Edwardus filius Joh'nis Bartlaw sep. 16 Oct.  
 Robertus filius Richardi Orum sep. 5 Nov.  
 Maria filia Richardi Pickerd sep. 7 Nov.  
 Henricus filius Edwardi Orum sep. 2 Dec.  
 Jacobus filius Joha'nis Lowes sep. 10 Jan.  
 Francisca uxor Petri Thorppe sep. 26 Jan.  
 Dorithia Baxtar, vidua, sep. erat 2 Mar.  
 Joha'na filia Milonis Browne sep. erat 18 Mar.

## 1610.

Dionicius filius Robarti Cowp[er] sep. erat 27 Maii.  
 M[ar]tinus Randall de Arkendall Loftus sep. erat 17 Sep.  
 Alicia filia Oliveri Wilson sep. erat 4 Jan.  
 Petrus filius Edwardi Styll sep. 19 Feb.  
 Petrus filius B'nardi Barden sep. 23 Feb.  
 Elizabetha filia Briani Lolly sep. erat 1 M'cii.

## 1611.

Robertus Croft de Feringsbie sep. erat 3 Nov.  
 Robertus filius Francisci Slatar sep. 13 Dec.  
 Jana uxor Petri Thomson sep. erat 10 Feb.  
 Izabella filia Wilphridi Symson sep. erat 20 Feb.  
 Dorithya Stuart, vidua, sep. erat 24 Feb.  
 Henricus filius Henrici Medleton sep. erat ultimo Feb.  
 Petrus Thomsone de Scotton sep. erat 24 M'cii.

## 1612.

Gulielmus filius Gulielmi Scara sep. erat 26 Mar.  
 Joha'es filius Edwardi Knasbrough de Feringsbie sep. erat 31 Julii.  
 Jana uxor Francisci Thorpe de Scotton sep. erat 2 Aug.  
 Alisona uxor Joha'is Barden de Farnham sep. 22 Aug.  
 Edwardus Knasbrough de Feryngsbie sep. 17 Sep.  
 Agneta Ashton de Arkendalloftus sep. 18 Oct.  
 Thomas filius Jacobi Inglebie de Farnham sep. 22 Jan.

## 1613.

Robertus Bransbie de Scotton sep. erat 13 Aug.  
 Joha'es Wood de Arkendall Loftus sep. erat 17 Sep.  
 Alicia Dixon de Scotton sep. erat 8 Oct.  
 Joha'nes Sturdie de Arkendal sep. erat 8 Nov.  
 A'na uxor Joha'nis Cowp[er] de Scotton sep. erat 19 Nov.  
 Margreta filia Richardi Toller sep. erat 1 Dec.

Alicia Moore, vidua, de Scotton sep. erat visecimo sexto Jan.  
 Edwardus Flynt de Farnham sep. visecimo secundo Feb.  
 Anna uxor Petri Danbie de Scotton sep. erat 3 M'cii.  
 Margreta uxor Will'mi Houlden de Arkendalloftus sep. 18 M'cii.

## 1614.

Mathew filius Will'mi Franke de Feringsbie sep. 10 Apr.  
 Will'mus filius Milonis Browne de Arkendall Loftus sep. 23 Apr.  
 Johannes Houlden de Arkendall sep. erat vicesimo qui'to Apr.  
 Thomas Darwynwater de Farnham sep. erat 15 Maii.  
 Robartus filius Francisci Slatar de Scotton sep. erat 12 Sep.  
 Joha'nes Lowes de Farnham sep. erat 27 Sep.  
 Dorithea Ashton de Arkendalloftus sep. erat 22 Oct.  
 Willielmus filius Rob'ti Dixon de Scotton sep. erat 26 Oct.  
 Robertus Woode de Scotton sep. erat 22 Nov.  
 M'geria pauperula de Farneham sep. erat 4 Feb.

## 1615.

Elizabetha filia Edmundi Dearlove de Scotto. sep. erat 28 Junii.  
 Thomas Mouncton de Arkendalloftus sep. erat 14 Aug.  
 Alizona Mouncton de Arkendalloftus sep. erat 14 Nov.  
 Margreta Croft de Feringsbie sep. erat 3 Feb.

## 1616.

Elina Wood de Arkendalloftus sep. erat 20 Apr.  
 Joha'nes filius Nicholai Bickerdike de Farnham sep. 2 Maii.  
 Cecilia Watson paup'cula et p'agrena que moritur in Farneha. 3 Jun.  
 Prudencia uxor Thomæ Hill de Scotton sep. erat 23 Nov.  
 Anna uxor Joha'is Flynt de Farneham sep. erat 18 Dec.

## 1617.

Robertus Cowp[er] de Scotton sep. erat 18 Junii.  
 Joha'es Randall de Arkendall Loftus sep. 21 Aug.  
 Francisca uxor Edwardi Carta de Arkendalloftus sep. 27 Aug.  
 Milo Brone de Arkendalloftus sep. erat 3 Sep.  
 Franciscus filius Thomæ Whitwell de Feringsbie sep. 5 Oct.  
 Petrus Daubie de Scotton gen. sep. 13 Oct.  
 Joh'nes Stansfelde p'ochiæ Hallifax sep. 27 Nov.  
 Joha'es filius Edwardi Cartter de Arkendal sep. 7 Dec.  
 Franciscus Pip[er] de Feringsbie sep. 8 Dec.  
 Anna filia Joha'is Biccardick sep. 8 Dec.  
 Joha'es Idlee de Scotton sep. 8 Dec.  
 Elina filia Roberti Readshaw de Scotton sep. 10 Jan.  
 Qualterus Dixon de Scotton sep. 8 Feb.  
 Edwardus filius Briani Lollie sep. erat 2 Mar.  
 Qualterus filius Rob'ti Richeson sep. 8 Mar.  
 Georgius filius Michaelis Clifton sep. 9 Mar.

## 1618.

Edwardus filius Richardi Orum de Farneham sep. 24 Apr.  
 Joha'es filius Henricie Medleton de Farneham sep. 4 Maii.  
 Georgius filius Gulielmi Scara de Arkendalloftus sep. 29 Nov.  
 Edwardus Bickerdicke de Farneham gen'osus sep. 13 Feb.  
 Richardus Forest de Feringsbie sep. decimo nono Feb.

## 1619.

M'greta Franke de Feringsbie, vidua, sep. 18 Apr.  
 Qualterus Thorpp de Scotton sep. erat 8 Aug.  
 Robartus Waren de Farneham sep. erat 24 Dec.  
 Isabella Popleton de Feringsbie sep. erat 1 Feb.

## 1620.

Dionicius filius Roberti Dixon de Scotton sep. erat 15 Apr.  
 Thomas Smithson de Farneham sep. erat 18 Julii.  
 Edwardus Bickerdick de Feringsbie sep. erat 28 Julii.  
 Joh'nes Bickerdicke de Parke of Haye sep. erat 30 Nov.  
 Jana filia Gulielmi Wilkenson de Farnham sep. 23 M'cii.

## 1621.

Joha. filia Henrici Todde de Farneham sep. 12 Apr.  
 Alizona Tompson de Farneham sep. 27 Apr.  
 Maudilla filia Gulielmi Robenson sep. 22 Apr.  
 Anna Clefton de Arkendalloftus sep. 4 Junii.  
 Richardus filius Mathei Barker de Farneham sep. 22 Junii.  
 Joha'es filius Joha'is Wright de Farneham sep. 4 Julii.  
 Margeria Precius de Farneham sep. erat 23 Julii.  
 Thomas filius Richardi Pickard de Farneham sep. 24 Julii.  
 Thomas Hill de Scotton sep. erat 7 Nov.  
 Egedius Parker de Scotton gen'osus sep. erat 21 Dec.  
 Barnardus Barden de Arkendall Loftus sep. erat 28 Jan.

## 1622.

Dorithea Precius de Farneham sep. erat 11 Apr.  
 Alicia Hodgeson de Arkendall sep. erat 6 Feb.  
 Gilbertus Fell de Breerton sep. erat 14 Feb.  
 Jacobus filius Joha'nis Atkenson de Feringsbie sep. 21 Feb.  
 Joha'nes Webster de Farneham sep. erat 10 M'cii.

## 1623.

Elizabetha filia Joha'is Ellis, armigeri, sep. 27 Maii.  
 Joha'es filius Petri Yonge de Arkendall sep. 29 Maii.  
 Margeria filia Richardi Toller de Arkendall sep. 9 Junii.  
 Robertus Readshaw de Scotton sep. erat 10 Junii.  
 Dionicius Baynbridge de Scotton sep. erat 29 Julii.  
 Maria filia Richardi Oru[m] de Farneham sep. erat 29 Aug.  
 Joha'nes Dacar sep. erat primo Sep.  
 Joha'nes Bardon sep. erat 8 Dec.

Brian Lollie de Farneham sep. erat 21 Feb.  
 Michael Clifton de Arkendall sep. erat sexto Mar.  
 Maudilla uxor Joha'is Cowper de Scotton sep. erat 21 M'cii.  
 Wilphridus Simson de Arkendalloftus sep. erat 24 M'cii.

## 1624.

A'na filia Robarti Dixon de Scotton sep. erat 4 Apr.  
 Richardus filius Will'mi Stell de Arkendall sep. erat 12 Apr.  
 Uxor Francisci Slator de Scotton sep. erat 29 Apr.  
 Gracia Atkenon de Scotton sep. erat 5 Maii.  
 Oliv[er] Wylson de Scotton sep. erat 11 Maii.  
 Margreta uxor Edwardi Orum de Feringsbi sep. erat 28 Junii.  
 Elizabetha filia Henrici Medleton de Farneham sep. 6 Julii.  
 Gulielmus filius Gulielmi Barnbie de Auldbrough sep. 29 Julii.  
 Georgius Harrison de Farneham sep. erat 12 Sep.  
 Dorithee Clifton de Arkendalloftus sep. erat 14 Oct.  
 Elizabeth Womock de Farneham sep. erat 15 Oct.  
 Maria filia Henrici Todde de Farneham sep. 18 Dec.  
 Nicholas Simson de Arkendalle Loftus sep. erat 20 Dec.  
 Margreta Dixon de Farneham sep. erat 24 Dec.  
 M'maduke Roundell de Feringsbie sep. erat 25 Jan.  
 Joha'es filius Robert Tunstall de Farneham sep. 28 Jan.  
 Gulielmus filius Petri Yonge de Arkendall sep. 12 Feb.  
 Jana filia Petri Yonge de Arkendalloftus sep. 15 Feb.  
 Uxor Readshaw de Scotton sep. erat 15 Mar.

## 1625.

Nicholaus filius Thomæ Woode de Arkendalloftus sep. 19 Apr.  
 Maria uxor Edwardi Slatar de Farneham sep. 19 Junii.  
 Jana filia Joha'is Randall de Arkendall sep. 9 Julii.  
 Uxor Gulielmi Stephenson de Breerton sep. erat 11 Julii.  
 Margreta filia Thomæ Whitwell de Feringsbi sep. erat 22 Sep.  
 Thomas filius Qualteri Buccle de Scotto. sep. 25 Sep.  
 Maria Nicholson de Feringsbie sep. erat 5 Nov.  
 Gulielmus Vaveser de Scotton sep. erat 20 Nov.

## 1626.

Joha'es Bartlow de Scotton sep. erat 25 M'cii.  
 Uxor Lawrentiæ Woodall sep. erat 29 M'cii.  
 Dorithea Orum de Farneham sep. erat 24 Apr.  
 Jana filia Gulielmi Scara de Arkendal sep. 19 Maii.  
 Elizabeth Orum de Farnham sep. erat 24 Junii.  
 Catherina Waren de Arkendall sep. erat 29 Junii.  
 Maudilla Simson de Arkendalloftus sep. erat 18 Julii.  
 Richardus Toller de Arkendalloftus sep. erat 31 Julii.  
 Margreta Barden de Arkendalloftus sep. erat 29 Nov.  
 Uxor Clemetshaw de Scotton sep. erat 25 Dec.  
 Edwardus filius Edwardi Flynt de Farneham sep. 27 Jan.

Joha'nes Dyxon de Scotton sep. erat 12 Feb.  
Jeneta filia Thomæ Wood de Arkendal sep. 16 M'cii.

## 1627.

Nicholas Bickerdick, senior, de Farnham sep. erat 3 Maii.  
Dorothea uxor Henrici Todd de Farnham sep. erat 10 Dec.  
Prudentia filia Georgii Halle de Scotton sep. erat nono Jan.  
A'na filia Robarti Richeson de Scotton sep. erat 14 Jan.  
Eliza Scaffé de Scotton sep. erat 18 Jan.  
Margreta Flynt de Farnham sep. era. 19 Jan.  
Georgius Halle de Scotton sep. era. 22 Jan.  
Katherena uxor Dionicii Clemeshawe sep. erat 25 Jan.  
Jana Dixon, vidua, de Scotton sep. erat 23 Feb.  
Izabella Toller de Loftus sep. erat sexto M'cii.

## 1628.

John Diconson de Loftus sep. erat 26 M'tii.  
Robart Richeson de Scotton sep. erat 22 Apr.  
Joha'es filius Thomæ Wood le Scotton sep. erat 11 Junii.  
Elizabetha filia Joha'is Flynt de Farnham sep. 26 Sep.  
Jacobus Walkyngham de Ferinsbie sep. fuit 3 Jan.  
Thomas Wood de Arkendall sep. 2 Feb.  
Anna Earley de Farnham sep. 16 Feb.

## 1629.

Johannes Emott, vicarius huius eccl'ie sep. fuit xxj Apr.  
Alicia Lollie, vidua, de Farnham sep. fuit quinto Maii.  
Elizabetha filia Nicholai Bickerdike sep. fuit nono Junii.  
Anna filia Nicholai Bickerdike de Farnham sep. decimo tertio Junii.  
Edwardus filius Edwardi Flint de Farnham sep. tertio Aug.  
Gulielmus filius Annæ Thorpe, vidua, de Scotton sep. quarto Aug.  
Katherina Catericke peregrina sep. apud Farnham vicessimo Aug.  
Anna Thorpe, vidua, de Scotton sep. fuit decimo Sep.  
Alicia Hill de Scotton sep. fuit decimo Sep.  
Uxor Johannis Wilson de Scotton sep. fuit vigesimo octavo Dec.  
Margareta filia Petri Young de Arkendalloftus sep. fuit 28 Jan.  
Gualterus filius Gualteri Buckle de Scoton sep. decimo nono Feb.

## 1630.

Elina filia Thomæ Kighley de Ferinsbie sep. decimo Aprilis.  
Johannes filius viduæ Wood de Arkendallofthouse dec. tertio Apr.  
Johanna filia Richardi Carter de Scoton sep. fuit sexto Maii.  
Richardus filius Thomæ Owrum sep. fuit quinto Sep.  
Vidua Bainebridge de Scotton sep. fuit decimo Sep.  
Vidua Dixon de Scoton sep. fuit quarto die mensis Nov.  
Puerulus Thomæ Daue de Scoton sep. fuit decimo Nov.  
Johannes filius Gulielmi Hill de Scoton sep. decimo nono Nov.  
Maria filia viduæ Bartlaw alias Wood de Scoton sep. dec. quar. Jan.



Johannes filius peregrinæ de Rippon sep. fuit vicesimo quinto Jan.  
 Johannes fil. Johannis Cots de Scoton sep. vigesimo secundo Feb.  
 Johannes Wilson de Scoton sep. fuit quarto die mensis Mar.

## 1631.

Anna Slatar uxor Gulielmi Slatar de Ferinsbie sep. 28 Apr.  
 Henricus filius Johannis Simpson de Arkendallofthouse sep. 7 Maii.  
 Anna filia Thomæ Kighley de Ferinsbie sep. duodecimo Maii.  
 Gulielmus filius Richardi Marley de Ferinsbie sep. 19 Maii.  
 Gulielmus Franke de Ferinsbie sep. vigesimo nono Maii.  
 Puerulus Robarti Tunstall de Farnham sep. quinto Junii.  
 Vidua Darinwater de Farnham sep. vigesimo sexto Junii.  
 Doritha Walkinggam de Ferinsbie sep. fuit decimo nono Oct.  
 Judetha filia Richardi Marley de Ferinsbie sep. vigess. quarto Oct.  
 Edwardus Dearelove de Scoton sep. decimo tertio Jan.  
 Richardus Pickard de Farnham sep. vigesimo quinto Jan.  
 Margreta uxor Christoferi Snell de Ferinsbie sep. 15 Mar.

## 1632.

Robertus Owrum de Farnham sep. fuit tricessimo Mar.  
 Gulielmus Howden de Arkendalloftus sep. primo Apr.  
 Franciscus Tompson de Farnham sep. septimo Apr.  
 A[l]icia filia Dionysii Clemetshaw de Scoton sep. tertio Junii.  
 Puerula Clementis Walker de Farnham sep. decimo tertio Junii.  
 Johannes filius Margaretæ Franke de Ferinsbie sep. tertio Julii.  
 Gulielmus filius Gulielmi Hill de Scoton sep. 27 Aug.  
 Richardus filius Roberti Tunstell, junioris, de Farnham sep. 26 Aug.  
 Edwardus filius Roberti Tunstell, senioris, de Farnham sep. 7 Sep.  
 Petrus Young de Arkendallofthouse sep. erat quinto Oct.  
 Richardus filius Richardi Owrum de Farnham sep. 27 Oct.  
 Lucretia filia Roberti Kirby de Widdrington moriens apud Ferins-  
 bie sep. 27 Nov.  
 Richardus fil. Gulielmi Pulland de Ferinsbie } vigesimo secundo  
 Richardus fil. Richardi Carter de Scoton } Jan.  
 Jana fil. Nicholai Bickerdike de Farnham vigesimo secundo Mar.

## 1633.

Joanna fil. Marmaduci Browne de Arkendallofthouse secundo Apr.  
 Vidua Browne de Arkendallofthouse sep. nono die mensis Apr.  
 Margareta uxor Thomæ Piper de Ferinsbie sep. decimo nono Apr.  
 Puerula Gulielmi Hill de Scoton sep. vigesimo nono Apr.  
 Isabella uxor Marmaduci Browne de Arkendallofthouse secun. Maii.  
 Henricus Kighley de Walkingahm Hill sep. tricessimo Maii.  
 Christoferus Snell de Ferinsbie sep. vigesimo secundo Julii.  
 Edwardus Owrum filius Edwardi Owrum de Knaresbrough 25 Julii.  
 Margareta filia Thomæ Daue (Davy) de Scoton sep. 16 Aug.  
 Puerula Thomæ Kighley de Ferinsbie sep. decimo sep. Aug.  
 Margareta uxor Georgii Rookein de Ferinsbie sep. 29 Nov.



Margareta Wrigglesworth de Farnham sep. vigesimo die men. Dec.  
 Johanna filia Johannis Battie de Farnham vigesimo septimo Dec.  
 Francisca filia Johannis Woode de Scoton sep. quinto die men. Feb.  
 Anna filia Johannis Dixxon, jr., de Scoton sep. decimo quinto Feb.  
 Puerulus filius Gulielmi Dixeson de Scoton sep. tertio Mar.  
 Puerulus filius Richardi Pickard de Farnham sep. decimo Mar.

## 1634.

Gulielmus Dixeson de Scoton sep. fuit vigesimo quinto Mar.  
 Johannes filius Francisci Slater de Scoton sep. vigesimo nono Mar.  
 Ellina filia Gulielmi Pickard de Farnham sep. vigess. secundo Apr.  
 Richardus Bickerdike de Ferensbie sep. secundo die mensis Maii.  
 Petrus filius Thomæ Kighley de Ferinsbie sep. tertio Aug.  
 Gratia filia Edwardi Bickerdike de Farnham sep. decimo tertio Dec.  
 Maria uxor Thomæ Steele de Arkendallofthouse vigess. primo Dec.  
 Christoferus Taylor peregrinus de Ferinsbie sep. nono Jan.  
 Maria uxor Gulielmi Hill de Scoton sep. vigess. die mensis Jan.

## 1635.

Johannes filius Johannis Woode de Scoton sep. quarto die men. Apr.  
 Maria fil. Rowlandi Busse de Goldsbrough nata apud Ferinsbie  
 sep. 29 Junii.  
 Jana fil. Rowlandi Busse, Goldsbrough, nata apud Ferinsbie 30 Jun.  
 Elina filia Richardi Warton de Ferinsbie sep. tertio Julii.  
 Anna filia Roberti Tunstell, ju., de Farnham sep. quinto Aug.  
 Thomas filius Roberti Cundall, vic., de Farnham sep. 26 Dec.  
 Thomas filius Johannis Wood de Scoton sep. vigesimo Feb.  
 Puerulus Mariæ Steele de Arkendal Loftus alias Anthonii Parker  
 de Tadcaster sep. 22 Feb.  
 Elizabetha filia Adami Preston de Scoton sepulta dec. nono Mar.

## 1636.

Petrus filius Gulielmi Dixeson de Scoton sep. vigess. primo Apr.  
 Gulielmus filius Gulielmi Scara de Arkendallofthouse secun. Maii.  
 Franciscus filius Thomæ Wood de Scoton sep. nono Maii.  
 Elizabetha filia Thomæ Wilee de Sprustee sep. secundo Junii.  
 Anna uxor Henrici Atkinson de Ferinsbie sep. decimo nono Junii.  
 Margeria Howden, vidua, de Arkendallofthouse vigess. tertio Jul.  
 Puerula filia Johannis Franke de Ferinsbie vigesimo quarto Aug.  
 Thomas filius Edwardi Flint de Farnham sep. octavo Nov.  
 Maria filia Johannis Wood de Scoton sep. decimo octavo Feb.  
 Margereta Barugh, vidua, de Arkendall sep. ultimo Feb.

## 1637.

Alicia uxor Johannis Steward de Scoton sep. decimo quinto Junii.  
 Jenita Hart, vidua, de Ferinsbie sep. vigesimo quinto Julii.  
 Anna filia Johannis Dixson de Scoton sep. vigesimo quinto Aug.  
 Puerula Johannis Franke de Ferinsbie sep. undecimo Sep.

Barberia Bell de Rippon peregrina sep. vigesimo septimo Sep.  
 Johannes filius Johannis Skelton de Scoton sep. tertio Oct.  
 Maria filia Gulielmi Pickard de Farnham sep. undecimo Nov.  
 Puerula filia Edwardi Thorpe de Scoton sep. decimo nono Nov.  
 Anna filia Gulielmi Pickard de Farnham sep. vigess. octavo Nov.  
 Bartholomeus fil. Richardi Warton de Ferinsbie decimo tertio Dec.  
 Thomas Wilson moriens Arkendallofthouse decimo septimo. Jan.  
 Franciscus filius Johannis Wood de Scoton } sep. decimo quarto  
 Anna filia Gulielmi Dickson de Scoton } Feb.  
 Franciscus filius Thomæ Wood de Scoton } sep. decimo octavo  
 Elizabetha filia Francisci Slater de Scoton } Feb.  
 Jana filia Qualteri Buckle de Scoton sep. tertio Mar.  
 Gulielmus filius Richardi Pickard de Farnham sep. quinto Mar.  
 Anna filia Richardi Marley de Ferinsbie sep. vigess. quarto Mar.

1638.

Puerula filia Edwardi Leedom de Scoton sep. nono Apr.  
 Gulielmus Steele de Arkendallofthouse sep. septimo die mensis Jun.  
 Robertus Lollie de Farnham sep. apud Spofforth decimo Julii.  
 Thomas Giffard, armiger, de Scoton sep. vigesimo octavo Aug.  
 Richardus filius Gualteri Thorpe de Scoton sep. secundo Sep.  
 Johannes filius Edwardi Bickerdike de Walkinggam sep. undec. Jan.  
 Elizabetha filia Edwardi Bickerdike de Walkinggam vigesimo Jan.  
 Jana filia Elizabethæ Lollie, viduæ, de Farnham sep. primo Feb.  
 Maudilla filia Meriolæ Bickerdike, viduæ, de Ferinsbie sexto Feb.

1639.

Puerula filia Gulielmi Dickeson de Scoton sep. 21 Apr.  
 Gratia filia Johannis Wood de Scoton sep. vigesimo septimo Maii.  
 Magdalena filia Gulielmi Slater de Ferinsbie sep. vigesimo Au.  
 Maria filia Johannis Dixon, iu., de Scoton sep. vigess. secundo Au.  
 Richardus filius Robarti Tunstell de Farnham decimo quarto Sep.  
 Richardus Randall de Arkendallofthouse sep. nono Nov.  
 Jenita Dearelove, vidua, de Scoton sep. secundo die mensis Feb.  
 Marmaducus fil. Thomæ Russels de Arkendallofthouse duodec. Mar.  
 Anna filia Francisci Slater de Scoton sep. decimo tertio Mar.

1640.

Thomas filius Richardi Wharton de Arkendallofthouse primo Apr.  
 Johannes Dixon, sen., de Scoton sep. vigesimo tertio Apr.  
 Isabella filia Margareta Franke de Ferinsbie decimo tertio Maii.  
 Thomas filius Thomæ Piper de Ferinsbie sep. 29 die mensis Maii.  
 Puerulus Francisci Richeson de Scoton sep. septimo Junii.  
 Maria filia Roberti Cundall de Farnham, vic., decimo quinto Junii.  
 Edwardus filius Johannis Wood de Scoton decimo septimo Julii.  
 Elizabetha filia Will'am Ward de Ferinsbie sep. primo Sep.  
 Franciscus filius Gulielmi Hill de Scoton sep. secundo Sep.  
 Sara filia Edwardi Flint de Farnham septimo Sep.

Joanna filia Edwardi Bickerdike de Walkinggam decimo nono Sep.  
 Christopherus filius Gulielmi Slater de Ferinsbie vigess. tertio Sep.  
 Maudilla filia Johannis Skelton de Scoton sep. decimo septimo Oct.  
 Maria Wood, vid., de Arkendallofthouse sep. octavo Nov.  
 Anna Potter, vidua, de Ferinsbie sep. decimo septimo Nov.  
 Henricus Kaye de Arkendallofthouse sep. decimo octavo Nov.  
 Anna filia Richardi Warton de Ferinsbie sep. vigess. primo Nov.  
 Elizabetha filia Edwardi Leedom de Scoton sep. vigess. sexto Nov.  
 Thomas Wilson, pauper, de Scoton sep. quinto die mensis Dec.  
 Johannes filius Thomæ Browne de Ferinsbie sep. octavo Dec.  
 Johannes Hulins miles moriens apud Arkendallofthouse sep. 19 Jan.

## 1641.

Johannes Battie de Farnham sep. tricesimo die mensis Mar.  
 Thomas filius Gulielmi Pettergill peregrini de Angram moriens apud  
 Arkendall. sep. sexto Mar. (? Apr.).  
 Anna filia Gulielmi Wilkinson de Farnham sep. octavo Apr.  
 Dionisius Clemetshaw de Scoton sep. vigesimo tertio Apr.  
 John Crombe miles moriens apud Ferinsbie sep. quarto Maii.  
 Gulielmus filius Johannis Dickson de Scoton sep. duodecimo Maii.  
 Jana Franke, vidua, de Ferinsbie sep. decimo tertio die mens. Maii.  
 Andrew Wimbball miles moriens apud Ferinsbie ij die mensis Junii.  
 Maria Gollan moriens apud Scotton ultimo die mensis Maii [*sic*].  
 Stephanus Man de Ferinsbie sep. apud Usburne parva sexto Julii.  
 Puerulus filius Johannis Clemetshaw de Scoton decimo quarto Julii.  
 Isabella Harrison, vidua, de Farnham sep. decimo septimo Aug.  
 Gulielmus Pickard de Farnham sep. erat tricesimo Aug.  
 Anthonie Dawson miles moriens apud Arkendall dec. quarto Sep.  
 Isabella Atkinson de Farnham sep. erat decimo octavo Sep.  
 Richardus Bickerdike filius Jenitæ de Farnham sep. vigesimo Sep.  
 Thomas Steele de Arkendallofthouse sep. decimo die mensis Oct.  
 Johannes Flint de Farnham sep. decimo quinto die mensis Oct.  
 Richardus Warton de Ferinsbie sep. decimo nono die mensis Oct.  
 Anna filia Johannis North de Ferinsbie sepulta undecimo Nov.  
 Elizabetha uxor Johannis North de Ferinsbie sep. decimo sep. Nov.  
 Johannes Simpson de Arkendallofthouse sep. quarto Dec.  
 Johanna filia Johannis Wood de Scoton sep. sexto Dec.  
 Puerulus filius Edwardi Leedom de Scoton sep. primo Jan.  
 Puerulus filius Francisci Webster } de Ferinsbie sep.  
 Isabella filia eiusdem Francisci Webster } erant nono Feb.  
 Puerulus filius Johannis Clemetshaw sep. decimo quarto Feb.  
 Anna filia Thomæ Flint de Farnham sep. decimo nono Feb.  
 Gratia filia Richardi Knaresbrough sep. de Ferinsbie 22 Feb.  
 Maudilla uxor Thomæ Owrum de Ferinsbie sep. vigess. tertio Feb.  
 Joanna uxor Gulielmi Note de Scoton sep. decimo die mensis Mar.

## 1642.

Maria uxor Roberti Dickson de Scoton sep. vigesimo sexto Apr.

Christoferus filius Richardi Pickard de Farnham sep. septimo Maii.  
 Alicia uxor Rogeri Slater de Scoton sep. decimo octavo Maii.  
 Henricus Middleton de Farnham sep. vigesimo octavo Maii.  
 Edwardus Bickerdike de Ferinsbie sep. quarto die mensis Julii.  
 Wilfridus fil. Jana Simpson, vid., de Arkendallofthouse quinto Aug.  
 Franciscus filius Gulielmi Reynolds de Scoton decimo quarto Aug.  
 Alesina filia Gulielmi Hill de Scoton sep. vigesimo Feb.

## 1643.

Puerula filia Johannis Clemetshaw de Scoton vigesimo quinto Mar.  
 Puerula filia Edwardi Knipe perigrini sep. vigess. quinto Junii.  
 Anna filia Gulielmi Wilkinson de Farnham sep. secundo Julii.  
 Franciscus filius Rogeri Slater de Scoton sep. septimo Aug.  
 Maria uxor Thomæ Bartlaw de Scoton sep. nono Sep.  
 Gratia filia Richardi Pickard de Farnham sep. decimo octavo Sep.  
 Maria filia Gulielmi Slater de Ferinsbie }  
 Maria filia Margereti Franke de Ferinsbie } sep. ultimo Sep.  
 Puerula filia Francisci Richeson de Scoton sep. duodecimo Nov.  
 Johannes Steward de Scoton sep. vigess. die mensis Dec.  
 Margareta Franke, vid., de Ferinsbie sep. vigesimo secundo Jan.  
 Christoferus fil. Elizabethæ Sturdie de Arkendallofthouse dec. Mar.

## 1644.

Jana filia Gulielmi Pickard de Farnham sep. vigesimo primo Apr.  
 Maria Skara ancilla de Farnham sep. tertio die mensis Maii.  
 Edwardus Owrum de Knaresbrough sep. septimo die mensis Maii.  
 Puerula filia Thomæ Kighley de Ferinsby sep. octavo Junii.  
 Johannes fil. Anna Bickerdike de Ferinsbie sep. decimo tertio Junii.  
 Puerulus filius Francisci Webster de Ferinsbie sep. 7 Sep.  
 Puerulus filius Fransci Slater de Scoton sep. vigesimo quarto Oct.  
 Richardus Owrum de Farnham sep. vigesimo quinto Oct.  
 Adamus Preston de Scoton sep. nono die mensis Oct.  
 Puerulus filius Gulielmi Wirell de Scoton sep. decimo sexto Nov.  
 Jana filia Johannis Lightfoote de Scriven sep. decimo quinto Dec.  
 Thomas filius Mariæ Wilde de Farnham sep. quinto Jan.  
 Henricus filius Rob'ti Cundall, vic., de Farnham vigess. quinto Jan.  
 Gulielmus Reynolds de Scoton sep. decimo quarto die mensis Feb.

## 1645.

Radulphus filius Johannis Coots de Scoton sep. septimo Apr.  
 Uxor Hall de Scoton sep. quarto die mensis Apr.  
 Anna uxor Thomæ Browne de Ferinsbie sep. octavo Oct.  
 Dorithea filia Anna Crooke peregrina sep. vigess. Oct.  
 Edbera filia Richardi Knaresbrough de Ferinsbie vigess. primo Jan.  
 Richardus fil. Nicholai Flint de Farnham sep. } vigesimo sexto  
 Margareta Franke, pauper, de Ferinsbie sep. } Feb.

## 1646.

Richardus Knaresbrough de Ferinsbie sep. vigesimo sexto Apr.  
 Franciscus filius Francisci Richeson sep. decimo septimo Aug.

Anna filia Richardi Mountaine sep. secundo Sep.  
 Johannis Maunbie de Scoton sep. decimo octavo Aug.  
 Uxor Henrici Cooke de Scoton sep. septimo die mensis Sep.  
 Anna fil. Thomæ Russels de Arkendallofthouse vigess. sep. Sep.  
 Elina filia Richardi Knaresbrough de Ferinsbie sep. primo Oct.  
 Katherina filia Johannis Guy de Rippon sep. decimo septimo Dec.  
 Richardus Browne de Arkendallofthouse sep. secundo Jan.  
 Thomas filius Thomæ Browne de Ferinsbie sep. decimo octavo Feb.  
 Vidua Young de Arkendallofthouse sep. quinto die mensis Mar.  
 Gulielmus fil. Richardi Turnball de Arkendallofthouse dec. quar. Mar.

1647.

Margareta Randall, vid., de Arkendallofthouse sep. secundo Junii.  
 Samuell filius Gulielmi Wilson de Scoton sep. nono Julii.  
 Edwardus filius Edwardi Bickerdike de Farnham decimo nono Julii.  
 Michael Scara de Arkendallofthouse sep. fuit tertio Aug.  
 Michaelis filius Michaelis Scara sep. fuit vigess. septimo Aug.  
 Mattheus Barker de Farnham sep. fuit vigessim octavo Aug.  
 Anna Baliffe peregrina de Scoton sep. fuit ultimo Feb.  
 Gulielmus filius Gulielmi Note } de Scoton sep. vigesimo  
 Anna filia Gulielmi Note } primo Mar.  
 Gulielmus Note de Scoton sep. fuit vigesimo secundo Mar.

1648.

Anna Gowland, vidua, sep. fuit nono die mensis Apr. de Scoton.  
 Georgius Rookeing de Ferinsbie sep. fuit decimo nono Apr.  
 John Cowper de Scoton sep. fuit septimo Jan.  
 John Wright de Ferinsbie sep. fuit vigesimo tertio Feb.

1649.

Johannes filius Edwardi Bickerdike de Farnham sep. secundo Apr.  
 Henricus filius Roberti Cundall, vic., de Farnham sep. nono Apr.  
 Thomas Piper de Ferinsbie sep. decimo quarto die mensis Maii.  
 Joanna Kaye, widdow, de Arkendallofthouse sep. duodecimo Maii.  
 Jana Simpson, widdow, de Arkendallofthouse sep. tertio Apr.  
 Vidua Wilkinson peregrina sep. decimo octavo die mensis Oct.  
 Anna Owrum, vidua, de Farnham sep. vigesimo nono Dec.  
 Robertus Scot de Ferinsbie sep. quinto die mensis Feb.  
 Elina filia Francisci Webster de Farnham sep. octavo Mar.

1650.

Gulielmus filius Richardi Pickard de Farnham sep. quinto Maii.  
 Puerulus filius Johannes Atkinson de Nidde, jr., viggess. sexto Junii.  
 Puerula fil. Briani Sharpe de Ferinsbie sep. vigesimo Julii.  
 Franciscus Slater de Scoton sep. vigesimo septimo Julii.  
 Rogerus Slater de Scoton sep. vigesimo primo Aug.  
 Samuelis filius Roberti Cundall, vic., sep. quinto Oct.  
 Anna filia Johannis Wright de Farnham sep. primo Nov.  
 Jana Richeson, vidua, de Scoton vigesimo secundo Nov.  
 Elizabetha filia Roberti Cundall, vic., de Farnham sep. 25 Nov.  
 Elina Jackson, pauper, de Ferinsbie sep. vigesimo tertio Dec.

Margareta Webster, vidua, de Farnham sep. secundo Jan.  
 Elizabetha Kaye filia Johanna Kaye de Farnham decimo sexto Jan.  
 Anna fil. Richardi Tunstell de Farnham sep. primo die mensis Feb.  
 Maria Preston de Scoton sep. fuit decimo nono die mensis Feb.  
 Isabella filia Nicholai Flint de Farnham sep. vigesimo primo Feb.  
 Elizabetha Maunbie, vidua, de Scoton sep. fuit secundo Mar.

## 1651.

Richardus filius Ed. Owrum de Scoton sep. vigesimo quarto Maii.  
 Elizabetha uxor Johannis Wright de Farnham sep. undecimo Junii.  
 Anna filia Thomæ Owrum de Ferinsbie sep. vigesimo quarto Junii.  
 Maria filia Johannis North de Ferinsbie sep. octavo Julii.  
 Anna uxor Edwardi Leedom de Scoton sep. vigesimo primo Julii.  
 Johannes fil. Richardi Pickard de Farnham sep. vigess. tertio Aug.  
 Elina uxor Georgius Baxter de Ferinsbie sep. ultimo Aug.  
 Jana filia Johannis Simpson de Arkendallofthouse sep. octavo Sep.  
 Samuel filius Roberti Walker de Ferinsbie sep. quinto Nov.  
 Johannes Robinson, pauper, de Ferinsbie sep. decimo sexto Nov.  
 Richardus fil. Rich. Tunstell de Farnham sep. decimo septimo Dec.  
 Gulielmus Atkinson, saxton, de Farnham sep. vigesimo quinto Dec.

## 1652.

Isabella filia Johannis Martin de Ferinsbie sep. duodecimo Apr.  
 Alicia uxor Gulielmi Slater de Ferinsbie sep. decimo quarto Apr.  
 Johannes Martin de Ferinsbie sep. decimo septimo Apr.  
 Anna uxor Edwardi Owrum de Farnham sep. decimo quinto Maii.  
 Anna filia Richardi Turnbull sep. sexto die mensis Julii.  
 Gulielmus Roundell, sen., de Farnham sep. undecimo Aug.  
 Elizabetha Middleton, vidua, de Farnham sep. decimo nono Aug.  
 Gulielmus Hill de Scoton sep. vigesimo primo die mensis Sep.  
 Anna uxor Johannis Coats de Scoton sep. vigesimo secundo Sep.  
 Francissa uxor Georgii Adeson de Ferinsbie sep. tertio Oct.  
 Anna filia Edwardi Bickerdike de Walkinggam decimo quinto Oct.  
 Georgius Baxter de Ferinsbie sep. primo Nov.  
 Henricus Cooke de Scoton sep. fuit tertio die mensis Dec.  
 Johannes Skelton de Scoton sep. fuit decimo nono Dec.  
 Jana filia Petri Maudes de Ferinsbie sep. fuit vigesimo primo Jan.  
 Richardus filius Edwardi Bickerdike de Farnham sep. ultimo Feb.  
 Johannes Horner de Scoton sep. quarto die mensis Mar.  
 Dorothea Barker, vid., de Farnham sep. vigesimo ter. Mar.

## 1653.

Anna uxor Thomæ Gowland de Scoton sep. ultimo Mar.  
 Anna uxor Joh. Clarke moriens apud Rippon decimo nono Junii.  
 Johannes fil. Georgii Wilson perigrini de Fuston vigess. sexto Aug.  
 Nicholaus Harrison, saxton, de Farnham sep. vigess. septimo Aug.  
 Ellina uxor Roberti Steele de Arkendallofthouse sep. fuit nono Sep.  
 Marmaducus Browne de Arkendallofthouse sep. fuit ultimo Sep.  
 Rachelis filia Gulielmi Wilson de Scoton sep. fuit undecimo Oct.  
 Thomas Kighley de Ferinsbie sep. fuit decimo quarto Nov.



The Register booke for the p'ish of Farnham in the Countie of Yorke made & p'vided for registering of all Mariages, Births & Burialls within the sayd p'ish according to the Act of P'lim<sup>t</sup> in yt behalf Intituled an Act touching Mariages & the Registering thereof as also touching births and burialls.

1653.

Jane the daughter of Robert Pickard was buried the 21st Dec.

Thomas Wood of Scoton the 3 of Feb.

Marie ye dau. of William Pullein of Ferinsbie the 17 of March.

1654.

Anne ye dau. of Will'm Wirell of Scoton the last day of Apr.

Phillis Batte, widow, of Farnham the ninth day of May.

Henry ye son of Henry Middleton of Farnham the seventh of July.

Elizabeth Lollie, widdow, of Farnham the ninth of Sep.

Anne Steele, spinster, of Arkendallofthouse the twelfth of Sep.

Will'am the son of Alexander Allon of Ferinsbie ye 18 of Sep.

An Infant of Joh. Wilkes of Scoton the two & twentieth of Oct.

Alice Minikin, widdow, of Farnham the nineteenth of Jan.

Rob't Pickard of Farnham the first day of Feb.

Jane the dau. of Will. Buckle of Scoton the fifteenth of Feb.

Anne the dau. of Joh. Wilkes of Scoton the third of March.

1655.

Joney ye wife of Joh. Dixon of Scoton the sixteenth of May.

Francisse Wharton, widdow, of Conestrup the fourteenth of July.

Robert Tunstell of Farnham, elder, the fifteenth day of July.

William Rider of Scoton the sixt day of Aug.

A child of Rich. Batte, stillborne, the one & twentieth of Aug.

Thomas ye son of Will'am Spence of Farnham ye second of Sep.

Will'am Anakin of Scoton the eight day of Oct.

Thomas Ouram of Ferinsbie the eight day of November.

John ye son of John Wright of Farnham the thirtieth of Dec.

Will'am s. of Nicholas Scara of Arkendallofthouse the tenth of Jan.

Robert Tunstell of Farnham, jr., the twentieth fife of Feb.

1656.

An infant of Edward Dickeson of Walkinggam hill seaventh of Apr.

Thomas ye s. of John Middleton of Farnham the fifeteenth of June.

Anne Wright, widdow, of Farnham the twentieth fift of June.

Ellen dau. of Henry Todd of Farnham } the second of  
Anne wife of John Middleton of Farnham } July.

Anne ye wife of Will'm Scara of Arkendallofthouse the 21 of July.

Thomas Waring of Farnham the eleaventh day of Sep.

Elizabeth dau. of John Middleton the eleaventh day of Oct.

Dorithee ye dau. of George Booth of Farnham ye 28 of Oct.

Jane ye dau. of Rob't Randall of Arkendallofthouse the last of Dec.

Richard ye s. of Raphe Bainbridge of Scoton the twentieth sixt Jan.

Jude dau. of Robert Cundall, vic. of Farnham, ye seaventh of Mar.  
Bridget dau. of Mary Kighley, wid., of Ferinsbie ye eleaventh Mar.  
Edward Tompson of Ferinsbie the three and twentieth of Mar.

1657.

Robert Dickson of Scoton the eight and twentieth of Mar.  
Henry son of John Minikin the second day of Apr.  
Ellen Pranse, widow, of Farnham the twentieth day of Apr.  
Mary ye dau. of John Barber of Farnham first of May.  
Richard Gibson of Ferinsbie the two and twentieth of June.  
John ye son of (? John) Middleton of Farnham the thirtieth of June.  
Will'm ye son of Wid. Rider of Scoton the thirteenth of July.  
John ye son of Wid. Rider of Scoton the one and twentieth of July.  
John ye son of Anthony Cowper of Farnham ye foureteenth of Aug.  
William Roundell of Farnham ye nineteenth day of Aug.  
Robert Herring, a stranger, of Carlile ye twentieth sixt of Aug.  
Edward Hunter, a stranger from Lancaster, twentieth seaventh Aug.  
Will'am Slater of Ferinsbie the last day of Aug.  
An Infant of Joh. Simpson of Arkendallofthouse the same day.  
Anne dau. of Will'm Robinson of Arkendallofthouse ye fourth Sep.  
Ellen ye wife of Nicholas Bickerdike of Farnham ye eight of Sep.  
Mary dau. of Thomas Browne of Ferinsbie ye ninth of Sep.  
Margeret wife of Will. Robinson of Arkendallofthouse ye third Oct.  
William Robinson of Arkendallofthouse the eighteenth of Oct.  
Richard Metcalfe of Farnham the eleaventh day of Sep.  
Elizabeth wife of John Middleton of Farnham the sixt of Nov.  
Will'am Ostler of Farnham the second day of Dec.  
Steeven Robinson of Farnham the eight of Dec.  
George ye son of Will'am Lowson the twelfth day of Dec.  
Raphe ye son of Will'am Preston the eighteenth of Dec.  
Anne wife of Richard Pickard of Farnham the thirteenth of Dec.  
Jennit wife of Thomas Gell of Farnham the last day of Dec.  
Mr. John Knaresbrough of Ferinsbie the foure and twentieth of Jan.  
Francisse Richeson of Scoton the sixe and twentieth of Jan.  
Isabell Browne of Rippon, dieing at Arkendall, ye seaventh of Feb.  
David son of Will. Wilson of Scoton ye thirteenth day of Feb.  
Isabell wife of John Clemetshaw of Scoton ye nineteenth of Feb.  
Grace dau. of Hugh Tankard of Farnham ye three & twentieth Feb.  
Ellen ye wife of Mr. Hugh Tankard of Farnham ye third of Mar.  
Beniaman son of Will'm Wilson of Scoton the third of March.  
William s. of Mr. Hugh Tankard, Farnham, foure & twentieth Mar.

1658.

John Dickeso[n] of Scoton the fourteenth day of Apr.  
Richard Pickard of Farnham the twentieth day of Apr.  
Thomas Browne of Ferinsbie the thirteenth or last of Apr.  
John son of John Minikin of Farnham the fourth day of May.  
Richard Wells of Scoton the fourteenth day of May.  
Richard Tunstell of Farnham the one and twentieth day of May.



Edward Bicardike of Farnham the third day of July.  
 Anne Huddleston of Farnham, widdow, the first day of Oct.  
 Mary Pickard of Farnham, widdow, the seaventh of Oct.  
 Richard ye son of Wid. Rider of Scoton the third day of Nov.  
 Will'am Scara of Arkendallofthouse the five and twenteth of Nov.  
 Edward Franke of Farnham the first day of Dec.  
 John son of John Wright of Farnham ye twenteth eight of Dec.  
 Thomas Dowgill of Arkendallofthouse the twelfth of Jan.  
 Thomas Howden of Scoton the foureteenth day of Jan.  
 A male childe of Joh. Minikin, still borne, ye seaventh of Mar.  
 A female child of Tho. Oastler, still borne, ye eight of Mar.  
 A female child of Rich. Browne, still borne, ye twenteth of Mar.

## 1659.

Marmaduke son of Rich. Browne the twenteth sixt of Mar.  
 Thomas Wincope of Farnham the twenteth ninth of Mar.  
 Thomas Simpson of Arkendallofthouse eight and twenteth of Apr.  
 Joney ye w. of Christofer Brown, Arkendallofthouse, eleaventh May.  
 Christofer Brown of Arkendallofthouse the fiffeteenth of May.  
 An infant of Will'am Culton, Leedes, still borne, twenteth June.  
 Mary wife of John Simpson of Arkendallofthouse ye twelfth of Aug.  
 Sara dau. of John Simpson of Arkendallofthouse ye 13 of Oct.  
 Anne wife of Rob't Steele of Arkendallofthouse ye 18 of Nov.  
 Anne the dau. of Tho. Middleton of Conestrupp ye third of Dec.  
 Eilzabethe wife of Will. Bolton of Ferinsbie ye fourth of Dec.  
 Robert Randall of Arkendallofthouse ye thirteenth of Dec.  
 John Franke, eld., of Ferinsbie the three & twenteth of Dec.  
 Jennit dau. of Ursela Slater of Scoton the five & twenteth of Dec.  
 Jane Tunstell of Farnham, widdow, the first of Feb.  
 Ellen wife of Will'm Spence of Farnham ye ninth day of Mar.

## 1660.

Anne Stian of Ferinsbie, a poore woman, ye ninth day of July.  
 Martin Tricket of Ferinsbie the thirteth or ye last day of Apr.  
 Henry son of John Wilson of Scoton ye one & twenteth of July.  
 Edward son of John Wilson of Scoton ye three & twenteth of July.  
 Jane Keye of Arkendallofthouse, spinster, the foureteenth of Aug.  
 Mary Hutton, widdow, of Scoton the eight of Sep.  
 Mary wife of Richard Browne of Arkendallofthouse, ye 17 of Nov.  
 Dorithee wife of Christofer Lambert of Scoton the 21th of Nov.  
 Jennet Bickerdike, widdow, of Farnham the 25 of Nov.  
 Jane dau. of Maude Randall, widdow, the tenth of Jan.  
 Mary Kighley, widdow, of Ferinsbie the fourteenth of Jan.  
 Thomas ye son of Christofer Leedom the twenteth of Jan.  
 Anne d. of Mary Keighley, wid., of Ferinsbie, twenteth fourth Jan.  
 Anne ye dau. of Thomas Ostayler the nineteenth Feb.  
 Christofer Lambert of Scoton the eight day of Mar.  
 Thomas son of Nicholas Flint of Farnham ye one & twenteth Mar.  
 John son of Jennit Tunstell, wid., of Farnham three & twenteth Mar.

## 1661.

Thomas son of Geo. Robinson of Farnham ye eleaventh of Apr.  
Walter Buckle of Scoton ye twentieth day of Apr.  
Anne ye wife of Tho. Oastler ye three & twentieth of Apr.  
John son of Richard Turnball of Arkendallofthouse ye last of Apr.  
Ellen Pickard of Farnham the last day of Apr..  
Elizabeth ye wife of Will'am Crake the sixt day of May.  
Elizabeth, dau. of Hen. Steele, Arkendallofthouse, sixteenth of May.  
Jane ye wife of Richard Pickard, of Farnham, ye nineteenth June.  
Ellen, dau. of John Wright, of Farnham, ye foure & twentieth June.  
Richard Pickard of Farnham, ye elder, the first day of July.  
Nicholas Scara of Arkendallofthouse the third day of July.  
Dorithe Smithson, of Farnham, servant to Mr. Cundall, fourth July.  
Anne wife of Will. Browne of Arkendall the seaventh of July.  
Mary dau. of John Simpson of Arkendallofthouse ye ninth of July.  
Mary ye wife of Will'm Candie of Arkendallofthouse eighteenth Aug.  
Richard son of Hen. Steele of Arkendallofthouse ye third of Aug.  
Mary, dau. of Will'm Candie of Arkendallofthouse, 22 Aug.  
Anne w. of Robert Browne, Arkendallofthouse, twenteeth fourth Aug.  
Thomas Daue of Scoton the second of Sep.  
Jane dau. of John Inman of Scotton the eight of Oct.  
Richard Carter of Scoton the one and twentieth of Oct.  
Katheran, dau. of Will'm Prance of Farnham ye twelfth of Dec.  
Elizabeth wife of Will'm Ward of Ferinsbie the twentie eight of Dec.  
Margaret dau. of John North of Ferinsbie the first day of Jan.  
Henry son of Nicholas Flint of Farnham the fift day of Jan.  
Dorithee Pot, servant at Lowhall, the fifteenth of Jan.  
Mary wife of John Acres of Arkendall ye twentieth third of Jan.  
Robert Browne of Arkendallofthouse ye ninth of Feb.  
Mary dau. of Robert Pickard ye twentie eight of Feb.

## 1662.

Gennit wife of Will'm Wirrell of Scoton ye fift of Apr.  
Anne Battie, spinster, of Farnham ye twentie fourth of May.  
Samuell & Jonathan, both sons of Hen. Middleton, of Farnham ye  
twentie ninth of May.  
Anne dau. of Hen. Middleton of Farnham ye thirtieth of May.  
Will'am son of Rob't Randall of Arkendallofthouse ye fift of June.  
Elizabeth wife of Joh. Hornbie of Arkendall fourteenth of June.  
Jane dau. of Nicholas Flint of Farnham bur. ye eighteenth of July.  
Jane dau. of Will'am Spence of Farnham ye tenth of July.  
Edward Knaresbrough of Ferinsbie the twelfth of July.  
Richard son of Richard Batte of Farnham two & twentieth of Aug.  
Edward Bickerdike of Walkinggamhill the one & twentieth of Aug.  
Francisse wife of Ed. Bickerdike, Walkinggamhill twentie ninth Aug.  
Jane dau. of Joh. Simpson of Arkendallofthouse ye seventh of Sep.  
James son of Will'am Crake of Farnham ye fourteenth of Dec.  
Mary wife of Marmaduke Scara of Arkendallofthouse 29 of Dec.

John Ward of Scoton  
 Margaret Minikin of Farnham, a servt. } fourteenth day of Jan.  
 John Minikin, Francis Clemetshaw, Christofer Leedom, Ch. W.

1663.

. . . wife of Will'm Whare of Arkendallofthouse the third of Apr.  
 Richard Marley of Ferinsbie, a poore man, ye ninth of Apr.  
 John son of John Simpson of Arkendallofthouse the third of May.  
 Elizabeth ye wife of Richard Turnball the fourth of June.  
 Ursela Slater of Scoton, widow, the last day of June.  
 Will'am son of Will'am Newbut the seaventh of July.  
 Richard Pickard of Ducknesse House the eight day of July.  
 Maude Buckle of Scoton, wid., the eighteenth of July.  
 A infant of Will'm Bolton of Ferinsbie the 27 of Aug.  
 Thomas son of Raphe Dixson of Scoton the seaventh of Sep.  
 Richard Stife of Arkendall, a poore man, the nineteenth of Sep.  
 Margaret Daue, vidua, of Scoton sepulta erat decimo tertio die Oct.  
 Johannes fil. Johannis Inman de Scoton sep. primo die mensis Nov.  
 Laurentius fil. Elizabethæ Hill de Scoton sep. decimo sexto Nov.  
 Christoferus fil. Gulielmi Ward de Ferinsbie sepultus sexto Feb.  
 Gulielmus Linger de Scoton sepultus octavo die mensis Feb.

1664.

Maria filia Gulielmi Spence sep. vigesimo quinto die Apr.  
 Margareta fil. Margaretæ Randall, vid., Arkendallofthouse dec. Jul.  
 Robertus Cundall vicarius hujus ecclesiæ vices. secundo. Aug.  
 Will'm ye son of Will'm Hergrave of Scoton this seventh of Nov.  
 Mary the wife of Clement Walker of Farnham this 4th of Dec.  
 Clement Walker of Farnham this 30th of Jan.

1665.

Richard ye son of Nicholas Bickerdik of Farnham ye 14th of May.  
 Dorothy ye dau. Will'm Priston of Scotton ye 11 of June.  
 Mary ye daughter of Will'ime Spence of Farnham ye 24 of Aug.  
 Ane Browne of Arkendaill loftos ye 26 of Nov.  
 Jhon Simpson ye bedlam of Arkendall ye 3 of Dec.  
 Margrit Browne of Arkindaill loftos ye 25 of Dec.  
 Walter ye son of Willam Hargrave of Scotton ye 2 of Mar.  
 Willam Browne of Ferinsby this 17 of Mar.  
 John Dickinson of Scotton this 24th of Mar.

1666.

Jane the daughter of Will'am Hergrave of Scotton Aprill 11.  
 John Middleton of Farnham this 29th of Aprill.  
 Tho. Flint of Farnham this 23rd of June.  
 David ye son of Nicholas Bickerdik of Farnham this 26 of June.  
 Ane ye wife of Henry Tod of Farnham this 13th of July.  
 George son of Edmond Scary of Arkindall Loftos the 28 Aug.  
 Henry Tod of Farnham this 16 of Sep.  
 Francis Clemenshaw of Scotton this 7th of Dec.

## 1667.

Elezebeth Dixson of Scotton this 14th of April.  
 Will'am ye son of Henry Spink of Scotton ye 30 of June.  
 Dorethy ye doughter of John Fawber ye 4 of Aug.  
 Tho. ye son of Will'm Fountaines of Ferinsbie ye 17 of Aug.  
 Will'am Robinson of Arkindailloftos ye 5th of Nov.  
 Marmaduk Scary of Arkindayle ye 8th of Dec.  
 Magry ye daughter of Nicolas Bickerdik this last.  
 Mary ye daughter of Thomas Midelton ye 5th January.  
 Georg Robinson of Farnham ye 12 of January.  
 Margaret [*blank*] of Nicolas Bickerdick this 20th of January.  
 Huegh Tankerd of Scrven this 27 of January.  
 Mary the daughter of Elin Sisier of Ferinsbie this 20 of Feb.  
 Thomas the son of Peter Mauds of Ferinsby ye 10th of Mar.

## 1668.

Elizebeth ye dau. of Peter Mauds of Ferinsby ye 8th of Apr.  
 Alis Carter, widdow, of Knarsbrough the 7th of May.  
 William Priston of Scotton the 15 of May.  
 John ye son of Nicolas Flint of Farnham ye 19 of May.  
 An infant of Peter Inshbald of Arkindailloftos ye 5th of June.  
 Richard ye son of Peter Mauds of Ferinsby this 15th of July.  
 Georg ye sone of Edmond Scary of Arkindaile loftos 20 of July.  
 Dinis ye son of Rayphe Baynbridg of Scotton this 28 of Aug.  
 Marierree ye wife of Thomas Rusill of Arkindall Loftos 25 Sep.  
 Jane the wife of Henry Tod of Farnham the last day of Sep.  
 William ye son of Rob. Hardisty of Ferinsby ye 22 of Oct.  
 Ann ye doughter of Ann Power of Farlington buried ye 30 of Oct.  
 Mary ye dau. of Richard Knaresbrough of Ferinsby ye 21 of Dec.  
 Thomas son of Will'am Spenc of Farnham ye 11th of Jenuary.  
 Francis ye doughter of Ann Power of Farlington ye 14 of Jenuary.  
 Thomas Rusill of Arkindaille loftos ye 17 of Jenuary.  
 Ye Infant of Richard Browne of Arkindailloftos in Dec.  
 Kateran Clifton of Arkindaile loftos ye 7th of Mar.

## 1669.

William Ward of Ferinsby the 25 of Mar.  
 Richardus Browne de Arkendale Loftas sepult. est Junii septimo.  
 Hellena uxor Gulielmi Browne de Arkendale Loftas Jul. quinto.  
 Richardus filius Richardi Knaresbrough de Ferinsby sep. Sep. 24.  
 Elizabetha Hill de Scotton, vidua, sep. est Octobris tertio.  
 Alicia ux. Richardi Adams de Arkendale Loftas Oct. decimo nono.  
 Joanna ux. Roberti Simpson de Farnham sep. Nov. decimo octavo.  
 Robertus Steele de Arkendale Loftas sep. est Nov. vicesimo quinto.  
 Joanna Key de Farnham sep. est die eodem.  
 Georgius filius Henrici Dodgeson de Arkendale Loftas Dec. tertio.  
 Robertus Simpson de Farnham sep. est Dec. tricesimo primo.  
 Robertus fil. Wilielmi Hanakin de Scotton sep. Februarii secundo.  
 Alicia relictā Willielmi Preston de Scotton sep, eodem die.

Elizabetha relictā Johannis Wood de Scotton Feb. decimo octavo.  
Anna ux. Gulielmi Tod de Farnham sep. est Feb. vicesimo tertio.

1670.

Elizabeth Robinson, widow, March the thirtyth.  
Jane the wife of Ralph Dixon de Scotton Aprill the first.  
Anthony Cowper de Scotton Aprill the eleaventh.  
Ann relict of Thomas Wood de Scotton Aprill the fifteenth.  
Willia. the son of Willia. Clemeshaw de Scotton May the ninth.  
John Ward, a servant, 30 July.  
Henry Tod ye 20 of Aug.  
Jane Winkup ye 20 of Aug.  
Margrit ye wife of Henry Allin of Askridg ye 21 of Aug.  
Gorg Robinson of Ferinby ye 7th of Sep.  
David the son of Nicolas Bickerdik ye 9th of Sep.  
Richard Keighley of Ferinsby ye 21 of Sep.  
Raph the son of Raph Anekin of Ferinsby the 27 of Sep.  
Peter the son of Richard Ward of Ferinsby the 16th of Oct.  
William Wirill of Scotton the 18th of Oct.  
Francis Frank ye 25 of Nov.  
Ellin North 10th of Nov.  
Dorothy Slatter ye 6th of Dec.  
Maudlan Randall of Arkindaill loftos ye 9th of Dec.  
Izabell Holden ye 10th of Dec.  
Christopher ye son of Robart Richardson ye 2nd of Feb.  
Nicholas Flint of Farnham }  
Richard Toler of Arkindaill loftos. } ye 6th of Feb.  
Richard Randall of Arkindaill ye 7th of Feb.  
Jenit ye daughter of William Wirill of Scotton ye 9th of Feb.  
Margrit Anekin of Scotton, widow, ye 17th of Feb.  
Mary ye wife of John Minekin ye 20 of Jenuary.  
William Spenc of Farnham ye first of Mar.  
John Minekin of Farnham ye 3rd of Mar.  
Richard Turnbull of Arkindalloftos ye 11th of Mar.

1671.

Thomas son of Rapph Anekin ye 27th day of Mar.  
Gorg Plumer of Scotton the 7th of Aprill.  
John Wright of Farnham ye sixteenth day of Aprill.  
Mary ye daughter of Peter Mauds ye 18 of Aprill.  
Francis ye son of William Flint of Farnham ye 4 of May.  
Eling ye wife of John Clemenshaw of Scotton ye 15 of May.  
Mary ye daughter of Richard Knarsbroug ye 19th of June.  
Mercy Pulling of Ferinsby ye 21 of June.  
Peter Slater of Scotton the 10th of July.  
John North ye 16th of July.  
William ye son of Peter Inshbald of Arkindaill loftos ye last of July.  
John Knaresbrough of Ferinsby ye 11th day of Aug.  
Richard sonne of Henry Steel of Arkindaile Loftas Jen. 19.

Thomas the sonne of George Robinson of Farn. Ja. ye 23.  
 Dorithy ye wife of Thomas Flint of Farnham Feb. ye 13.  
 Nicolas ye sonne of Nicolas Bickerdike of Farnham Mar. ye 4th.  
 Mary Flint, widdow, Mar. ye fith.

Anno Domini 1672. Virtus post funera vivit.

Isabell Browne of Scotton Aprill ye 6th.  
 William Hudson of Ferinsby May ye 18th.  
 [Blank] ye son of Will'm Newbutt of Farnham June ye 26th.  
 Mary ye dau. of John Knaresbrough of Ferinsbie Jan. ye 15th.  
 Elizabeth ye wife of James Simpson of Ferinsbie Feb. ye 11th.  
 Thomas ye sonne of John Dickinson of Scotton Feb. 19th.

Anno dom. 1673 Mors omnibus communis nullique parcit.

John ye son of Richard Warde of Ferensbie Mar. ye 30th.  
 Margret Browne of Ferensbie, widdow, Aprill ye 6th.  
 Margret ye wife of John Jeff of Ferensbie Apr. ye 15th.  
 Anne ye wife of John Flint of Farnham Apr. ye 17th.  
 Peter Young of Arkendaileloftos June ye 2d.  
 A stranger from Walkingham Hill June ye 14th.  
 Margaret Wright of Farnham, widd., June ye 18th.  
 Isabell Tricket of Ferensbie, widdow, Octob. ye 7th.  
 Will'm ye son of Will'm Buckle of Scotton Jan. ye 8th.  
 Elizabeth ye daughter of Will'm Lowson Ja. ye last day.  
 Thomas ye son of George Padget of Scotton Febr. ye 16th.  
 Widdow Wels of Scotton March ye 13.

1674.

Quid valet hic mundus quid gloria quid triumphus post miserum funus  
 pulvis et umbra humus.

Elizabeth ye wife of Thomas Oastler of Farnham June ye 9th.  
 Elizabeth dau. of Mr. John Pulleyn of Mounctaine Sep ye 4th.  
 (Henry?) Spink of Scotton & Elizabeth his dau. Oct. ye 4th.  
 Frances wife of Thomas Normenbell of Farnham Oct. ye 11th.  
 Ralphe Bainbridge of Scotton Oct. ye 27.  
 Jane ye wife of Edmond Scara of Arkendaile loftas Jan. ye 20th.  
 James Mitchell, a boy who died at Scotton, Jan. ye 29th.  
 Nicolas Bickerdike of Farnham, senr., Feb. ye 13.

1675.

James Lingard, Scotton, ju., bur. intra eccles. de Farnham Mar. 27.  
 Ether dau. of Francis Clemeshaw of Scotton Aprill 8.  
 William son of Will'm Buckle of Scotton May ye 22.  
 Roberte Darley of Ferensby May ye 3d.  
 Maudland ye dau. of Will'm Buckle of Scotton June ye 14th.  
 Edward the son of John Hill of Scotton July ye 8.  
 Jane Richardson of Scotton, widdow, July ye 18.  
 Richard the son of John Wilson of Scotton Sep. ye 24.  
 Marmaduke the son of John Wilson of Scotton Oct. ye 15.

Ellin ye wife of Will'm Appleyard of Arkendale Loftas Dec. 3.  
 Will'm Lowson of Ferensbie December ye 7.  
 Thomas the son of Thomas Davy of Scotton December ye 11.  
 Mary ye dau. of John Wilks of Scotton Dec. ye 17.  
 Edward Metcalfe of Farnham December ye 23.  
 Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Oastler of Farnham Dec. 24.

*[A different Register commences here].*

Jeremiah Strickland of Ferensbie Jan. the 16th.  
 Elizabeth the dau. of Richard Note of Farnham March ye 10.  
 Isabell ye wife of Will'm Anakin of Scotton Mar. ye second.  
 Robert son of Nicholas Randale of Arkendale Loftas Mar. 23.

1676.

John ye son of John Gibbs of Farnham Apr. 30.  
 Will'm son of Will'm Appleyard of Arkendale Loftas May ye 26.  
 Mr. William Knaresbrough of Ferensbie Septem. ye tenth.  
 Mary the daughter of John Coats of Farnham Octo. ye 20.  
 Jonathan ye son of Will'm Linger of Scotton Jan. ye 20.  
 John Coats of Scotton Feb. the first.  
 Anne the wife of Thomas Hall & William his son Mar. ye 7.  
 William the son of William Clemeshaw of Scotton March ye 7.

Thomas Hall, Will'm Preston, Peter Mauds, Guardians.

1677.

Isabell the daughter of Richard Knaresbrough Ap. ye 12.  
 John ye son of Mr. William Browneridge of Knaresbrough Ap. ye 26.  
 Dorothy ye wife of Henry Catterton of Conystropp Jun. 5.  
 Dorothy Metcalfe, a sojourner, August the 16.  
 Peter Dearlove of Scotton Dec. ye 22.  
 Anne ye daughter of Thomas Steel of Ark. Lof. Dec. 24.  
 William ye son of Robert Pickard of Farnham Ja. 21.

1678.

George ye son of George Padget of Scotton July ye 24.  
 Isabell Turnebull of Arkendale Loftas, widd., bur. Sep. ye 7.  
 Mary ye dau. of Francis Wood of Scotton Sep. ye 10 without  
 Coffin & w<sup>th</sup>out any other material then sheeps wool onely,  
 attested by Thomas Davy before Will Inglibie Knight & Bart.  
 Mrs. Elizabeth Lassels of Farnham buried without Coffin Jan. ye 2d  
 and without any other material then sheeps wool onely,  
 attested by Jane Inchboard & Grace Middleton before Will.  
 Ingliby, Kn. & Bart.  
 Henry Dodgeon of Arkendale Lofthouse buried January ye 30  
 without Coffin and without other material then sheeps wool  
 onely, attested by Alice Lister before Richard Hutton Esqr.  
 Susanna, wife of Ralphe Dixon of Scotton Feb. 9 without Coffin &  
 without any other material then sheeps wool onely, attested  
 by Mary Wyrell & Elizabeth Inman before Will Inglibie.



Margret ye wife of Nicolas Randale of Arkendaleoftas bu. Fe. 9 in a Coffin not lined with silke hair flax &c. nor shee wrapt or bound up in any other material then sheeps woole onely, attested by Frances Towlard before Richard Hutton Esqr.

Mary Browne of Arkendaleoftas, wid., bur. Feb. ye 12 without Coffin & without any other material then sheeps wool onely, attested by Alice Lister before Richard Hutton Esqr.

Jane ye daughter of John Lowson of Ferensbie bur. Feb. ye 23 without Coffin & without any other material then sheeps wool onely, attested by Mary Lowson before Ri. Hutton, Esqr.

Richard Knaresbrough of Farnham buried March ye 13 in a Coffin & not lined with silke hair flax hemp &c nor he wrapt or wound up in any other material then sheeps woll onely, attested by Anne Newbutt before Will. Inglebie, Kn. & Barnt.

Katherine ye wife of Thomas Ward of Loftushill bur. March ye 20 in a Coffin not lined with cloth stuff silke or any other wtsoever nor she wrapt or wound up in any other material, attested by Mary Lowson before Will'm Inglebie, Knight, & Barntt.

Geo. Dawson Curate.

Thomas Collins, Walter Buck, Henry Dogeon, Ch. Wardens.

1679.

Will'm son of John Hilton of Knaresbrough buried May ye 9 in a Coffin not lined with silke hair flax hemp &c. nor he wrapt or wound up in any other material then sheeps woll onely, attested by Mary Paley before Richard Hutton, Esqr.

Jane ye wife of Thomas Tebb of Scriven buried May ye 14 in a Coffin not lined with silke hair hemp nor she wrapt or wound up in any other material then sheeps woll onely attested by Jane Falkoner before Will'm Inglebie, Knight & Bart.

Margret ye daughter of William Preston of Scotton bur. Septem. ye 12 without Coffin & without any other material then sheeps wool onely attested by Mary Wyrill before Will'm Ingleby.

Bernard, s. of John Clarvis of Scotton June 19 (20) without Coffin & without any other material then sheeps wool onely, attested by Margret Wood before Will'm Ingleby, Knit. and Bart.

Grace the daughter of Thomas Middleton buried june ye 30 in a Coffin not lined with silke hair flax hemp &c. nor she wrapt or wound up in any other material then sheepes wool onely Attested by Grace Johnson before Will'm Ingleby, Knight & Bart.

Margery Marton of Ferensby, widd., buried September ye 17 without Coffin and without any other material then sheeps wool onely attested by Mary Lowson before Richard Hutton, Esqr.

William Dickisson of Scotton buried Sep'ber ye 17 without Coffin & without any other material then sheeps wool onely, attested by Grace Wells before Will'm Ingleby.



- William Appleyard of Arkendaleoftus buried Oct. ye 23 without Coffin and without any other material then sheeps wool onely, attested by Dorathy Chesebrough before Richard Hutton, Esqr.
- Mrs. Barbery Bickerdicke of Farnham Nov. 3 in a Coffin not lined with silke haire flax hemp &c. nor she wrapt or wound in any other material then sheeps wool onely, attested by Ellin Pearson before Will Ingleby.
- Charity ye daughter of Xpoper Parret bu. dec. ye 13 without Coffin & without any other material then sheeps wool onely attested by Ellin Flintoff before Richard Hutton, Esqr.
- Mary wife of William Wilks (of Far.) Jan. 11 without Coffin & without any other material then sheeps woll onely, attested by Mary Wilks his mother before William Ingleby, Knt. & B'ont.
- Will'm Plumpton (of Farnham), gent., buried ye third day of March in a Coffin not lined with silk hair flax hemp &c. nor he wrapt or wound in any other material then sheeps wool onely, attested by Ellin Pearson before Will'm Ingleby.
- Isabell ye daughter of Edward Knaresbrough March 20.

1680.

- Memorand. that noe affidavit was brought to me within the time limited by act of Parliamt. concerneing the Interment of Issabell Knaresbrough daughter of Edward Knaresbrough of Ferensbie, deceased, And that I notified the same to Henry Dodgeon, Churchwarden of Farnham, ye 27th day of March in the year above written p. me Geo. Dawson Curat.
- Will'm Preston (of Scotton) buried ye 13th day of Aprill in a Coffin not lined with silke hair &c. nor he wrapt or wound up in any other material then sheeps wool onely, attested by Elizabeth Preston, his wife, before Will'm Ingleby.
- Margret ye daughter of John Clervis bur. April ye 19 without Coffin & without any other material then sheeps onely Attested by Elizabeth Inman before Will'm Ingleby.
- Elizabeth d. of William Preston of Scotton Apr. 28 without Coffin & without any other material then sheeps wool onely, attested by Elizabeth Preston, her mother, before Will'm Ingleby.
- Robert Wood of Scotton buried May the 16th without Coffin and without any other material then sheeps wool onely, attested by Elizabeth Inman before Will. Ingleby.
- Elizabeth Inman of Scotton buried May ye 25th without Coffin & without any other material then sheeps wool onely, attested by Grace Wells before Will'm Ingleby.
- Raphe Leedham of Scotton buried July the 22 in a Coffin not lined with silke hair &c. nor wrapt or wound up in any other material then sheeps wool onely, attested by Mary Leedam, his wife, before Will'm Ingleby.
- Elizabeth Preston of Scotton, wid., Aug. ye 13 without Coffin and without any other material then sheeps wool onely, attested by Jane Preston before Will. Ingleby.

- Elizabeth the daughter of John Gibbs of Farnham bu. Aug. ye 23 without Coffin & without any other material then sheeps wool onely, attested by Elizabeth Gibbs before Will. Ingilby.
- Thomas ye son of George Paget buried Sep. ye 3 in a Coffin not lined with silke hair &c. nor he wrapt or wound up in any other material then sheeps wool onely, Attested by Mary Emselay before Will. Ingilby.
- Anne ye wife of Christopher Parret buried Sepb. 11th in a Coffin not lined with silke haire &c. nor she wrapt or wound up in any other material then sheeps wool onely, attested by Elizabeth Note before Ric. Hutton.
- Elizabeth ye daughter of Stephen Bruse bu. oc. 6th without any Coffin & any other material then sheeps wool onely, attested by Mary Lowson before Ric. Hutton.
- Richard Garbutt, a sojourner, buried the 17th of October without any Coffin any any other material then sheeps wool onely, attested by Mary Garbutt, his wife, Will. Ingleby.
- Richard ye son of Stephen Bruse of Ferensby bu. Octo. ye 20 without any Coffin & without any other material then sheeps wool onely, attested by Mary Lowson before Ri. Hutton.
- Mary ye wife of Xpoper Sheppard, a sojourner, bu. Nov. ye 3 (7) without any Coffin & any other material then sheeps wool onely, attested by Elizabeth Note before Will. Ingilby.
- Mary Hemley (of Arkendale Loftas), widd., buried Novbr. 13 without Coffin & any other material then sheeps wool onely Attested by Dority Easby before Richard Hutton.
- Ellin Sizer (of Ferensbie) buried Novbr. ye 14 without any Coffin and any other material then sheeps wool onely Attested by Mary Lowson before Will. Ingilby, Bart.
- Francis ye son of Francis Wood of Scotton bu. Dec. ye 5th without any Coffin & without any other material then sheeps wool onely, attested by Hellen Wood be. Will. Ingilby.
- Marmaduke Wyrill (of Scotton) buried December ye 7th without any Coffin & without any other material then sheeps wool onely, attested by Will'm Wyrill before Will. Ingilby.
- Thomas ye son of Thomas Steel (of Ark. loftas) buried nouember ye 9th (10) without coffin & without any other material then sheeps wool onely, attested by Ann Scorar before Ric. Hutton.
- William ye son of Nicolas Scarey buried Dec. ye 9th in a Coffin not lined or faced with any cloth &c. nor wrapt or wound up in any thing but sheeps wool onely, attested by Anne Scaray before Richard Hutton, Esqr.
- Elizabeth Robinson of Ferensby buried December ye 12 without any Coffin & without any other material then sheeps wool, attested by Mary Lowson before Ric. Hutton.
- Raphe Dixon of Scotton buried December ye 22 without any Coffin & without any other material then sheeps wool onely attested by Thomas Dixon before Richard Hutton.

- Marmaduke Buckle of Scotton buried Jan. ye 5th without any Coffin & without any other material then sheeps woole onely, attested by Anne Wilks before Will. Ingilby.
- James ye son of Xpper Dennis buried Jan. ye 12th without any Coffin & without any other material then sheeps wool onely, Attested by Ri. Dennis before Will. Ingilby.
- Isabell Richardson, widdow (of Scotton) Jan. 17th without any Coffin & without any other material then sheeps wool onely, attested by Grace Wells before Will. Ingilby.
- John ye son of Henry Todd, deceased, buried ye 26th of Jan. without any Coffin & without any other material then sheeps wool onely, attested by Will. Todd before Will. Ingilby.
- Elizabeth ye daughter of Will'm Buckle bu. Feb. ye 10 in a Coffin not lined or faced with clothstuff nor wrapt or wound up in any thing but sheeps wool onely attested by Anne Richardson before Edward Airton, vic. de Nidd.
- Will'm Wyrell of Scotton Feb. 11th without any coffin & without any other material then sheeps woole onely. Attested by Mary Wyrell, his wife, before John Levet, vic. of Knaresbrough.
- Margret ye wife of Will'im Couper of Scotton Feb. 17th without any Coffin & without any other material then sheeps wool onely, attested by Anne Wilks of Scotton, vic. de Knaresbrough.
- Jane Marland of Scotton buried March ye 16th without any Coffin & without any other material then sheeps wool onely. Atte. by Ann Plummer be. vic. de Knares.

1681.

- Richard Ward of Ferensbie Mar. ye 26th without any Coffin & without any other material then sheeps wool onely. Att. by Margery, his wife, before Robert Turner, Curate de Staveley.
- Richard Note of Farnham buried Aprill ye 15th without any Coffin & without any other material then sheeps wool onely. Attested by Elizabeth, his wife.
- Anne Appleyard of Arkendale Loftas Apr. ye 21.
- James ye son of John Gibbs of Farnham Apr. ye 28.
- Henry ye son of Henry Steel Apr. ye last.
- Joseph ye son of William Slummer May ye 5th.
- Elizabeth ye wife of Henry Steele May ye 10th.
- Jane Mayund (?), a tobler (?), May ye 11th.
- Jane ye daughter of Christopher Parret May ye 13th.
- Alice ye wife of Matthew Litster May ye 19.
- Elizabeth ye daughter of Robert Pickard Aug. ye 21.
- Frances ye wife of Will'm Slumber Aug. ye 29.
- Grace ye wife of Will'm Wilks Sept. ye 7th.
- Alice ye wife of Will'm Wilson Octo. ye 8th.
- John ye son of John Ward of Ferensbie Oct. ye 23.
- Anne ye daughter of John Gibbs of Farn. Nov. ye 20.
- Richard ye son of Tho. Collins, gen., Dec. ye 13.
- Thomas ye son of Henry Todd of Farnham Jan. ye 1th.

Joan ye wife of Robart Hawood of Scotton Jan. ye 14th.  
Jane ye wife of George Barber of Farnham Jan. ye 16th.  
Margret Baxter of Scotton Feb. ye 10th.  
Jane ye daughter of William Pickard Mar. ye 23.

1682.

Anne Bainebrigg of Scotton Mar. ye 28.  
Dorithy the daughter of Will'm Lingard Ap. ye 16.  
Phillis uxor. Geo. Dawson, curat., hujus ecclesiæ fuit sexto die Maii.  
Isabell ye wife of Will'm Todd May ye 11th.  
Robert ye son of Robart Kilbanke June ye first.  
Ralph Anakin of Ferensbie June ye 6th.  
John ye son of John Ward June ye 22.  
Ellin Couper of Scotton, widdow, July ye 2d.  
John ye son of John Clarvis Oct. ye 8th.  
Marmaduke Key of Arkendale Loftas Oct. ye 18th.  
Mary the daughter of George Tyreman Nov. ye 7th.  
William Prance of Farnham Feb. ye 27.  
Robert Kilbanke of Arkendale Loftas Mar. ye 2d.  
Thomas ye son of Thomas Davy of Scotton Mar. ye 3.  
Thomas ye son of John Dawson of Farnham Mar. ye 22.

Richard Metcalfe, Robert Darley, John Wilks, Ch. Wardens.

1683.

Anne Lowson of Ferensbie July ye 27th.  
Elizabeth Lingard of Scotton Aug. ye 12th.  
John Hilton of Knaresbrough Sep. ye 30th.  
Margery Ward, widd., October ye 12th.  
Christopher Parret Feb. the first day.  
Elizabeth ye wife of Henry Dodgeon Feb. ye 27.  
Marmaduke Darley of Lowhall Mar. ye 23.  
Elizabeth ye daughter of William Wyrell Mar. 24.

1684.

Mary the wife of William Lingard Mar. 29.  
Anne the daughter of William Lingard Ap. 2.  
Thomas Middleton of Farnham Ap. ye 21.  
Mr. Nicholas Bickerdike of Farnham May ye 6th.  
Margeret Darley, widd., May the 28.  
John ye son of John Dawson Aug. ye 18th.  
An infant of Henry Todd Nov. 29.  
An infant, baseborne, of Isabell Walters Nov. 29.  
Christopher Arey Nov. ye 30th.  
James the son of William Lingard Dec. ye 18th.  
William Hargrave Dec. ye 25.  
Dorithy Dearlove, widdow, Jan. ye 6th.  
Anthony ye son of William Couper Jan. ye 10th.  
John Clemeshaw Jan. ye 13th.  
Peter the son of John Wilson Jan. ye 13th.  
Samuel Hardcastle Jan. ye 20th.

Triphena the wife of John Ward & Thomas, his s., Nov. ye 22.  
 Jane Bruse Feb. ye 9th.  
 Edmond Scaray Mar. ye 8th.  
 William ye son of Christopher Arey Mar. ye 9th.

1685.

Jane the wife of William Abbey of Scotton Apr. 6th.  
 Anne daughter of Ralph Bainbridge Apr. ye 14.  
 An infant of Thomas Davie Apr. ye 25th.  
 John Gibbs of Farnham Apr. ye 26th.  
 John son of William Browneridge May ye 24th.  
 Richard the son of Mary Couper May ye 30th.  
 William Abbey of Scotton July ye 2nd.  
 Robert the son of Robert Pickard July ye 22.  
 Jane the daughter of John Smith July ye 27.  
 Joan the wife of Richard Browne Aug. ye 2.  
 Mary the daughter of Robert Heworth Aug. 7th.  
 John Key of Arkendale Loftas Aug. the 10th.  
 Anne the wife of John Smith Sep. the 25th.  
 Richard Adams of Arkendalelofthouse Oct. 28.  
 Barbery the daughter of Simon Outhwaite Dec. 27.  
 Thomas Spink, being drowned, Feb. ye first.  
 Mary the daughter of Henry Darley Feb. ye 20th.  
 An infant of John Wood Mar. ye 14.

1686.

Frances Wood of Scotton Apr. ye 16th.  
 Stephen Bruse of Ferensbie May the 26th.  
 Margaret the wife of John Wilson of Scotton Aug. ye 26.  
 An infant of Thomas Maughan Sep. ye 6.  
 Dorithie the daughter of Anthonie Johnson Oct. 21.  
 Marmaduke Turnebull Nov. ye 10th.  
 Richard Hill of Scotton Nov. ye 21.  
 Sarah the daughter of William Couper Dec. ye 10th.  
 Henry Steel of Arkendale Loftas Dec. ye 23.  
 Margaret Scara, widdow, buried Jan. ye 13th.  
 Joseph the son of Nicholas Scara Mar. ye 14th.

Anno Domini 1687.

Thomas the son of Simon Outhwate Apr. ye 9th.  
 William Fountans of Ferensbie April ye 12.  
 Charity the wife of Thomas Oastler May ye 3d.  
 Sarah the daughter of Nicholas Bickerdike, deceased, May ye 7th.  
 Anne Browne of Scotton, widd., May ye 17th.  
 Richard ye son of John Dawson June ye 19.  
 Richard ye son of Thomas Oastler July ye 7th.  
 Walter ye son of Thomas Davy July ye 10th.  
 An infant of John Hills Oct. ye 19th.  
 An infant of Thomas Maughans Oct. ye 24th.  
 John Abbey of Scotton Nov. ye 6th.

Elizabeth the daughter of John Ward Feb. ye 8th.  
John sonn of Thomas Lowson of Ferensbie Mar. ye 4th.  
William Wilson of Scotton Mar. the 10th.

1688.

William the son of Joseph Wilson May ye 31.  
John Ward of Ferensbie June the 4th.  
Joseph the son of Joseph Wilson of Scotton Aug. ye 1.  
Anne the daughter of William Steel Aug. ye 8.  
An infant of Nicolas Scara Sep. ye 10.  
Jane the wife of William Buckle Feb. ye 11th.  
John the son of John Wood Mar. ye 7th.  
Joseph Wilson, Henry Darley, Nicolas Scara, Churchwardens.

1689.

Frances the son of John Hill May ye 20.  
Dorothy the daughter of William Brownerigg Sep. ye 12.  
Margaret the wife of William Clemeshaw Oct. ye 21.  
Anne Flint of Farnham Dec. ye 18.  
Richard the son of Edward Couper Jan. ye 6th.  
Mr. Anthony Beckwith of Ferensbie Feb. ye 11th.

1690 Anno Do'ini.

Mary the daughter of Nicolas Randale April ye 8th.  
Jane the wife of Matthias Litster May ye 20.  
Joan the wife of Frances Darley May ye 26.  
Anne the daughter of Martin Barber June ye 13.  
Hellen Knaresbrough July the 2d.  
Lawrence the son of John Hill July the 3d.  
Richard the son of Richard Knaresbrough, deceased, July ye 30.  
William Clemeshaw of Scotton Aug. ye 12.  
James Bogget of Ferensbie Aug. ye 23.  
Richard Browne of Arkendaleoftos Oct. ye 18.  
Joan the daughter of John Smith Nov. ye 26.  
Ralphe Bainbridge of Scotton Nov. ye 27.  
Mary Bainbridge of Scotton, widdow, Dec. ye 2.  
Mary the wife of William Hill Dec. ye 9th.  
John Duffill of Scotton Dec. ye 20.  
Frances the son of Peter Wilks Dec. ye 23.  
William the son of William Hill Dec. ye 24.  
John Lowson of Ferensbie Jan. ye 21.  
William Buckle of Scotton Jan. ye 26.  
Magdalen the wife of Walter Buckle Feb. ye 20.  
Walter Buckle of Scotton Feb. ye 26.  
Hellen Wood of Scotton, widdow, Mar. ye 1st.  
John Flint of Farnham Mar. ye 11th.

Anno Domini 1691.

Elizabeth the wife of Edward Couper Mar. ye 25.  
Joan Hargrave of Ferensbie, widdow, March ye 30.

Frances Clemeshaw of Scotton Apr. ye 17.  
 Robert Key of Arkendale Loftas Apr. ye 30.  
 Frances Wayd of Scotton May ye 4th.  
 Anne the wife of Peter Mauds, senr., June 2.  
 Maudland the wife of Anthony Smith of Walkingam Mill Aug. ye 19.  
 Alice the daughter of Anthonie Johnson Octo. ye 25.  
 Grace Middleton of Farnham, widdow, Dec. ye 10.  
 Mary the daughter of Ralphe Bainbridge, deceased, De. ye 13.  
 Maudland the daughter of Edward Couper }  
 William the baseborne son of Honor Rhoades } Feb. ye 5.  
 An infant of John Dawson Feb. the 15.  
 Jane Ward of Ferensbie the 17 day of Feb.

Anno Domini 1692.

John the son of Robert Heyworth May ye 23rd.  
 Martin Turnebull of Arkendale Loftas June 12th.  
 Edward ye son of Edward Couper June ye 21st.  
 Grace the wife of John Smith Nov. ye 2nd.  
 Thomas the son of Thomas Sampson Dec. ye 15.  
 Peter Maude, senr., of Ferensbie Dec. ye 16.  
 Robert Crow of Farnham Dec. ye 17.  
 William the son of John Smith Mar. ye 6.  
 Richard the son of John Smith Mar. ye 16.

Anno Domini 1693.

Ellen the daughter of John Smith Mar. ye 31.  
 Dorithy Adams of Arkendaleloftas, widdow, Apr. ye 7.  
 Mary the daughter of William Hill May ye 7.  
 Margaret the daughter of Martin Barber June ye 21.  
 Thomas Oastler of Farnham July ye first.  
 An infant of Thomas Hardcastle of Farnham July ye 21.  
 John the son of Thomas Lowson Sep. ye 8.  
 Mary Lowson of Ferinsbie, widdow, Dec. ye 6.  
 Elizabeth the wife of Thomas Reavis Dec. ye 31.  
 George the son of John Steel of Arkendale Loftos Jan. ye 13.  
 Margaret Clemeshaw of Scotton, widdow, Jan. ye 17.  
 Richard the son of Ralphe Anekin, deceased, Jan. ye 27.  
 John Smith of Arkendale Loftas Feb. ye 8th.  
 Henry Todd of Farnham March ye 6th.  
 Mary Bruce of Arkendale Loftas, widdow, Mar. ye 20th.

Anno domini 1694.

John Steele of Arkendale Loftos Mar. ye 26th.  
 Thomas Outhet of Arkendale loftos Apr. ye ijth.  
 John Slator of Scotton May the first.  
 William Todd of Farnham May ye 18th.  
 William Anakin of Scotton May ye 29.  
 Ursilla ye daughter of John Slator, deceased, June ye 22d.  
 Maudland Wood, Scotton, Oct. ye 13.



Isabell the daughter of Martin Barber Dec. ye 10.  
William Browne of Arkendale Loftas Jan. ye 13.

Anno Domini 1695.

Elizabeth ye daughter of Robert Banister June ye 12th.  
Hanna the daughter of John Robinson Sep. ye 13.  
John the son of John Dixon Oct. ye 4th.  
Elizabeth Gibbs of Farnham, widdow, Oc. ye 10.  
Anne the daughter of John Dixon of Scotton Oc. ye 11.  
Ellin Middleton Jun. ye 5 (*entered between the lines*).  
Elizabeth ye daughter of William Hill Dec. ye 29.  
Alice Darley, widdow, Jan. ye 20.  
Anne Newbut, widdow, Jan. ye 28.

1696.

Robert the son of Peter Turton May ye 16.  
Mary the daughter of John Ward May ye 25.  
Dorothy ye wife of Miles Errington June ye 20.  
Marke Dewes of Farnham June ye 24.  
Anne the daughter of Peter Wilks Oct. ye 6.  
William Doowe Oct. ye 14.  
John ye son of William Hill Mar. ye 1st.

1697.

Mary ye daughter of Richard Steele June ye 29.  
George ye son of Peter Hardcastle Nov. ye 9.  
Alice Hilton of Knaresbrough, widdow }  
Christian Barber of Ferensbie, widdow } Jan. ye 24.  
Mary ye daughter of Thomas Lowson Feb. ye 5.  
Elizabeth Middleton, widdow, Feb. ye 25.  
Ralphe son of John Dixon Mar. ye 13.

1698.

Richard Pullan of Arkendaleloftas May ye 13.  
Richard ye son of Richard Poulter Aug. ye 10.  
Isabell ye daughter of Thomas Oastler Sep. ye 30.  
Jane ye daughter of Richard Darley Nov. ye 7.  
Jane the wife of Nicolas Randal Febr. ye 17.  
George Tyreman of Ferensbie Mar. ye 3.  
Mary the daughter of Marke Dewes, deceased, Mar. ye 18.

1699.

Elizabeth the daughter of William R[aw?]son Apr. ye 4.  
Isabel the wife of Martin Barber April ye 15.  
Thomas Dewes the son of Marke Dewes, deceased, Ap. ye 17.  
Nicolas Scara of Arkendale lofthouse May ye 3.  
John Knaresbrough of Farnham May ye 13.  
John the son of John Humplebie May ye 24.  
Robert Minekin of Farnham May ye 30.  
Anne the wife of John Wilks July ye 9.  
John the son of John Buckle Aug. ye 3.



Richard Dighton Dec. ye 3d.  
 Isabell the wife of Thomas Sutton Mar. 4.  
 Isabell Litton of Scotton, widdow, Mar. ye 5.  
 Richard Thompson Mar. ye 6th.  
 Anne the wife of Walter Buckle Mar. ye 13th.  
 Richard the son of Richard Metcalfe Mar. ye 18th.  
 Jane ye daughter of Richard Metcalfe Mar. ye 20.

1700.

Mary Ellill of Ferensbie, widdow, Mar. ye 27.  
 Ellinor ye daughter of John Bickerdike July ye 17.  
 Judith Prance, widdow, Nov. ye 5.  
 Anne the wife of Richard Darley Dec. ye 10.  
 Geo. Holmes of Ferensbie Dec. ye 15.  
 Tho. Bickerdike of Farnham Dec. ye 26.  
 Mary Knaresbrough, widdow, Feb. ye 23.

1701.

Anne ye daughter of Edward Couper May ye 4.  
 Mary ye wife of Thomas Lowson Sep. ye 30.  
 Anne ye wife of William Couper Feb. the 2d.

Anno Domini 1702.

Mary ye daughter of Walter Buckle April ye 4th, adhuc F. B.  
 Anne ye daughter of Robert Sutton Feb. 4.

1703.

Jane Crow of Farnham May ye 15th.  
 Martin Barber of Farnham July ye 10th.  
 Thomas Simpson of Arkendale Loftas July 21.  
 Richard ye son of Richard Simpson Sep. ye 4.  
 Elizabeth Bruce, widdow, Nov. ye 3.  
 Anne the wife of William Gibson Feb. ye 2. Adhuc ex. p. F. B.

1704.

Grace Wells of Scotton May ye 20.  
 Anne the daughter of William Smith Jul. 11th.  
 Thomas Revis Oct. ye 18th.  
 William ye son of John Bickerdike Nov. ye 3d. Adhuc ex. p. F. B.

1705.

Thomas Davy of Scotton Mar. ye 28.  
 John the son of Richard Simpson July ye 6.  
 John ye son of Robert Hargrave Aug. ye 1st.  
 David ye son of David Wilson Sep. ye 24.  
 Jane ye wife of Robert Newsham Oc. ye 21.

1706.

Anne the wife of Thomas Ward of Loftushill Jul. ye 20.  
 Thomas the son of Robert Carr Oct. ye 19.  
 Miles Ingleson of Scotton Oct. ye 24.  
 Robert Ovington of Arkendaleloftos Nov. ye 13.

Simon ye son of Frances Clemeshaw Dec. ye 24.

Robert Newsam of Ferensbie Jan. ye 11th.

Alice ye wife of Thomas Anekin Feb. ye 7th.

Mr. Commissary Waite viewed this Church October ye 21, 1706.

Christian ye daughter of Francis Darley Feb. 17.

Elizabeth the daughter of Stephen Carr, junr., Mar. 21.

1707.

Henry the son of Henry Thompson June ye 1st.

A young man that came from Carlile June ye 26.

Mr. John Bickerdike of Farnham July ye 23.

Thomas Ward of Loftas Hill August ye 11th.

James ye son of Andrew Simpson Sep. ye 7.

Anne ye daughter of Tho. Tayler Dec. ye 11.

Edward Couper of Scoton March ye 4th.

Anne ye daughter of John Metcalfe March ye 15.

1708.

Mary ye daughter of Henry Tireman Ap. ye 17.

Jane ye wife of Peter Maude of Ferensby July ye 11th.

Robert the base begotten son of Robert Smithson Jul. ye 29.

Isabell the daughter of John Ellill Aug. ye 15.

Sarah the daughter of John Bean Aug. ye 24.

Ralphe the son of William Anakin Aug. ye 30.

Samuel the son of Samuel Herrington Sep. ye 28.

Nicolas Randale of Arkendaleoftos Nov. 18.

Anne Spinke of Scotton, widdow, Febr. ye 27.

Mary the daughter of William Anakin Mar. 10.

Jane the daughter of Robert Newsam, deceased, Mar. 14.

Anne the daughter of Francis Darley Mar. 23.

1709.

Elizabeth the daughter of Christopher Dennis Mar. 25.

George the son of Henry Tyreman May ye 19.

David the son of David Wilson Aug. ye 24.

Thomas the son of Peter Turton Oct. ye 24.

Thomas Anakin of Scotton Dec. ye 19.

Anne the wife of Thomas Dodshon Jan. ye 30.

1710.

John the son of John Bean Ap. ye 26.

William the son of Thomas Oastler July ye 18.

Anne the daughter of Richard Outhet Aug. ye 5.

Robert Banister Octo. the 4th.

Isabell ye daughter of Ric. Pouter No. ye 10.

Richard Pouter of Ferensbie Dec. ye 6.

John the son of William Mounton Jan. ye 5.

Dorothy ye wife of Arthur Smithson Jan. 6.

Mary the daughter of Robert Carr Ja. ye 30.

Richard ye son of Solomon Hogget Fe. ye 3d.  
 Margaret ye daughter of Lilly Ward Fe. 23.  
 John ye son of Thomas Lowson Fe. ye 22.

## 1711.

William Gibson of Scotton May ye 9.  
 John Buckle of Scotton June ye 6.  
 Jane the daughter of Thomas Bickerdike, deceased, Au. ye 16.  
 Dionis Bainbrigge of Scotton Aug. ye 17.  
 George the son of Matthew Acres Aug. ye 21.  
 Judeth the daughter of Francis Clemeshaw Sep. ye 18.  
 Thomas Steel of Arkendale loftas Oct. ye 8th.  
 Thomas the son of Henry Thompson Nov. ye 19.  
 Mary the daughter of Edward Stevenson De. 12.  
 Thomas the son of Edward Stevenson Dec. 18.  
 Robert the son of Robert Carre Jan. ye 3d.

## 1712.

Robert the son of Richard Outhet Apr. ye 17.  
 Anthony Johnson of Ferensby May ye 11th.  
 Anne the wife of David Wilson Aug. ye 3d.  
 Elizabeth Tyreman, widdow, Aug. ye 20.  
 Rachel the daughter of Marmaduke Steele Aug. ye 21.  
 Elizabeth the wife of Robert Pickard Sep. ye 5.  
 Robert Pickard Sep. ye 20th.  
 Elizabeth Sharpe, widdow, Nov. ye 7th.  
 William the son of Robert Newsam Nov. ye 30.  
 Margaret Ingleson, widdow, March ye 2d.

## 1713.

Anne the wife of William Anakin Mar. ye 26.  
 Stephen Carre of Scotton Mar. ye 28.  
 John Wilks of Farnham July ye 28.  
 John Hill of Scotton July ye 31.  
 Anne the wife of John Wood Octo. ye 10.  
 Anne the daughter of Henry Tyreman Nov. 21.  
 Ellin the daughter of Francis Darley Dec. 10.  
 Anne the daughter of Edward Stevenson Feb. 5.

## 1714.

John Bean of Farnham Apr. ye 11th.  
 William the son of Thomas Benson Jan. 18.  
 Dinah the wife of Michael Stanor Aug. 17.  
 Michael the base begotten son of Michael Simpson Aug. 19.  
 Anne Hogget, widdow, Sep. ye 15.  
 Martha the daughter of William Smith Oct. 25.  
 Dorothy Slator, widdow, Nov. 1st.  
 William the son of Robert Carr Dec. 1st.  
 Elizabeth Stephens, widdow, Jan. ye 21.  
 Mary Hill of Scotton, widdow, Mar. ye 17.

1715.

Sara ye daughter of George Wright of Farnham May ye 13.  
 Mary ye daughter of Andrew Simpson of Scotton Sep. 28.  
 Mary Care of Scotton Nov. ye 21.  
 George Dawson, curit of Farnham, Dec. 4.  
 Ester ye daughter of Henere Tyerman of Ferinsbie Mar. 6.  
 Margrit Anikin of Ferinsbie, widdow, Mar. ye 16.

1716.

William ye son of William Thompson of Lowhall Oct. ye 9.  
 Luke ye son of Joseph Garbut Oct. ye.  
 William Hill of Scotton Nov. ye.

1717.

Hanna ye daughter of John Mininkin of Farnham Apr. 1.  
 Henery Tompson of Ferinsbie Sep. ye 11.  
 Jane Cawvert, a stranger in Scotton, Oct. ye 5th.  
 George Cooke of Scotton Dec. ye 15th.  
 Sarah ye daughter of Henery Todd of Farnham Dec. 3.  
 Richard Outwith of Arkendall Loftus Jan. ye 18.

1718.

Thomas Oastler of Farnham Apr. ye 14.  
 Christopher ye son of Christ. Collelwell of Farnham Apr. 5.  
 John Scara of Arkendalloftus May ye 25.  
 Robert ye son of Robert Carr of Walkingham Jun. ye 27.  
 Mary ye daughter of Will. Johnson of Ferinsbie Sep. 22.  
 Jane Prosher a servant at Scotton Oct. ye 8.  
 Anne ye daughter of George Johnson of Ferinsbie Nov. 26.  
 Jane Cooper of Scotton Jan. ye 10.

1719.

Joseph Wilson of Scotton April ye 30.  
 Ellin ye daughter of Solomon Hugit of Farnham May 27.  
 Thomas Welbank of Scotton, buchar, Aug. 13.  
 Elizibeth wife of Parker Duffield of Stanley Aug. 17.  
 Mary Duffield of Arkendaleloftus, widdow, Sep. 27.  
 Elizebeth the daughter of Parker Duffield of Stanley Octo. 15.  
 John ye son of Richard Steell of Ferinsbie Oct. 31.  
 Edward Rowbotom of Scotton Nov. ye 1.  
 Cathran Daue, widdow, of Scotton Nov. ye 29.  
 Elizabeth ye wife of Peter Simpson of Arkendall Loftus Dec. 13.  
 Ann ye wife of Francis Revis of Farnham Dec. 15.  
 Ellin ye daughter of William Collelwell Jan. 7.  
 Mary ye wife of George Holden of Farnham Jan. 9.  
 Robert Hawood of Scotton March ye 5.  
 Margret Banister of Farnham, widdow, Mar. ye 23.

1720.

Röbert ye son of Robert Akers of Ferinsbie May 29.  
 Ann Rowbottom of Scotton, widdow, June ye 17.

George Paler of Farnham, carpenter, Jun. ye 19.  
 Rebeca the wife of Michael Lacie of Selbie July ye 14.  
 Elizabeth ye daughter of Robert Hartgrave of Ferinsbie July 20.  
 Jane ye wife of George Johnson of Ferinsbie Aug. 23.  
 Ellen ye daughter of Stephen Doubell of Farnham Aug. ye 24.  
 William Johnson of Ferinsbie Aug. ye 24.

*The following briefs are to be found in various parts of the Register. Here they are arranged chronologically:—*

Money collected for Fires this year, 1653, and other Collections since the 10th of August last.

	s.	d.
For Drayton in Saylop ... ..	4	5
For Marlesborough ... ..	19	0
For New England in ... ..	9	8
For Stanithorpe in Durham ... ..	2	8
1654.		
For Plumpton, Aprill 9th ... ..	3	6
Miles Abbey, for Leverton, July 9 ... ..	4	3
For Rumsey in Hamps., Decem. 17 ... ..	5	2
1655.		
For Biddyford in Devonsh. Feb. 3 ... ..	6	2
For Ed. Warren & Joane his wife & Marg., M—, the wife of Joh. of Skidmore, in the province of Me—, as ordered for March 16th ... ..	2	4
1656.		
For Joh. Montague of Caithnesse in Scotland, collected September 21st ... ..	3	5
One of Thruscrosse ... ..	2	10
One of Whixley ... ..	2	10
One of Miton, Let. Dent ... ..	2	10
1657.		
For Mrs. Katherine Butler, Mrs. Mary Nevile & their children, Collected at Farnham, 22 of March the sum of	2	10
Sep. 25th, 1659, Collected for ye South Streete in Seelbe ...	6	3
Dec. 25, 1659, Collected for Barwick upon Twede ...	6	6
Apr. 20, 1660, Collected for Metherringham in Lincolnshire	7	4
Oct. 9, 1660, Collected for Mary Martin, Widdow, in Ruffinia	2	3
Dec. 30, 1660, Collected for ye p'ishe of St. Bartholomew exchange, & Bennet Fincke of London ...	4	10
1661.		
May ye 12, Collected for Mr. James Melvell, Esq., of Clanagh	4	0
June 16th, Collected for Pontefract Ch. ...	5	4
July 14, Collected for Southwold, Soulbay ...	4	3
July 28, Collected for Rippon Church ...	3	6
Sep. 1, Collected for Condour Ch. ...	2	8

	s.	d.
Sep. 15, Collected for Dalby Calcombe Ch. ...	2	10
Sep. 22, Collected for Great Draiton in Salop ...	5	3
Sep. 29, Collected for Scarborough Church ...	3	2
Oct. 6, Collected for Chr. Greene of Beighton ...	2	5
Oct. 20, Collected for Will'm Copertwhaite of Kendall ...	1	8
Nov. 3, Collected for Hen. Harrison, mariner ...	1	3
Nov. 17, Collected for Bridgnorth, Salop ...	1	5
Nov. 24, Collected for John Millet of Knaresbrough ...	2	5
Dec. 25, Collected for ye Protestants in Luthinia ...	7	2
Jan. 19, Collected for Will'm Jenkinson of Farleton ...	1	3
Mar. 16, Collected for the fishing vessels & wreks ...	2	0

1662.

Apr. 13, Collected for Richard Turnball ...	2	10
Apr. 28, Collected for ye towne of Watchet in Summerset ...	1	7
May 18, Collected for ye towne of Metheringam in Lincolnshire and paid to Thomas Gooday of Knaresbrough ...	1	10
June 22, Collected for one George Stewert of Tayne who had loss by sea ...	1	6
July 13, Collected for John Wolrige of Oreswik in Staffordshire ...	1	8
Aug. 17, Collected for Anne Walter of Redriff in ye County of Surrey ...	1	7
Aug. 24, Collected for Robert Eltofts of Harrogate ...	1	10
Oct. 26, Collected for Jaines Villiers, a widow, Roarte (?), of Ireland ...	1	5
Nov. 26, Collected for the town of Greene Hammerton ...	4	3

1663.

Apr. 19, Collected for Fran Dixon of Staineburne & pd to him the same day ...	3	4
June 14, Collected for Robert Dibbs of Staineburne & pd to him ...	2	0
June 28, Collected for Simon Dodsworth of Wetherbie & pd ...	1	5
July 26, Collected for ye Inhabts. of Harwich in Essex ...	1	8
Aug. 9, Collected for Hexham in Northumberland P. ...	2	10
Jan. 16th, 1663, Collected for Wm. Sandwell of Shaduell marriner ...	2	2
Aug. 30, 1663, Collected for Joh. Miller of Workington, marriner ...	1	8
Jan. 31, 1663, Collected for Thomas Smith of High Holburne, inholder ...	1	6

1664.

Apr. 3, Collected for Robert Laidman of Richmond, carrier ...	2	0
Oct. 16, Collected for the Church of Wytheham ...	3	1
Nov. 20, Collected for the Church of Tynemouth ...	2	5
Dec. 4, Collected for charg of Elesebeth Prudenc's orfaines ...	4	2

1665.

s. d.

June ye 11th, Collected for Richard Mower Croft	...	
November the 19th, Collected for William Inglish of brad . . . the som of	...	3 11
Jenuary the 21th, Collected for Oxton & the Rebuilding of a Chapill at Hauston Runeon in ye County of Chester	...	2 10
Feb. the 4th, Collected for Sheriffhales in ye County of Stafford The sum of 2 shillings & one pence	...	2 1

1666.

April ye 5, Gathered for mending a peare at Hartill Poole	1	8
June ye 10, Gathered for Tho. Allan of Panill the sum of tow shillings sixpence.		

1667.

June ye 2, Gathered for ye Inhabitants of Hinxton in the County of Cambridg the sum of	...	8 8
Aug. ye 18th, Gathered for Worksop ye sum of	...	1 0

1668.

Aug. ye 13, Gathered for Newport the sum of	...	2 2
November, Gathered for Releacing the p'soners in turkey	1	2
Dec. 6th, Gathered for ye King's p'clamation for London	[left blank].	
Feb. ye last, Gathered for Haverill in ye county of Suffolk	2	4

1669.

Sep. the 17, Collected for Francis Buckle, 35, of Burton Stather the sume of one shilling & tenne pence.		
---	--	--

1671.

Aprill ye 23, Gathered for Tho. Lun of North leaynes ye sum of one shilling eight pence.		
June ye 11, Gathered for ye town of Weere in the County of Wilts ye sum of	...	1 8
June ye 18, Gathered for a fire at Arkingdaill ye sum of	...	1 7
Aug. ye 25, Gathred for ye inhabit. of Holton	...	1 0
Oct. ye 26th, Gathered for one inhabitant of Durham	...	1 4
Nov. ye 19, Gathered for ye rebuilding of ye Church of Welwyn	...	1 2
[Blank], Gathered for ye redemption of ye Xpian Captives	7	7
Collected Mar. 3d, for ye inhabit. of ye City of Oxford	...	1 2

1672.

Collected for Ligræue, May 19	...	1 2
Gathered for ye Sugor house, June ye 30th	...	1 4
Collected for ye inhabitants of Bubbington, Nov. 17	...	1 2

1673.

Collected for ye Inhabitants of Knaresbrough, Mar. ye 30	2	4
Collected for ye Inhabitants of Fordingbridge Aprill ye 14	1	4
Collected for Randale Shenton of Wildgateheath, Sep. 23	1	1

	1674.	s.	d.
Collected for one Thomas Waking of Blockehalf, June 21		1	3
Collected for ye Sugar house in London ... ..		2	4
Collected for an inhabitant of Durham ... ..		1	6
June 20th, Collected for the inhabitants of Nether Wallop		2	0

1675.

May ye 30, Collected for ye inhabitants of Watton ...

1707.

Venables, Collector of these.

Collected for Towcester, 1s. 2d. Collected for North Marston, 1s. 2d. Collected for Brisley Church, 1s. 1d. Collected for Joseph Wohelm (?), 1s. Collected for Shirelane, 1s. 4d. Collected for Heavytree, 9½d. Collected for Dursley Church, 10½d. Collected for Orford Church, 9d.

1708.

Collected for Woodhurst, 10½d. Collected for Wincanton, 11½d. Collected for Great Yarmouth, 1s. 2d.

1709.

Collected for Harlow Church, 1s. 2d. Collected for Market Raysons, 1s. Collected for Stoak, 1s. Collected for St. Mary Redcliffe Church in Bristoll, 10d.

1710.

Collected for the Palatines, 3s. 4d. Collected for Twyford, 1s. 4d. Collected for Stockton, 1s. Collected for Ashton Church, 8½d. Collected for Ensham, 1s. 6d.

1711.

Collected for Pavingham, 1s. 2d. Collected for Chalfont St. Peter Church, 10d. All paid.

Wilson, collector of these.

1707.

Collected for Spilsby, 1s. 4d. Collected for Littleport, 1s. 2d. Collected for Narbermen (?), 1s. 3d.

1708.

Collected for Sutham, 1s. 3d. Collected for Shadwells, 1s. 1d. Collected for Charles Street, 7½d. Collected for Lisburn in Ireland, 1s. 6d. Collected for Altonbury cum Weston, 10d. Collected Beudley, 1s. 6d.

1709.

Collected for Strand, 1s. 4d. Collected for Couburgh, 1s. 1d. Collected for Holtthorpe, 6d.

1710.

Collected for Lanwilling Church, 1s. Collected for the Protestant Church at Mitton, 1s. 6d. Collected for Rotherith wall, 1s. 1d.



June 7th, 1711. Reced the abovesaid Briefs p. me, W. Wilson, Collector.

1711.

Crutchley.—Collected for St. Helens, 1s. Collected for Fadmore and Market Rayzen, 1s. 2d. Collected for Long Melford, 11d. Collected Woolwich Church, 1s. 3d. All payd. Collected for Adderley Church, 1s. 2d. Collected for Thames Street, 1s. 1d. Collected for Little Brickhill, 1s. 6d. Collected for Richard Slater, 1s. 4d. Collected for Whit Church, 1s. Collected for West Tilbury Church, 1s. 3d. Collected for St. Clements Church, 10d. Collected for Charles Empson, 9d. payd.

Aprill ye 29th, 1713, Recd ye above Named Briefs & money, p. Jno. Crutchley, Coll.

7 more in arrears.

Collected for Battlebridge in Sothwarke, 4s.

Collected for Pensford Church, 1s. 4d.

Ye Church bible Clasp and bound this Septem., 1670.

---

## VOLUME II.

*Inside the cover.*

Thomas Lodg, Incumbent att Farnham, 1723.

Johannis Wattson, Curate att Farnham, 1727, began att Michaelmass  
A True and Perfect Copie of all Births, Marriages and Burials  
within our Parish of Farnham, as wittnesseth our Register this  
year Last past, 1721.

The Register Book Maide and Provided for Registering of all  
Marriages, Births and Burials within the said Parish according  
to the Act of parl. in that Behalf Intituled an Act touching  
Marriages and the Registering thereof as also touching Births  
and Burialls.

Thomas Oastler, Churchwarden.

## BIRTHS [BAPTISMS], 1721.

Jane the daughter of James Pickard August ye 14.

Thomas ye son of Arthura Smithson of Ferinsby Sep. ye 2d.

Dorothy ye daughter of John Slatour of Scotton Sep. ye 25.

Georg ye son of Thomas Dawson of Ferinsby Nov. ye 4th.

1722.

William ye son of Georg Wrightt of Farnham Aprill the 26.

Robertt ye on of William Brown of Scotton May ye 14.

Robert ye son of William Coopher of Scotton Aug. ye 26.

Ann ye daughter of William Metcalfe of Carlton Oct. ye 5.

Anne ye daughter of Mary Holmes of Walkingam Hill Dec. ye 30.

Thomas ye son of Thomas Ostler of Farnham Jan. ye 13.

Henry the son of Henry Todd of Farnham Jan. ye 13.

Mary ye daughter of John Howson of Farnham Feb. ye 2.

William ye son of William Steell of Arkendalloftus Feb. ye 23.

1723.

William the son of Richard Hill of Scotton Aprill ye 21.

Ann ye daughter of James Pickard of Scotton Aprill ye 25.

Ann ye daughter of Amos Carr of Scotton June ye 7.

James ye son of George Dawson of Farnham July ye 28.

Margrit daughter of Peter Cettellwell of Scotton Aug. ye 1.

Jane ye daughter of William Thorp of Farnham Aug. 11.

William the son of Leonard Pickard of Farnham Sep. ye 1.

William ye son of William Rawson of Farnham Sep. ye 29.

Elizabeth ye daughter of William Tompson of Lowhall Sep. 29.

Mary ye daughter of Thomas Marsell of Feringsby Nov. ye 15.

Robert ye son of Richard Bruce of Ferinsbie Dec. ye 3.

Vertu filia Francis Rauis de Farnham baptizate Dec. 26.  
 Mary ye daughter of Mathew Ingelson of Scotton Feb. ye 2.  
 Mary ye daughter of George Wright of Farnham March ye 10.

1724.

Jane ye dau. of Peter Simpson of Arkendall Loftus March ye 28.  
 Thomas ye son of Jeffra Wilkinson of Scotton Aprill ye 19.  
 Margrit ye daughter of Francis Slatur of Scoton Aprill 11.  
 Robert ye son of William Anikin of Scotton June ye 15.  
 Richard ye son of Thomas Dawson of Ferinsbie June 25.  
 Ann ye daughter of Robert Slumer of Scotton Oct. ye 8.  
 Mary ye daughter of William Brown of Scotton Oct. ye 8.  
 William ye son of William Benson Oct. ye 20.  
 Ellin ye daughter of John Minikin of Farnham Nov. ye 5.  
 Robert ye son of Robert Barton of Scotton Nov. ye 30.  
 Elling ye daughter of Richard Bruse of Ferinsbie Jan. ye 5.  
 Lenard ye son of James Pickard of Scotton Jan. ye 10.  
 Thomas ye son of Thomas Wilkison of Scotton Feb. ye 25.  
 Jane ye daughter of John Huson of Farnham, deceased, Mar. ye 14.

1725.

Joseph ye son of Thomas Oastler of Farnham Aprill ye 11.  
 George ye son of George Johnson of Ferinsbie June ye 7.  
 Elizabeth ye daughter of Richard Metcalfe of Farnham Aug. ye 1.  
 Bernard son of Richard Hill of Scotton Aug. ye 27.  
 Ann ye daughter of William Rawson of Farnham October ye 4.  
 William ye son of Henery Spink of Scotton Oct. ye 24.  
 Mary ye daughter of William Tompson of Low Hall Nov. 21.  
 Thomas ye son of Henry Todd of Farnham Nov. ye 28.  
 William ye son of Francis Revis of Farnham Jan. ye 8.  
 Christopher ye son of Amos Carr of Scotton Feb. ye 18.  
 Mary ye daughter of William Anikin of Scotton March ye 25.  
 Mr. Lodg, Minister.

1726.

David ye son of Mathew Akers of Ferinsbie Aprill ye 30.  
 Merium ye daughter of Miles Barker of Scotton May ye 26.  
 Robert ye son of William Benson of Ferinsbie June the 2.  
 John ye son of John Wood of Scotton Aug. ye 13.  
 Sollomon son of J[o]hn Heywith of Farnham Oct. ye 29.  
 Richard ye son of Robert Shipard of Farnham Dec. 18.  
 Robert ye son of Thomas Dawson of Ferinsby January the 14.  
 Claire ye doughter of James Pickard of Farnham Jan. the 29.  
 Sarah ye doughter of William Brown of Scotton March the 19.  
 Mr. Wattson, Minister.

1727.

Mary ye doughter of Richard Hill of Scotton Aprill the 27.  
 Anne ye doughter of Thomas Oastler of Farnham May the 14.  
 Susany ye dou. of Richard Flesher of Scotton July the 9.

Dorothy doughter of Robert Stephenson of Scotton Aug. ye 3.  
 John ye son of Nicholas Skaray of Arkindale Loftus Aug. ye 4.  
 Dorothy ye daughter of Jeffray Wilkinson of Scotton Aug. the 26.  
 Mary ye daughter of Thomas Harrison of Ferinsbie Sep. ye 10.  
 Margrett ye doughter of John Lake of Scotton Sep. ye 16.  
 Micaell ye son of John Pressious of Scotton Oct. ye 13.  
 [Barnard?] ye son of Thomas Wilkison of Scotton Oct. ye 24.  
 William ye son of Richard Bruce of Ferinsby Nov. ye 18.  
 Georg ye son of John Wood of Scotton Dec. the 26.  
 Ann ye daughter of Richard Metcalfe of Farnham Jan. ye 7.  
 Christopher ye son of Miles Barker of Scotton Jan. ye 11.  
 Jane ye daughter of Amos Carr of Scotton Jan. the 17.

1728.

William ye son of Mathew Ingelson of Scotton Aprill ye 4.  
 Jane ye daughter of William Rawson of Farnham Aprill ye 28.  
 Ann the doughter of William Brown of Scotton June ye 7.  
 Nicholas son of Francis Revis of Farnham June 28.  
 John son of Robert Shipard of Farnham June ye 28.  
 Mary daughter of Henry Spink of Scotton Octob. ye 19.  
 Ann daughter of William Tompson of Lowhall Nov. the 21.  
 Christopher the son of Will. & Joan Benson of Ferinsby Feb. 3d.  
 Clara ye daughter of Edward Popelton of Farnham Mar. ye 16.

1729.

John the son of John & Ann Hill of Farnham April the 26.  
 William the son of Robert Stephenson of Scotton June the 7.  
 Ann the daughter of Thomas Green of Scotton Aug. 15.  
 Ann the daughter of Jeremiah Clapam of Farnham Nov. the 2.  
 Elinor the daughter of William West of Farnham Nov. ye 2.  
 Isabell the daughter of Richard Bruce of Ferinsby Nov. ye 7.  
 John ye base begotten son of Margrett Darley of Farnham Dec. 21.  
 Sarah the dau. of Rob't Shepard of Farnham Jan. ye 16.  
 Richard the son of Richard Hill Jan. ye 19.  
 Elin ye doughter of Jonathan Willks of Scotton Jan. ye 30.  
 Paull ye son of James Pickard of Arkendall Loftus Jan. ye 24.  
 Richard ye son of John Wood of Scotton Feb. ye 22.  
 John the son of John Heywood, deceased, Feb. the 26.  
 Ruth dau. of Christopher Whitekar of Arkendall Lofftas Feb. 20.  
 William the son of Miells Barker of Scotton Feb. the 22.

1730.

Jane the dau. of John Herinton of Ferinsby May ye 14.  
 Nicholas son of Nicholas Skarah of Arkendall Lofftas May 17.  
 Dorothy daughter of Thomas Oastler of Farnham July 5th.  
 Ann daughter of Henry Spink of Scotton Sep. ye 10.  
 Henry ye son of Thomas Willkinson of Scotton Dec. ye 21.  
 John ye son of William Rawson of Farnham Jan. ye 30.  
 Elizebeth ye daughter of Amos Carr of Scotton Feb. ye 20.

Robert ye son of Robert Stephonson of Scotton Mar. the 2.  
Elizebeth doughter of William Thompson of Lowhall Mar. 19.

## 1731.

Katherine ye daughter of William Wattson of Farnham Aprill ye 11.  
Mary ye daughter of John Wood of Scotton Aprill the 25.  
Jane ye daughter of Richard Mettcalf of Farnham June the 1.  
Mary ye daughter of Walter Faucett of Scotton June the 11.  
Elizebeth the daughter of Robert Ward of Feringsby June the 18.  
Solomon the son of John Hill of Farnham June the 20.  
Susana ye doughter of William Benson of Scotton Oct. ye 22.  
Thomas ye son of Charles Tayler of Ferinsby Oct. ye 22.  
Mary ye daughter of Richard Brigges of Scotton Oct. ye 23.  
William ye son of William Hardy of Scotton Feb. ye 12.

## 1732.

Margrett ye daughter of Mathew Ingleson of Scotton Apr. ye 13.  
Edward ye son of Robert Stephonson of Scotton Aprill the 21.  
Elizebeth ye doughter of Henry Spink of Scotton May the 5.  
Thomas ye son of Thomas Green of Scotton May the 5.  
John ye son of John Wood of Farnham June the 25.  
Mary ye doughter of Jeffray Wilkinson of Scotton June the 30.  
Elin the daughter of Richard Bruce of Ferinsby July the 21.  
Elizebeth doughter of William Benson of Ferinsby July the 14.  
Mary the daughter of John Sutton of Ferinsby Sep. the 29.  
Mary the daughter of William Benson of Scotton Dec. the 9.  
Mary the daughter of John Slatar of Scotton Dec. the 24.  
Elin doughter of Christopher Whitaker of Arkendalloftus Dec. 29.  
Frances the daughter of Thomas Oastler of Farnham Jan. the 28.  
Mathew the son of John Wood of Scotton Feb. the 2.

## 1733.

Sarah the doughter of William Summers of Farnham May 13th.  
John the son of Robert Stephonson of Scotton June the 18.  
John the son of Thomas Green of Preston House July the 16.  
Mary the daughter of Thomas Kemp of Ferinsby July the 22.  
Jane ye doughter of William Benson of Ferinsby Sep. 21.  
Robert ye son of Robert Shipard of Farnham Sep. 24.  
Ann ye daughter of Robert Ward of Ferinsby Oct. 13.  
Mary ye daughter of Richard Cass of Farnham Oct. 25.  
Joseph ye son of William Rawson of Farnham Oct. 26.  
Richard ye son of Richard Mettcalf of Farnham Oct. 27.  
Mary ye daughter of John Cowper of Scotton Feb. 8.  
William the son of John Hill of Farnham March the 3.  
William the son of William Thompson of Lowhall March the 7.

## 1734.

William the son of Thomas Whate of Scotton Aprill ye 5.  
John the son of John Heri[n]ton of Ferinsby Aprill ye 12.  
Francis the son of Thomas Duning of Arkendall Loftas Jun. 13.

Thomas the son of Samuell Hogg of Arkendall Loftas Jul. 14.  
 John the son of Henry Spink of Scotton July the 26.  
 Sarah dau. of Joseph Faucit of Scotton Aug. the 17.  
 Elizebeth the daughter of John Thompson of Ferinsby Sep. 14.  
 Jane the daughter of William Benson of Scotton Oct. 25.  
 Georg the son of William Wells of Farnham Nov. 14.  
 James the son of William Hardy of Scotton Dec. 6.  
 William the son and }  
 Elizebeth the daughter } of John Wood of Farnham Dec. 6.  
 Lucy the daughter of Richard Briggs of Scotton Jan. 10.  
 Sarah the daughter of John Drables of Farnham Feb. the 23.

## 1735.

Elin the daughter of Mathew Kemp of Ferinsby May the 8.  
 Thomas the son of John Sutton of Ferinsby May the 27.  
 Jane the daughter of Francis Saunderson, a sojourner, June 8.  
 Ann the daughter of John Slaton of Scotton June ye 28.  
 William the son of John Wood of Scotton July the 18.  
 Phillis the daughter of Thomas Whates of Scotton Aug. ye 23.  
 William the son of William West Nov. ye 29.  
 Elizabeth the daughter of Richard Cass of Farnham Dec. 15.  
 William the son of Robert Shipard of Farnham Dec. 18.  
 George the son of Edward Stephenson of Scotton Dec. 29.  
 Joseph the son of Thomas Oastler of Farnham Feb. 19.

## 1736.

John the son of John Cowper of Scotton Aprill the 5.  
 William the son of Walter Fawcett of Scotton Aprill ye 5.  
 Abraham the son of William Rawson of Farnham Aprill ye 11th.  
 Mary the daughter of John Brigs of Farnham May ye 23.  
 John the son of William Thompson of Lowhall May ye 28.  
 John ye son of Joshua Faucit of Scotton June ye 2d.  
 Mary ye daughter of Richard Bruce of Ferinsby June ye 24.  
 John ye son of Henry Tyerman of Ferinsby July ye 10.  
 Robert a bastard c. of Hannah Heyworth, Arkendal Loftus, July 23d.  
 Richard ye son of John Hill of Farnham Oct. ye 2d.  
 Isabell the daughter of Henry Spink of Scotton Oct. ye 8.  
 Elizebeth ye daughter of William Benson of Scotton Nov. 5th.  
 Jeffray the son of Jeffray Willkinson of Scotton Nov. 18.  
 John the son of Samvell Hogg of Arkendall Loftas Jan. 7th.  
 Hannah dau. of Charles Tayler of Arkindall Loftas Feb. 19.  
 Francis ye son of Thomas Willks of Scotton Feb. ye 17.  
 Leonard ye son of William Wells of Farnham Mar. 19th.

## 1737.

William the son of William Benson of Ferinsby Aprill ye 1th.  
 Dorothy the daughter of Richard Lister of Scotton May ye 12th.  
 Joseph the son of Georg Powter of Farnham May the 15th.  
 Peeter the son of John Thompson of Ferinsby July the 31.  
 Jane the daughter of Richard Mettcalfe of Farnham Aug. 5.

Elizabeth ye daughter of John Herrington of Ferinsby Au. 14.  
 Francies ye daughter of Thomas Whates of Scotton Nov. 4.  
 Jane ye daughter of John Wood of Scotton Dec. 9.  
 Mary ye daughter of William Hardy of Scotton Jan. 27.  
 Mary ye daughter of John Wood of Farnham Feb. 25th.  
 John ye son of Mathew Kemp of Farnham March 23.

## 1738.

Mary ye daughter of William Todd March 26th.  
 Thomas son of Samvell Cawood May ye 21th.  
 John the son of John Slator June the 30th.  
 Sarah ye daughter of Mathew Ingleson July 8th.  
 Jane ye daughter of Robert Shipard July 20th.  
 William ye son of Henry Tyerman Sep. 14th.  
 Ann ye doughter of William West Oct. ye 9.  
 Elizebeth ye doughter of John Cowper Oct. 13th.  
 Mary ye daughter of John Hill of Farnham Dec. ye 22d.  
 John ye son of William Steel of Scotton January ye 15th.  
 Elizebeth ye daughter of Thomas Oastler Jan. ye 14th.  
 Mary ye daughter of Edward Stephonson Jan. ye 26th.  
 John ye son of William Wells of Farnham Feb. ye 10.  
 Benjamin ye son of William Rawson March ye 25.

## 1739.

Mary ye daughter of Richard Lister of Scotton July 20.  
 Margaret ye daughter of William Thompson of Low Hall Sep. 20.  
 Isabel ye daughter of William Benson of Scotton Sep. 22.  
 Mary ye dau. of Thomas Abbot, a sojournour att Ferinsby, Sep. 30.  
 Joseph ye son of William Benson of Ferinsby Oct. ye 26.  
 William son of John Slayter ye younger of Scotton Nov. 1st.  
 Elizebeth ye daughter of Georg Bennit Nov. ye 13.  
 George ye son of George Powlter of Farnham Nov. ye 16.  
 Thomas ye son of Thomas Burnet Nov. ye 17.  
 Elizebeth ye daughter of John Briggs Nov. ye 17.  
 Sarah ye daughter of Mathew Kemp Nov. ye 18.  
 Wm. ye son of Samuel Hogg of Arkendale Feb. ye 14.

## 1740.

Wm. ye son of John Wood of Farnham April ye 12.  
 Mary ye daughter of John Wood of Scotton April ye 18.  
 Ann ye daughter of Jeffray Benson of Scotton May ye 29.  
 Joseph ye son of Walter Faucit of Scotton Sep. ye 13.  
 Sarah ye daughter of Henry Tyerman of Ferinsby Sep. ye 27.  
 John ye son of Jeffray Wilkinson of Scotton Oct. ye 24.  
 William son of John Slayter, ye elder, of Scotton Nov. 13th.  
 Benjamin ye son of Richard Lister of Scotton Jan. 16.  
 Thomas ye posthumus son of William West of Farnham March 15.  
 Thomas Dickinson, Francis ClemetsheW, Samvel Sharper, Ch. W.

*Marginal note.*—The Pulpit and the two Closets Erected this year Cost three pound. The Loft was made this year Cost £8 - 10 - 0.

1741.

William the son of Richard Cawverley April the 19th.  
 Ann ye daughter of John Nayler Aprill ye 30.  
 William ye son of William Shutt of Scotton May ye 8th.  
 George ye son of George Horsman June ye 25th.  
 Isabella daughter of William Wells July ye 15.  
 William ye son of William Thompson July ye 9th.  
 William ye son of William Steel Sep. ye 18.  
 Elin ye daughter of John Stephonson Dec. 4.  
 Thomas ye son of John Hardisty of Farnham Janu. ye 17.  
 Rachell ye daughter of Georg Powlter March ye 21.

1742.

Georg ye son of Georg Bennit Aprill ye 19th.  
 John ye son of John Slatur, ye younger, May ye 15.  
 William ye bastard son of Judith Anikin May 11.  
 Ann ye daughter of Mathew Kemp July ye 18.  
 Elin ye daughter of Jeoffray Benson Aug. ye 7th.  
 Thomas & Richard the sons of Rich. Lister Oct. 8.  
 Elin the daughter of John Wood of Scotton Nov. 19th.  
 Elizebeth the dau. of Jeoffray Willkinson, ye younger, Jan. 2d.  
 William ye son of William Cawuerley Feb. 5th.  
 Mathew ye son of Henry Tyerman Feb. ye 10th.

1743.

William ye son of John Nayler Aprill ye 2d.  
 Ann ye daughter of William Hardy Aprill ye 29.  
 Mary ye daughter of Thomas Oastler May ye 1th.  
 Ann ye daughter of Richard Cawuerley May ye 7th.  
 Jane ye daughter of John Cowper Jure ye 3d.  
 Frances ye daughter of William Shutt July ye 3d.  
 Richard son of Richard Bruce July the 10.  
 Benjamin son of John Wood of Farnham Sep. 11th.  
 Ann the daughter of William Wells Sep. 11th.  
 Thomas and William, sons of Robert Dawson, Dec. 7th.  
 Cristiana the daughter of Jeoffray Benson Jan. the 27.  
 Sara dau. of Jeoffray Willkinson, the elder, of Scotton Jan. 27th.  
 Richard Mettcalf, Joseph Fawcet, William Benson Ch. Wardens.  
 Mr. Watson, Minister.

1744.

John the son of Richard Metcalf Aprill 7th.  
 John the son of John Bridgs of Farnham Aprill 15.  
 Ann the daughter of John Brownridg July 28.  
 William the son of Robert Brown of Scotton July 28.  
 Tomasin daughter of William Calverley Oct. ye 2d.  
 John ye son of Georg Poulter October ye 27th.  
 Ann ye daughter of Thomas Harison Nov. ye 9th.  
 William ye son of William Popleton Nov. 10th.  
 Christopher son of William Wells Nov. ye 16th.



Ann ye daughter of John Hardisty March ye 10th.

William ye son of William Sumerton Feb. ye 2.

Mr. Wattson, Minister.

1745.

Joseph ye son of Michael Joy of Scotton Aprill ye 2d.

Edward ye son of John Nayler Aprill ye 14th.

Thomas ye son of Ninian Prockter May ye 27.

Mary ye daughter of William Yatts June ye 7th.

Thomas ye son of Jeoffray Willkinson, ye younger, June ye 10.

William ye son of Richard Bruce July ye 23d.

John ye son of Mathew Kemp August ye 11th.

William ye son of Richard Lister Aug. ye 23d.

Ann ye daughter of Christopher Wells Oct. ye 13th.

Richard ye son of Richard Calverley Nov. ye 23d.

Elizbeth ye daughter of John Wood of Scotton Jan. ye 23.

John ye son of William Shutt Feb. the 16th.

Mr. Collins, Minister.

1746.

Rachell ye daughter of William Iles Aprill ye 10th.

Mary ye daughter of William Slator, ye younger, May ye 11th.

Thomas ye son of William Poppleton July ye 18.

Ann ye daughter of John Cowper July the 19th.

Peeter the son of Georg Burniston Aug. ye 2d.

William ye son of Joseph Brunton of Scotton June ye 30th.

Mary ye daughter of Joseph Duncalf Aug. ye 4th.

Walter ye son of Walter Fawcett Aug. ye 4th.

Robert the son of Robert Brown Oct. the 10th.

Beatrix the daughter of William Wells Feb. ye 22.

William the son of William Marshall Feb. ye 23.

Christopher ye son of Christopher Wells March ye 10.

William son of William Brown, a sojournor in Farnham, Mar. 22.

John ye son of John Brownridg of Ferinsby March 23.

1747.

Jane the daughter of William Yatts Aprill ye 2d.

Mary the daughter of Georg Poulter May ye 3d.

Ann the daughter of Ninian Prockter May ye 25th.

Judeth the daughter of John Nayler May ye 31.

Richard the son of Richard Calverley June the 28th.

John the son of John Farnhill Sep. ye 13th.

Mary ye daughter of John Steell Sep. ye 27th.

Michael the son of Michael Joy Oct. ye 17th.

Elizbeth ye daughter of Richard Lisster Nov. 13.

Thomas ye son of Georg Dawson Dec. ye 4th.

William the son of John Hardisty Dec. the 13th.

Sarah the daughter of Joseph Duncalf Jan. ye 12th.

Elin ye daughter of William Wood Jan. ye 29.

William ye son of Jeoffray Willkinson, ye younger, Dec. 12th.

Joseph ye son of John Wood of Farnham Feb. ye 14th.  
John ye son of Richard Bruce March ye 6th.  
Peeter ye son of Joseph Brunton March ye 24.

1748.

Mary ye daughter of John Smithson March ye 28.  
William ye son of Henry Clemetsheew Aprill ye 22d.  
Elizebeth ye daughter of William Popleton Aprill ye 29th.  
William ye son of William Coats May ye 10th.  
Elizebeth ye daughter of William Shutt May the 22d.  
Elizebeth ye daughter of Thomas Sumerton July ye 24.  
Mary ye daughter of Georg Burniston July ye 31th.  
Mary ye daughter of John Nayler July ye 8th.  
Ellin ye daughter of Buckell Steell Dec. ye 4th.  
William ye son of John Smithson Jan. the 9th.

1749.

Ninian ye son of Ninian Prockter Aprill ye 14th.  
Jane ye daughter of Robert Brown May ye 13th.  
William ye son of William Wells June the 25.  
William ye son of William & Elizebeth Pratt June 29.  
Mary ye daughter of John Webster of Arkindale Lofftus July 29th.  
Ann the daughter of William Marshall August ye 20th.  
Benjamin ye son of Jeoffray Wilkinson, ye younger, Sep. ye 4th.  
Ann the daughter of Joseph Duncalf Sep. the 15.  
Mary ye daughter of Thomas Ripley, a sojurnor, Sep. ye 23.  
Elizebeth ye daughter of Christopher Wells Oct. ye 15th.  
Martin ye son of John Nayler Nov. ye 12th.  
Mary ye daughter of Henry Clemetsheew Nov. ye 15.  
Mary ye daughter of William Wood Nov. 17th.  
Margarett daughter of Georg Dawson Nov. ye 17th.  
John ye son of Richard Lisster Nov. the 25.  
Elizebeth daughter of Michael Joy Dec. the 29th.  
Elizebeth ye daughter of John Steell Feb. the 11th.  
Alice the daughter of Wm. and Eliz. Poppleton Feb. the 24th.

1750.

Amos ye son of Amos Carr, ye younger, Aprill ye 21th.  
Thomas ye son of Joseph & Jane Brunton Aprill ye 23d.  
William ye son of William Bell May ye 20.  
Esther ye bastard daughter of Judeth Anikin May 20.  
William ye son of William Yatts July the 5th.  
Ann ye daughter of Henry & Sarah Tyerman July ye 15th.  
Francis and Thomas sons of John and Jane Slator Jul. ye 22d.  
Elizebeth ye daughter of John Hardisty Sep. the 16.  
Richard ye son of Georg Powter Sep. the 11.  
John ye son of Ninean Prockter Jan. the 25th.  
John and Mary son & daughter of John Nayler Feb. ye 2.  
Elizabeth dau. of William Coats of Arkindale Lofftas Feb. 8.  
John ye son of John Steell Feb. the 14th.

Walter ye son of Thomas Buckle of Scotton Feb. ye 18th.  
 Richard ye son of Richard Mettcalf February ye 19th.  
 Mary ye daughter of Richard Dawson of Ferinsby March ye 2d.  
 Ann ye daughter of Georg Burniston March the 24.

## 1751.

Mary ye daughter of James Rea of Scotton Aprill 14.  
 James ye son of William Shutt of Farnham July 12.  
 Isabell ye daughter of Christopher Wells of Ferinsby Sep. 16.  
 Jane ye daughter of William Pratt Sep. the 16.  
 Hannah the daughter of Richard Lyster Oct. ye 18th.  
 William the son of Richard Wynn Oct. ye 25.  
 Elizebeth the daughter of Francis Cowper Nov. 8th.  
 Ann ye daughter of Amos Carr, ye younger, Dec. 27.  
 Elizebeth ye dau. of Daniell Mitchell of Arkin. Loff. Jan. ye 1.  
 Elin ye daughter of William Spink of Scotton Jan. 10th.

## 1752.

Mary ye daughter of Jeoffray Wilkinson of Scotton Feb. ye 28.  
 21st March, Dorothy the daur. of Joseph & Dorothy Duncalf.  
 9 Aprill, Georg the son of Georg Doeson of Feainby.  
 19 Aprill, Elizebeth the daughter of William Wood of Scotton.  
 9 May, Ann the daughter of William Wells of Farnham.  
 13 July, John the son of William Beell of Farnham.  
 15th Sep., Wm. the son of Wm. and Hannah Dearlove.  
 10 Oct., Abraham the son of James Holl of Farnham.  
 30 Oct., Joseph the son of William Harday of Cotton.  
 01 Nov., Jane the daughter of Thomeas Buckeal att Cotton  
 01 Nov., John Marshall the son of William Marshall of Ferby.  
 24th Nov., Francis the son of Richd. & Mary Lister.

## 1753.

4th Jan., Tabitha the daughter of John & Margaret Sttell.  
 8th Jan., Sarra Matterson dau. of Tho. and Jane Matterson.  
 4th Febeury, Ann the daughter of Richard Winn.  
 16th Febeury, Ann Joy the daughter of Mick. Joy.  
 13 March, John the son of Wm. & Mary Coates, Arkindale.  
 14 Aprill, Joseph the son of Joseph and Jane Brunton.  
 29 Aprill, Christopher Weels the daughter of Ellin Weells.\*  
 25 May, Thomas the son of Georg Burniston of Farnham.  
 15 June, Heneary the son of Heneary Clemeshay of Cootton.  
 8 July, Mary the daughter of John Hardisty of Farnham.  
 Aug. the 26, Joseph the son of Richard & Jane Sturdy.  
 Sep. the 8, Wm. the son of Ninian & Ann Proctor.  
 Sep. 30, Elin the daughter of Georg and Elin Poulter of Farnham.  
 Nov. 9, John the son of Henery and Mary Cartright of Ferinsby.  
 Nov. the 16, Robert the son of Amos Carr, the younger.  
 Nov. 26, Elizebeth the dau. of John and Bella Rason of Farnham.  
 Dec. the 6, Hanna the daughter of James Ray of Cotton.  
 Dec. the 16, Ann the daughter of Georg Bernnan.

\* Query if these names should be reversed.

## 1754.

Jan. the 1, Richd. the son of Solomon Wilson.  
 Febeuery the 1, Matha the son of William Yatts of Cotton.  
 Aprill the 15, Ann the daughter of Richard Dason of Ferinby.  
 5th of May, Frances the daughter of John and Margret Steel.  
 10th, William the son of Thomas and Ann Hopwood.  
 June the 22d, Barnabas the son of William & Mary Spink.  
 June the 30, William the son of Richard and Janne Dearlove.  
 July the 14, Mary the daughter of Widdow Greafs of Scotton.  
 July the 20, Mary dau. of Amorros and Janne Procter of Scotton.  
 Aug. the 9th, Ann the dau. of Wm. and Mary Wood.  
 30th of Aug., Elizabeth the dau. of Thomas & Jane Johnson.  
 Nov. the 1, William the son of Thomas and Ann Wilks of Cotton.  
 Nov. the 15, Martha the dau. of Georg and Martha Dawson.

## 1755.

19th of Jan., Ricd. Winn the son of Richard Winn of Farnham.  
 25 of Jan., Benjamin the son of Rich'd and Mary Lister of Cotton.  
 03 of Jan., William the son of Thomas Preashas of Cotton.  
 7 or March, Sarra the dau. of Georg and Ann Burniston of Farnham.  
 12 of March, Sarra the dau. of Timothy and Mary Tiplen of Cotton.  
 May the 3d, Joseph the son of Joseph and Arrabella (Isabella  
*written above*) Rawson of Farnham.  
 June the 15, Mary the daughter of Christopher and Hannah Carr.  
 July the 11th, John the son of William & Hannah Dearlove.  
 Oct. ye 4, Andraw ye son of Jeoffray Wilkinson of Cotton.  
 11 Oct., William ye son of John Slater of Cotton.  
 31 Oct., Thomas ye son of Ninian & Ann Procter of Scotton.  
 11 Dec., Isaac the sone of David and Ann Akers, Ferinby.

## 1756.

Feb. the 5, David the son of David and Dorty Briggs of Scotton.  
 Feb. 13, Eleazabeth the dauther of Amose and Barbery Carr.  
 Feb. 27, Tobias the son of John and Margret Steel, Farnham.  
 Mar. 1, William the sone of Thomas and Elizabeth Bukel, Scotton.  
 Mar. 11, Franceas dau. of Henery and Mary Cartwright, Farnham.  
 Mar. 13, Mary dau. of William and Elizabeth Popelton of Scotton.  
 Mar. 25, Elizabeth dau. of George and Ann Wood of Scotton.  
 April 19, Elin the dau. of Wiliam and Mary Wood of Scotton.  
 May the 15, Sarah the daughter of Macale and Mary Joy of Scotton.  
 May the 27th, Elizabeth the dau. of Tho. and Anne Hopwood.  
 June the 5th, Rachel the dau. of James Wray, Scotton.  
 June 18, Elizabeth dau. of William & Elizabeth Yatts of Scotton.  
 June 25, Abraham son of Thomas Johnson of Ferinsby.  
 July the 2d, Sarah the dau. of Simon & Sarah Faucit, Scotton.  
 July 25th, John the son of John & Anne Hardisty.  
 Aug. the 21st, Mary dau. of Thos. & Mary Tinsley.  
 29th, Hannah the daur. of Rose Greaves, illegitimate.

21th Oct., Robert the son of John & Anne Benson.  
 15 Nov., Chrisopher the son of Thomas Preashas of Scotton.

## 1757.

Feb. the 7, Ann the dau. of Rich. and Mary Lister.  
 Feb. the 12, Edward the son of Edward Leafe of Lowe Hall.  
 March the 4, Hanna the daughter of Amos Procter of Scotton.  
 April the 11, Martha the dau. of Georg & Hanna Burniston.  
 April the 29, Marry the daughter of William Coats of Arkindale.  
 May the 29th, John the son of Richard & Ellen Winn.  
 Sep. the 10, Mary the daughter of Ninian Procter.  
 Oct. the 1, Mary the daughter of John and Doritty Stuard.  
 Oct. the 9, Ann the daughter of John & Bella Rawson.  
 Nov. the 11, Mary the daughter of Richard Gibson, Harkind[ale].  
 Nov. the 11, Ellazabeth the daughter of William Dearlove,  
 Nov. the 11, William the son of William Spink, Scotton.  
 Nov. ye 24, Ann ye daughter of John & Mary Fawset of Scotton.  
 Richard son of Samuel & Margaret Sharper the 6th of Dec.  
 Dec. 18th, John the son of Richard & Ann Dawson.

## 1758.

Febeuary the 5, Ann the daughter of John Benson of Scotton.  
 Febeuary the 6, Thomas the son of John Sttell of Farnham.  
 March the 31, Thomas the son of Thomas Bukal of Scotton.  
 April the 29, Joseph the son of Simon Fawset of Scotton.  
 April the 30, Ann the daughter of David Akers of Ferinby.  
 May the 5, William the son of Joseph Fawset of Scotton.  
 Sep. the 10, Jane the daughter of Georg Wood, Scotton.  
 Sep. the 29, William the son of Henery Cartwright.  
 Nov. the 24, Benjamin the son of Tobias Stell, Ferinby.  
 Dec. the 16, William the son of Edward Leafe, Low Halle.

## 1759.

2d Feby., Thomas the son of Thos. and Mary Tinsley.  
 2d Feby., Mary the daughter of William Yatts of Scotton.  
 March the 4, Georg the son of John and Janne Hardisty.  
 27th May, Mary the daughter of Thos. and Ann Hopwood.  
 22 July, Ammos the son of Niniane Procter of Scotton.  
 29 Aug., Mary the daughter of Ellin Winn.  
 21 Sep., John the son of Thomas Bukall of Scotton.  
 1 Nov., John the son of John and Cecily Wood of Farnham.  
 Dec. ye 16, Ralh ye son of Ralh Tayler of Ferinsby.

## 1760.

Janevary ye 12, John ye son of John Fawsit of Scotton.  
 Janevary ye 19, Ann ye daughter of Amoss Prokter of Scotton.  
 Febeuary ye 4, Christeany dau. of Jeffeary Wilkison of Scotton.  
 April ye 11, Richard ye son of William Dearlove of Farnham.  
 May ye 11, Ellin ye daughter of David Akers, Ferinby.  
 May ye 18, William ye son of Cristefer Carline of Farnham.  
 May ye 23, Jane ye daughter of Richard Gibson of Arkindale.

July ye 17, Fane ye daughter of Georg Burniston of Farnham.  
 July ye 20, Elinor Thomson ye daughter of Elizabeth Thomson of  
 Ferinsby, a love begott child, Ferinsby.  
 July ye 20, Ezabelea Parker ye daughter of Henery Parker.  
 Oct. ye 17, Henery ye son of William Spink of Scotton.  
 Oct. ye 25, Mary ye daughter of Simon Fawset of Scotton.  
 Nov. ye 29, Georg ye [son] of Thomas Tinslay of Farnham.

1761.

April ye 5, Mary ye daughter of Thomas Johnson, Ferinsby.  
 April ye 10, Mary ye daughter of Henery Cartwright.  
 April ye 26, Johnathan ye son of John Hardisty of Farnham.  
 May ye 17, Sarha ye daughter of Ric. Dawson of Ferinby.  
 Aug. ye 20, Sarha ye daughter of Jeffery Wilkinson, Scotton.  
 Aug. ye 23, Ellizabeth Cowgell ye daughter of Joseph Cowgell.  
 Oct. ye 31, Ellizabeth ye daughter of Ninean Prokter.  
 Nov. ye 8, Robert ye son of John Cowper, Scotton.  
 Jan. ye 7, Ellizabeth ye daughter of John Burniston [? 1762].

1762.

Jan. ye 21, Richard ye son of Georg Wood, Scotton.  
 Jan. ye 24, John ye son of Ralf Tayler of Ferinsby.  
 Febeury ye 28, Mary ye dawter of David Akers, Ferinsby.  
 March ye 12, Ellin ye daughter of Thomas Buckeall, Scotton.  
 March ye 28, Henry the son of Henry & Ellin Parker, Ferinsby.  
 April ye 4, Joseph ye son of James & Ann Wood, Farnham.  
 June ye 3d, William ye son of John Fawset of Scotton.  
 June ye 5, Joseph ye son of William and Mary Spink, Scotton.  
 July ye 1, Amos ye son of Amos Procktor of Scotton.  
 Dec. ye 4, Richard ye son of David and Jane Brigs.

1763.

Feb. ye 4, Simon and Watter, ye sons of Simon Fawset.  
 Febury ye 16, Ann ye daughter of Jefray Wilkinson.  
 May ye 29, Petter ye son of Tobias Steell, Ferinby.  
 May ye 29, Ann ye daughter of William Winterburn.  
 June ye 24, John ye son of Thomas Buckel, Scotton.  
 July ye 10, Myls ye son of Thomas Preshas.  
 Aug. ye 23, Mary ye daughter of Edward Leafe.  
 Sep. ye 23, Sarah ye daughter of Ninian Procter.  
 Nov. ye 25, Mary ye [daughter] of Robert Duffiell of Farnham.  
 Dec. 11, Sarah daughter of John Steele of Furnsby.  
 Dec. ye 12, John ye son of Franses Steuhson, Scotton.  
 Dec. ye 12, Thomas ye son of William Dearlove.  
 Dec. ye 23d, Joseph ye son of John Outhit, Farnham.

1764.

Jan. ye 14, Hanna ye daughter of John Burniston, Farnham.  
 Febury ye 17, Ann ye daughter of Henery Cartwright.  
 Febury ye 26, Thomas ye son of John Fawset.  
 April ye 14, Ann ye daughter of Georg Wood, Scotton.

April ye 29, Ann ye daughter of Henery Parker.  
 April 29, Cristfer ye son of Cristefer Carlin.  
 May ye 4, Thomas ye son of Amos Procter of Scotton.  
 May ye 5, Ann ye daughteter of Simon Fawset.  
 July ye 1, Joseph ye son of James Watts, Farnham.  
 July ye 14, William ye son of William & Mary Beck.  
 July ye 22d, John ye son of Joseph and Jane Cowgill.  
 Aug. ye 5th, John ye son of John and Rebcha Ray.

1765.

Thomas ye son of Tobias Robison Feb. 18.  
 March 1th, Mary daughter of John Wardman.  
 Apr. ye 12, William ye son of Joseph Fawset.  
 April ye 28, Richard ye son of Richard Dawson.  
 May ye 19, Robert ye son of Thomas Presheas.  
 June ye 9, Elline the daughter of Edward Leafe.  
 July 14 (?), Mary the daughter of Thomas Smithson.

#### MARRIAGES, 1722.

Richard Hill and Ellin Stephson, both of Scotton, married Apr. 8.  
 Gorg Dawson & Mary Cawwood married March the 27.  
 William Lightfoot & Jane Buckell mar. October ye 25, of Scotton.

1723.

Robert Slumer and Ann Willson of Scotton married, being published in the Church according to Law, September ye 2.  
 William Benson of Clarton and Joan Hartgrau of Ferinsbie married, being published in ye Church according to Law, September 30.  
 Abraham Dobson within the parish of Otley and Martha Huggit of Farnham married, being published Thre Lords Daies in ye Church, Dec. ye 24.  
 Martin Barber and Ann Mettcalf of Farnham married, being published in the Church according to Law, Febuary ye 18.

1724.

John Turton and Mary Maughan, boath of Scotton, married, being published Three seuerall Lords Daies in the Church, May ye 28.  
 Francis Foster of Stauley and Jane Metcalfe of Farnham married, being published in ye Church Three seuerall Lords Dayes, June 2.

1725.

Miles Barker and Elizabeth Hardcastle, boath of Scotton, married, being published Three seuerall Lords Daies in the Church or prayers Daies According to Law, March 8.  
 Mathew Hill of Hunsener and Elizabeth Holms of Ferinsbie merred November ye Twenty Fift, being published Three seuerall Lords Daies in ye Church.



Edward Popleton of Stauley and Mary Payler of Farnham married, being published Three seuerall Lords Daies in ye Church, February ye second.

1726.

Thomas Harrison and Mary Holms, boath of Ferinsby, married, being published according to law, November ye 12.

Marmaduke Darley and Elizebeth Knot, both of Farnham, married, being published according to law, November ye 15.

Henery Harrison of Addle and Elizabeth Payler of Farnham married, being published according to law, Febuary the 9.

1728.

Henry Kay of ye parish of Spofforth and Martha Dobson of Farnham married by Banns published, July ye 22.

1729.

William Dawson of ye Parish of Useburn Parva & Jane Steel of Arcandale of ye parish of Farnham, by Licence, July ye 10th.

Ralph Ward of ye Parish of Burton Leonard & Dorothy Williamson of ye Parish of Burton Leonard was married, by vertue of Licence, January ye 19th.

1730.

Charles Oddy of ye Parrish of Goldsbrough & Mary Turton of Scotton married, by Banns published, July ye 23.

William Benson and Isabell Hardcassel, both of Scotton, married, by Banns published, August ye 28.

1731.

Georg Holms, a Sojourner in Scotton, and Elin Anikin of Scotton married, by Banns published, February the 17.

1732.

John Wright, a Sojourner in Farnham, & Mary Darley of Farnham married, by Banns published, Feb. ye 6th.

1733.

Joshua Fawcit and Sarah Brown, boath of Scotton, married, by Banns published, June the 10th.

1734 (*none*).

1735.

Richard Lister and Mary Slater, both of Scotton in ye Parish of Farnham, were married, by Banns published, October ye 26th.

1736.

Georg Smith of the Parrish of Knaresbrough and Elizabeth Dixon of Scotton married, by Banns published, Aprill ye 29.

George Powlter of ye Parish of Knaresbrough & Ellin Robinson of Farnham married, by Banns published, August ye 1st.

Richard Wood of ye Parish of Ripley & Eleanor Annykin of Scotton married, by Banns published, August ye 16th.



William Willson & Eleanor Steel, both of Scotton, married, by Banns published, November ye 3d.

1737.

Barnard Dickinson of the Parish of Knaresbrough and Francies Sutton of Ferinsby married, by Banns published, May ye 4th.

Robert Inglish & Elizebeth Summers, both of Farnham, married by Banas published, June the 22d.

1738.

Richard Dickinson of ye Parish of Knaresbrough & Ann Wright of Farnham married, by Banns published, Novemb. ye 13.

1739.

John Lewis of ye Parish of Knaresbrough & Isabel Dickinson of Farnham married, by Banns published, Aprill ye 25.

Edward Rhodes of ye parish of Pontefract & Elizabeth Shepherd of ye Parish of Farnham were married, by Banns published, December ye 23.

Thomas Andrews of ye Parish of Aine & Elizabeth Kettlewell of ye parish of Farnham were married, by Banns published, January ye 1st.

1740.

John Nayler and Mary Payler both of Farnham married, by Banns published, August the 10.

1741.

Christopher Williamson of ye Parish of Burton Leonard and Margertt Wright of Farnham were married, by Banns published, December 22d.

Jeoffrey Wilkinson & Margret Wood, both of Scotton, married, by Licence from Mr. Collins, ye 22 of Feb.

1742.

Robert Kitchyman and Mary Burnet of this Parish married, by Banns published, July the 19th.

Robert Brown and Jane Penington, both of this Parish, married, by Banns published, November the 13th.

1743 (*none*).

1744.

Henry Clemetshew and Mary Beatham both of Scotton in this Parish, married, by Banns published, August ye 24th.

Francis Slater & Mary West, both of this Parish, married, by Banns ye 1st of October.

Christopher Wells and Ann Bruce, both of this Parish, married, by Banns published, December the 17th.

Joseph Duncalf and Dorothe Dawson, both of this Parish, married by Banns, February the 7th.

1745.

William Wood of the Parish of Farnham and Mary Hill of Scotton married, by Licence, November ye 21th.

Henry Calverley of the Parish of Knaresbrough and Mary Smith of this Parish married January ye 26.

1746.

Georg Dawson and Martha Winterburn, both of this Parish, married, by Banns published, December the 26.

Thomas Farnhill and Elinor Carr, both of this Parish, married, by Banns published, January the 26.

Edward Loremor of the Parish of Knaresbrough and Elinor Steel of this Parish married, by Licence from Mr. Collins, March 15.

1747.

Richard Baxter of the Parish of Knaresbrough and Elizabeth Ward of this Parish married, by Banns published, Aprill the 20th.

Thomas Russell of Harrogate in ye Parish of Knaresbrough & Margaret Gallon of Knaresbrough were married by Licence May 4th.

William Beckwith of ye Parish of Stonegate in ye City of York and Ann Tempest of Knaresbrough were married, by Licence, May 31.

John Inshboord of the Parish of Knaresbrough and Dorothy Slator of this Parish married, by Banns published, June the 18th.

1748.

Nathaniel Whitehead and Eleanor Oldham of the Parish of Knaresbro' were married by virtue of a Licence from the Rev. Mr. Thos. Collins, Vicar of Knaresbro', June the 19th.

Thomas Corker and Mary Pattison, both of this Parish, married, by banns published, November the 6th.

1749.

Thos. Driffeld and Margaret Andrew married by Virtue of a Licence September the 8th.

Sep. 11th, Mark Wensley & Mary Wilson were married by Licence. N.B.—They came from Harrowgate after they had been there some time at the Spaw. But the Place of their abode is Darlington in the Bishop-prick of Durham.

Richard Sturdy and Jane Burnett, both of this Parish, married, by Banns published, October ye 18th.

William Bell and Ann Spence, both of this Parish, married, by Banns published, October the 10th.

Joseph Webster and Mary Dickinson married by Virtue of a Licence from the Rev. Mr. Collins, December the 6th.

1750.

Aug. the 23d, Matthew Smelt & Eliz. Wilks, both of the Parish of Knaresbro', married by Virtue of a Licence from the Rev. Thos. Collins, vicar of Knaresbro'.

Barwick Clapham and Mary Wilks, both of the Parish of Knaresbrough, married by Vertue of a Licence from ye Rev. Mr. Collins, Vicar of Knaresbrough, August the 24th.

Richard Wynn and Peeter Nella Harison, both of this Parish, married, by Banns published, November the 14th.  
 David Bridgs and Dorothy Wilkinson, both of this Parish, married, by Banns published, December the 5th.  
 Daniell Mitchell and Elin Akers, both of this Parish, married, by Banns published, January the first.  
 William Ward of the Parish of Stauely and Hannah Heywood of this Parish married, by Banns published, Febuary. C.H.

## 1751.

Richard Wright and Elin Wyerell, both from Knaresbro', married by Banns published, Aprill the 28th.  
 William Spink and Mary Fawcett, both of Scotton, married, by Bans published, May the 16th.  
 John Bains and Frances Northorp married by Uirtue of a Licence from the Reverd. Mr. Collins, Vicar of Knaresbrough, June the 23d.  
 Christopher Johnson and Elizebeth Dews, both of the Parish of Knaresbrough, married by Uertue of a Licence from ye Reverd. Mr. Collins, September the 24th.  
 Francis Thorp and Elin Flower, both from Knaresbrough, married, by Banns published, October the 13th.

## 1752.

George Walker and Ann Acres married April the 2d.  
 May 27, John Andrew & Sarah Longford, Licen.

## 1753.

January the 23, Ambros Proctor and Jane Carr married.  
 May 29, Tho. Precious and Merream Barker married.  
 31 May, Tho. Hopwood and Ann Robison married.  
 July the 29, Robeat Barf and Mary Thorp of Knaresbrough.  
 October 18, Thomas Johnson and Jane Benson of Ferinsby, of a Licence from the Reverend Mr. Collins, Vicar of Knaresbrough.  
 November the 19, Henery Leadam and Mary Ternnear of this Parish.  
 Nov. the 19th, Matthew Taylor and Jane Knowleson married by Virtue of a Licence from the Rev. Mr. Collins, Surrogate.

## BURIALS.

## 1720.

William Johnson of Ferinsby Augustt the 24.  
 Thomas Maugham of Scotton Augustt the 27.  
 Isabell ye daughter of Richard Mettcalf of Farnham Sep. 1.  
 Mary Dawson of Farnham, widdow, Sep. ye 3.  
 Anthony ye son of William Johnson of Ferinsby Sep. ye 4.  
 Richard Dawson of Scotton Sep. the 8.  
 Ann ye wife of Mathew Inglson of Scotton Sep. ye 11.

Forton ye wife of Richard Dawson of Scotton Sep. ye 14.  
 Jane ye wife of Georg Dawson of Farnham Sep. ye 26.  
 Richard Mettcalf, tayler, of Farnham Oct. ye 3d.  
 Georg Darnbrough of Arkindall Loftas Oct. ye 13.  
 Isabell Dodd, widdow, of Farnham Nov. ye 14.  
 Ann the wife of William Thompson of Lowhall Dec. ye 3.  
 William Steell of Arkindall Loftas Dec. ye 25.  
 Ann Maughum of Farnham Jan. the 1th.  
 John Wood of Scotton Jan. the 22.  
 Jane the daughter of William Rawson of Farnham Jan. 24.  
 Sarah ye wife of Richard Simpson of Arkindall Feb. ye 11.  
 Elizebeth ye wife of Andrew Simpson of Scotton Febury ye 15.  
 Margry Couper of Scotton, widdow, March ye 3d.  
 Ann ye daughter of Peter Simpson of Arkindall Mar. 19.

1721.

Mary ye wife of Francis Dickison of Farnham March ye 28.  
 William Rawson of Farnham March the 28.  
 Bernard Mettcalf of Farnham, bachelior, June the 3d.  
 Ann ye daughter of Robert Carr of Huncener June the 19.  
 Paull ye son of Widdow Mettcalf of Farnham Sep. 14.  
 Mary ye daughter of Will. Steell of Arkindall Sep. ye 29.  
 An Infantt of John Wood of Scotton Oct. ye 7.  
 Ann ye wife of John Slatur of Scotton Oct. the 9.  
 Dorothy ye daughter of Stephen Carr of Walkingham Nov. 12  
 Georg Holden of Farnham Jan. the 11.  
 William Anickin of Ferinsby, bachelor, Jan. ye 24.  
 Francis ye son of Peter Yats of Scotton March ye 1.

1722.

Elizebeth Hardcassell, widow, Farnham Aprill ye 13.  
 John Steell of Scotton June the 2d.  
 Major the son of William Tompson of Low Hall July 31.  
 An Infant of William Tompson of Lowhall Sep. 18.  
 Thomas Wrightson of Ferinsbie Sep. ye 25.  
 John ye son of John Scarah of Arkindall Loftus Oct. 5.  
 William ye son of George Wright of Farnham Oct. ye 5.  
 Mathew ye son of Mathew Ingelson of Scotton Nov. 17.  
 Mary ye daughter of John Steell of Scotton Nov. 17.  
 John the son of John Steell of Scotton Nov. ye 21.  
 Jane Welbank of Scriuen, widdow, Dec. ye 6th.  
 An Infant of Mary Holmes of Walkingham hill Dec. 30.  
 Ann the daughter of Mary Holmes of Walkingham hill Jan. 11.  
 John Thackrah of Farnham Febuary 25.  
 John Dawson of Ferinsbie March ye 16.

Henry Lodg, Curat.

William Tompson, John Slatur, Richard Bruce, Ch. Wardens.

1723.

An Infant of John Sutton of Ferinsbie Aprill ye 13.

K

Margrit Carr of Scotton, widdow, Aprill ye 17.  
 John ye son of Stephen Carr of Walkengam Miln June ye 7.  
 Mary Dawson of Ferinsbie, widdow, June ye 29.  
 Debrah ye daughter of Thomas Oastler of Farnham July 21.  
 William ye son of William Hill of Boughton Pese July ye 25.  
 Thomas Farnhill, a soiorner, Aug. ye 11.  
 Jane Stillington of Grantley August ye 26.  
 Ellin ye wife of Lenord Pickard of Farnham Sep. 19.  
 James ye son of George Dawson of Farnham Oct. 18.  
 Francis Darley of Farnham Oct. the 26.  
 William Hill of Scotton Oct. the 28.  
 Magdellen ye daughter of Robertt Bartton of Scotton Nov. ye 10.  
 Richard Maughum of Scotton Dec. ye 7.  
 Robert ye son of Richard Bruse of Ferinsby Feb. ye 23.

## 1724.

John Robisson of Scotton Aprill ye 4.  
 Faith ye daughter of Solloman Huggot of Farnham Aprill 3.  
 John Howson of Farnham Aug. ye 12.  
 Margrit ye wife of Peter Turton of Scotton Sep. 15.  
 An Infant of John Wood of Scotton Sep. ye 20.  
 Mary ye wife of John Wood of Scotton Sep. ye 26.  
 Ann ye wife of Robert Slumer of Scotton Oct. ye 18.  
 Robert ye son of William Anikin of Scotton Nov. ye 8.  
 Elizabeth ye daughter of Thomas Wilkinson of Scotton Jan. 28.

## 1725.

Jane ye daughter of John Howson of Farnham March 31.  
 Ellizebeth Maughum, widdow, Aprill 29.  
 Jane ye wife of Christopher Tompson of Farnham May ye 10.  
 Elizabeth Steell of Arkindall Loftas May the 11.  
 An Infant of Mathew Ingelson of Scotton June ye 9.  
 George the son of George Johnson of Ferinsbie June ye 12.  
 Frances ye wife of Mathew Ingelson of Scotton June ye 17.  
 An Infant of William Presh of Scotton Nov. ye 13.  
 Ann Steell of Arkindall Loftus, spinster, March ye 5.

## 1726.

Joseph ye son of Thomas Oastler of Farnham Aprill 28.  
 Ann ye wife of John Ward of Ferinsbie May ye 29.  
 Arthur Smithson of Ferinsby July the 11th.  
 Henery ye son of Richard Mettcalf, deceased, 8ber ye 19.  
 Mathias ye son of Henery Tyerman Jan. ye 29.  
 Mathew ye son of Mathew Akers of Ferinsby March ye 9.

## 17[2]7.

Christopher Dennis of Farnham March ye 28.  
 Sarah ye daughter of William Broun of Scotton Jun. ye 17.  
 John ye son of John Dickson of Scotton Jun. ye 22.  
 Richard ye son of Robert Shipard of Farnham Aug. ye 7.

Susana ye wife of William Robinson, sojourner att Farnham Sep. 7.  
 Stephen Bowe, A soiormer in Farnham, Sep. ye 14.  
 James Slate, a saruant in Ferinsbie, Oct. ye 3.  
 Martha Pooter of Ferinsby Nov. ye 19.  
 Christopher Tompson of Lawhall Dec. ye 1.  
 A stranger woman Jan. the 1.  
 Peter Simpson of Arkindale Loftus Feb. ye 27.  
 Aillce the wife of Thomas Lowson of Ferinsby Feb. ye 29.  
 Mary the wife of Samvell Cawwood of Arkindalloftas March 8.  
 Mary Tompson of Ferinsby, widdow, March the 19.  
 William Steel of Marton cum Crafton March the 20.  
 William Simpson of Ferensbie March ye 22.

1728.

A Trauerell woman Aprill ye 3.  
 Francis Dickison of Farnham Aprill ye 5.  
 Miels Hutton of Scotton Aprill the 30.  
 Henery Todd of Farnham May the 13.  
 Ann the wife of Henery Todd May the 14.  
 William Inshbooll of Ferinsby, labourer, June the 2d.  
 Thomas Lowson of Ferinsby June the 5th.  
 Ann Akerley of Ferinsby, spinster, July the 1th.  
 John Turton of Scotton July the 11.  
 James Johnson, a sojourner att Ferinsby, Aug. ye 15.  
 Mary ye daughter of John Herinton of Ferinsby Aug. ye 17.  
 John ye son of Robert Shipard of Farnham Aug. ye 21.  
 Ann Skarah of Arkindall Loftas, wid., Sep. ye 13.  
 Ann ye daughter of James Pickard Sep. ye 30.  
 Mary ye wife of Thomas Harrison Oct. 22.  
 Barnard ye son of Thomas Willkinson of Scotton Oct. ye 30.  
 Mary ye wife of Solomon Hoggrad of Farnham Dec. ye 4.  
 Mathew Wood of Arkindalloftus Jan. ye 21.  
 Sarah Simpson of Arkindall Loftas, spinster, Feb. ye 1th.  
 Mark Anderson, a sojurnor att Farnham, Feb. ye 20.  
 Ann ye daughter of Mary Leedam of Scotton March ye 11.  
 Peter ye son of Peter Yats of Scotton March ye 12.

1729.

Thomas Dawson of Ferinsbie March ye 26.  
 Claire the wife of Mr. Nicholas Bickerdike May ye 7th.  
 John Ward, Ferinsby, May 15, who was Parrish Clark sixty too years.  
 Robert Dickinson of Farnham, bachelor, June the 18.  
 Ellin ye daughter of Richard Bruce of Ferinsby July ye 6.  
 Robert ye son of William Benson of Ferinsby July ye 6.  
 Clara ye daughter of Edward Popelton of Farnham Aug. ye 7.  
 John Heywood of Farnham Sep. the 6.  
 Mary the wife of Marmaduke Steele of Scotton Sep. ye 24.  
 A stranger from Hartwith Sep. ye 27.  
 Margaret Steel of Arkindall Loftas, widd., Jan. the 18.

Hannah ye wife of John Thompson of Ferinsby Nov. ye 27.  
 Samvell Cawwood of Arkindall Loftas Jan. ye 18.  
 Ellinor the wife of Richard Hill of Scotton Jan. ye 19.  
 Ms. Buckell, widd., of Scotton Jan. the 19.  
 Richard Steel of Ferinsby Feb. ye 17.  
 Ann ye wife of Jeremiah Clapam of Farnham Feb. ye 28.  
 Richard ye son of John Wood of Scotton March ye 2.  
 Ann ye daughter of William Tompson March ye 5.  
 Nicholas Skarah of Arkindall Lofftas March ye 10.  
 Robert Shipard of Farnham, bachelor, March ye 17.

## 1730.

Edward Popleton of Farnham May the 7.  
 Mary the wife of Robert Akers of Ferinsby May the 26.  
 William Brown of Scotton June the 26.  
 Elizebeth the wife of Mathew Hill of Ferinsby July 28.  
 Solomon ye son of John Heywood, deceased, Aug. ye 20.  
 Elizebeth ye daughter of William Tompson Oct. ye 12.  
 Mary Horsman of Arkindalloftas, widd., Oct. ye 19.  
 Hannah ye daughter of William Brigs of Scotton Nov. 7.  
 John Hatterley, a sojourner in Scotton, Nov. the 17.  
 Arthur Smithson of Ferinsby, bachelor, Nov. ye 30.  
 Jane ye daughter of John Herinton of Ferinsby Jan. ye 4.  
 Francis Darley of Stavely, Obeit Morte Repentine, Jan. ye 26.  
 Elizebeth Inshboord of Ferinsby, widdow, Feb. ye 18.  
 Elizebeth Smith of Ferinsby, spinster, March the 10.

## 1731.

Ann Oastler of Farnham, spinster, Aprill the 4.  
 Charles Oddy of Scotton Aprill the 5.  
 William ye son of Mathew Ingleson of Scotton June the 11th.  
 John the son of John Sutton of Ferinsby Dec. the 5.  
 Mary ye daughter of John Wood of Scotton Dec. the 31.  
 Ann ye daughter of Jeremie Clapam of Farnham Jan. the 4.  
 Thomas ye son of William Wattson of Farnham Jan. the 9.  
 Thomas Brown of Scotton Jan. the 23.  
 Ann Dennis of Farnham, widdow, Feb. the 19.

## 1732.

Walter ye son of Andrew Simpson of Scotton Aprill the 14.  
 An Infant of John Herinton of Ferinsby Aprill the 21.  
 Thomas the son of Thomas Green of Scotton May the 7.  
 Mary ye daughter of John Pooter of Farnham June the 30.  
 Jane the daughter of Richard Mettcalf of Farnham July 9.  
 Jane Inshbooll of Ferinsby, spinster, July 29.  
 John Pooter of Farnham, laborer, Sep. the 24.  
 Ann Randall of Arkindall Lofftas, widd., Dec. ye 19.  
 Mary Leedam of Scotton, widd., Feb. ye 23.  
 Ann Hill of Scotton, widd., March the 2d.  
 Francis Dickinson of Farnham, bachelor, March ye 23.



1733.

Mathew Johnson of Farnham, laborer, May the 9.  
William Sumers of Farnham, laborer, Oct. ye 29.  
Richard Hill of Scotton Nov. the 17.  
John Dixon of Scotton Dec. the 4.  
Robert Hargrave of Ferinsby Jan. the 8.  
Beatrix the wife of William Mountain Feb. ye 24.

1734.

Mary the daughter of William Benson of Scotton April 19th.  
William Annikin of Scotton July the 16.  
William the son of Thomas Whates of Scotton June the 29.  
William the son of John Wood of Farnham Dec. the 25.  
William the son of William Thompson of Lowhall Jan. 3.

1735.

Thomas the son of John Sutton of Ferinsby May the 4.  
Mary the wife of John English of Farnham May ye 8.  
Elizebeth Hardcassell of Scotton May the 20.  
Alice ye wife of Francis Fowler of Scotton Sep. 24.  
John Sutton of Ferinsby Oct. ye 24th.  
Henry Tyerman of Fernsby Oct. ye 28th.  
Grace Johnson, an old woman of Ferinsby, Jan. ye 27.

1736.

Ann the daughter of John Slatur of Scotton May 6.  
Robert Ward of Ferinsby July ye 5th.  
John ye son of Henry Tyerman of Fernsby Aug. ye 12th.  
Isabell ye daughter of Samvell Cawwood of Arkindall Mar. 24.

1737.

Elizebeth ye wife of Thomas Willkinson of Scotton May 10th.  
John Spink of Scotton, labourer, July ye 7th.  
Ellin Smith of Ferinsby Oct. the 4th.  
Francies the daughter of William Whates of Scotton Nov. 6.  
Joan Akers of Ferinsby, spinster, Nov. the 14.  
William Davy of Scotton, batcheler, Nov. ye 18th.  
Phillis ye wife of Thomas Thwaites of Scotton Dec. 1st.  
Ann ye wife of Edward Payler of Farnham Dec. 29th.  
Grace ye wife of David Wilson of Scotton Feb. 12th.  
Ann Outhwaite of Arkendale, widow, Feb. ye 14th.

1738.

Jane wife of Jonathan Winterburn of ye Parish of Whixley Apr. 8th.  
Elizabeth Darnbrough, widdow, May ye 27.  
William Steel from Scriven, batchelor, July ye 2.  
Thomas ye son ov Samvell Cawood Aug. ye 22.  
Elin ye daughter of Math. Kemp Aug. ye 30.  
Jane ye wife of William Cowper of Scotton Nov. ye 14.  
George ye son of George Wright of Farnham Jan. ye 4.  
John ye son of William Steel of Scotton Feb. ye 10.



## 1739.

William Cowper, aged eighty nine, Aug. ye 20th.  
Ellen ye daughter of John Herrington of Ferinsby Jan. 23d.  
Edward Stephenson, ye younger, of Scotton March ye 1st.  
Isabel ye daughter of William Benson March ye 2d.  
Marmaduke Steel of Scotton March ye 20.

## 1740.

Edward Payler of Farnham Aprill ye 15.  
An Infant of Charles Tayler of Arkindall May ye 9th.  
Elizabeth the daughter of Richard Mettcalf May ye 25.  
Richard Bruise of Fernsby May ye 28.  
Margerit Abby of Arkindall June ye 22.  
William Wesst of Farnham June ye 27.  
Samvell Sharper of Ferinsby Sep. the 3d.  
Mary ye wiffe of Arthur Smithson Oct. ye 31th.  
David Willson of Scotton Dec. the 4th.  
William ye son of John Slator, ye elder, Jan. 30.  
Mary ye wife of George Wright March the 3d.

## 1741.

Leonard ye son of William Wells Aprill ye 14th.  
John ye son of John Hardisty Aprill the 22.  
Ann ye daughter of William West Aprill the 28.  
Dorothy ye daughter of Arthur Smithson May ye 7th.  
Marmaduke son of John English May 29.  
Elizabeth Bruce of Ferinsby, spinster, May 31th.  
Benjamin son of William Rawson June ye 2d.  
Dorothy daughter of William Lister June ye 16.  
Elizabeth daughter of John Cowper June ye 28.  
Mary daughter of John Cowper July ye 13.  
Sarah daughter of Mathew Kemp July the 11.  
Ann ye daughter of Robert Slummer July ye 26.  
James ye son of William Hardy of Scotton Nov. 29.  
Elizebeth ye daughter of Thomas Oastler Nov. 30.  
Elizabeth ye daughter of John Herrinton Dec. ye 23.  
John ye son of Mathew Kemp Jan. ye 3d.  
Susanna Hardcassle of Scotton, widow, Jan. ye 12th.  
Peeter Brunton of Scotton Jan. ye 31st.  
Thomas Dickinson of Farnham March ye 15.  
An Infant of John Cowper of Scotton March ye 21.

## 1742.

Mary Hartgreave of Ferinsby, widdow, May ye 22.  
Ann Tyerman of Ferinsby, widdow, June the 23.  
Frances Shutt of Scoton, widdow, Aug. the 5th.  
Arthur Smithson of Ferinsby Aug. the 16.  
Hannah ye daughter of Charles Tayler Sep. ye 22d.  
Charles Tayler of Arkindall Lofftas Sep. ye 24th.

Thomas ye son of Charles Tayler Oct. 8.  
Henry Spink of Scotton, aged ninety nine, Nov. 16.  
Joann Dixson of Scotton, widdow, Feb. 4.

1743.

William Smithson of Ferinsby Aprill ye 15th.  
An Infant of Robert Brown June the 28.  
Robert Dawson of Scotton July the 6.  
Ann ye daughter of William Wells Sep. ye 23d.  
Elizabeth the wife of Miels Barker Sep. 27th.  
Jane ye wiffe of William Metcalf of Carlton Husthwait Oct. the 31st.  
Edward Stephenson of Scotton Nov. 22d.  
Robert the son of Robert Dawson Jan. 6th.  
William the son of Robert Dawson Jan. ye 8th.  
Elizebeth the wife of Francis Clemetsheiw March ye 12.

1744.

Walter Buckell of Scotton May the 30th.  
John Scarah of Arkindall Lofftas Aug. ye 17th.  
Anne Spink wife of Hen. Spink of Scotton Oct. ye 5th.  
Eliz. Tyreman of Fernsby Oct. ye 7th.  
Francis Clemetsheiw of Scotton Oct. the 31th.  
Isabell Payler of Arkindall Lofftas Feb. the 28.

1745.

Edward ye son of John Nayler June the 30th.  
Frances the wife of Joseph Waddington July ye 2d.  
Solomon Hoggaed of Farnham Dec. ye 3d.  
Richard ye son of Richard Calverley Dec. ye 21st.  
John Stephonson of Scotton Jan. ye 17th.  
John Herinton of Ferinsby March the 3d.  
Elizebeth the wiffe of John Coats March ye 15th.

1746.

An Infant of Francis Parker May ye 11th.  
John Slator, ye elder, June the 12th.  
Thomas ye son of William Prockter Sep. 16th.  
Benjamin ye son of William Lister Oct. the 4th.  
Mary ye wife of William Wood of Scriven Dec. 4.  
Walter ye son of Wallter Fawcet Jan. ye 1.  
Elizebeth the daughtter of John Wood of Scotton Jan. ye 3d.  
Ann Brown of Scotton, spinster, Jan. ye 20th.  
Ann Bruce of Ferinsby, widdow, Jan. ye 20th.  
Jonas Steell of Arkindale Lofftas Jan. ye 25th.  
Rachell ye doughter of William Iles Feb. ye 1st.

1747.

Margret the doughter of William Thompson of Lowhall June 5th.  
Judeth the doughter of John Nayler June the 22d.  
John the son of John Farnhill Sep. ye 19th.  
Mathew Ingleson of Scotton Nov. the 8th.

Richard the son of Richard Mettcalf Jan. ye 1th.  
 Elizebeth ye daughter of John Bridgs Jan. ye 22d.  
 Sarah ye daughter of Joseph Duncalf Jan. ye 29th.  
 John Hill of Scotton, batchelor, March ye 2d.  
 Henry Spink of Scotton March the 20th.

1748.

William Willkinson of Scotton Aprill ye 1th.  
 William Thompson of Low Hall Aprill ye 3d.  
 John Wood of Scotton Aprill the 9th.  
 John ye son of Richard Bruce of Ferinsby Aprill 14th.  
 Francis Slator, the elder, Aprill the 19th.  
 Joseph ye son of John Wood of Farnham May 14.  
 William ye son of Jeoffray Willkinson, ye younger, June ye 2d.  
 William ye son of Henry Clemetshew June the 20.  
 Dorothy Brunton of Scotton, widdow, June the 29th.  
 Mary ye daughter of John Nayler Sep. ye 18th.  
 Jane Daniell, a sojurnor in Scotton, Sep. ye 19th.  
 Joseph Wadington of Farnham Oct. the 14th.  
 Mary ye daughter of William Yatts Nov. ye 2d.  
 Ellin ye daughter of Buckell Steell Jan. ye 6th.  
 William ye son of John Smithson Jan. the 11th.  
 Anna Fawcet, a sojurnor att Okney Feb. ye 14th.  
 Michael ye son of Michael Joyy March the 2d.  
 Elizebeth the daughter of William Popleton March ye 9th.

1749.

An Infant of William Yeats of Scotton May the 1th.  
 Elizebeth Slator of Scotton, widdow, May ye 13.  
 John ye son of Widdow Pattyson of Scotton Jan. ye 11th.

1750.

John Malthouse of Farnham Aprill the 1th.  
 John ye bastard child of Elizebeth Lowson Aprill the 3d.  
 Rachell ye wiffe of William Mountain June ye 1th.  
 Elizebeth ye daughter of Jeoffray Willkinson, ye younger, June 9th.  
 Thomas ye son of John Slator, ye younger, Sep. 13th.  
 Mary ye daughter of Henry Clemetshew Oct. ye 28th.  
 John ye son of Richard Lister of Scotton Nov. ye 11th.  
 Martin ye son of John Naylor of Farnham Dec. ye 2d.

1751.

Francis son of Christopher Burnett, a sojurnor at Scotton, Apr. 23d.  
 Georg the son of Georg Powlter of Farnham May the 7th.  
 Richard Akers of Ferinsby June the 12th.  
 Thomas Willkinson of Scotton June the 15th.  
 Benjamin the son of Jeoffray Willkinson, ye younger, July ye 23d.  
 Faith ye wiffe of Richard Bridgs of Scotton Sep. 17th.  
 John Coats of Arkindale Lofftas Sep. the 19th.  
 Jane ye daughter of William Pratt September the 21th.

Isabell ye daughter of Christopher Wells Oct. the 25th.  
 Martin ye son of David Bridg of Scotton Nov. the 19th.  
 Francis ye son of John Slator of Scotton Nov. ye 27th.  
 Judith Annikin, a sojurnor att Scotton Dec. ye 5th.  
 Hannah ye daughter of Richard Lisster Dec. ye 10th.  
 William Willson of Scotton Dec. the 12th.

## 1752.

Mary Holms of Ferinsby, widdow, Jan. the 19th.  
 Ann Darley of Farnham, widdow, Jan. the 23d.  
 11th March, John Ward, late clerk of the Parish of Farnham.  
 25 April, Ann Smithson the daughter of Thoamas, Ferinsby.  
 19 May, Ann Wood the daughter of William Wood, Cotton.  
 29 June, Hannae Matterson of Lowe Halle.  
 2 Oct., Ellin Akers of Ferinsby.  
 11 Dec., Miles Barker of Cotton.

## 1753.

14 Jan., Thomas Clemeshea of Cotton.  
 6 March, Joseph Douncalf of Cotton.  
 3 April, William Roasson of Farnham.  
 July the 6th, Elizabeth Parker.  
 Do., John Stephenson.  
 July the 29, Robert Matterson of Lawe Halle.  
 3 Aug., Walter Spink the son of William Spink of Scotton.  
 Oct. 02, Jacob the son of Micael Yatts of Farnham.  
 Dec. the 6, Fanne Dicison of Harkindal.  
 Jan. the 31, Amos Carr of Cotton [? 1754].

## 1754.

March the 14, Wiliam Greafs of Cotton.  
 April the 26, Elezabeth Wood of Farnham.  
 May the 7, George Wright of Farnham.  
 June the 23d, Barnabas the son of Wm. & Mary Spink.  
 Nov. the 24th, Mr. Wm. Oastler.

## 1755.

Feb. the 6, Eli'beath Gilling of Oxeany [Ocony].  
 5th of April, John the son of Henry & Mary Cartwright [*entered in pencil*].  
 11 of April, Robeart the son of Amos Carr.  
 2d May, Joseph the son of Joseph Brunton, Scotton.  
 10 Oct., Georg Walker of Ferinsby.  
 14 of Dec., Mary Stephenson of Scotton.  
 28 of Dec., Joseph Fawset of Scootton.

## 1756.

March the 31, Francis Fueler of Scootton.  
 April the 14, Thomas the son of Ninean Proctor of Scotton.  
 June the 26, Rb. Dawson of Ferinsby.  
 Aug. the 17, Mary the daughter of Jane Wood of Scotton.

21st, Mary the wife of Thomas Tinsley.  
 Aug. the 24, Timothy the son of Jams and Marthy Watte of Farnham.  
 25th of Nov., Mrs. Dorothy Oastler from York.  
 Do., Christopher the son of Thos. & Miriam Pretious.  
 Dec. 20, Anne Harrison of Farnham.

## 1757.

March the 11, Doritty Briggs of Scotton the wife of Daved Briggs.  
 April the 1, Margret Gamson, soejerney.  
 Anne Wood, widdowe, of Scotton May the 7.  
 Aug. the 25, Thomas Wilkinson of Scotton.  
 Sep. the 4, John Inshbord of Scotton.  
 Sep. the 18, Martha Watte of Farnham.  
 Oct. the 25, Ann the wife of John Hardisty of Farnham.  
 Dec. the 23, Mathew Akers of Ferinsby.

## 1758.

Feb. the 18, Margreat Stell of Farnham.  
 March the 19, Ann the daughte of Thomas Hopwood.  
 May the 16, Thomas Ostler, the younger, of Farnham.  
 July the 3d, William Wood of Scotton.  
 July the 22d, Benjamin Lister of Scotton.  
 Agust the 3d, Elline the daughter of widowe Wood of Scotton.  
 Sep. the 5, Hanna the daughter of Amoss Procter, Scotton.  
 Nov. the 3d, Mary the daughter of John Hardisty of Farnham.

## 1759.

Jan. the 29, Duffill Skara the son of Nicalas Skara.  
 Feb. the 14, William Fawset the son of Watter Fawset, Scotton.  
 March the 28, Mary the daughter of Amos Procte[r] of Scotton.  
 Aug. the 29th, Richard Winn of Farnham.  
 Sep. the 24, Mikale Joy of Scotton.

## 1760.

Oct. the 12, Sarrah Wilkinson of Scotton, daughter [*sic*].  
 Oct. the 20, Ann Smithson of Ferinsby.  
 July ye 2d, Ann Benson ye daughter of John Benson of Scotton.  
 Oct. ye 3d, Mary ye daughter of Mary Wood of Scooton.

## 1761.

April ye 4, Jane ye dayghter of William Yatts, Scotton.  
 April ye 5, Jane wife of Thomas Johnson of Ferinsby.  
 April ye 13, Jane ye wife of Petter Yatts of Scotton.  
 April ye 15, Sarha ye dawhter of Jams Ray of Scotton.  
 June ye 9, David ye son of David Briggs of Scotton.  
 Agust 28, Jane Foster ye wife of Francis Foster, Farnham.  
 Sep. ye 18, Mary ye wife of John Gillin of Oxonea.  
 Sep. ye 18, Jefray Wilkinson of Scotton [? 1762].  
 Oct. ye 31, Ann Procter of Scotton.  
 Nov. ye 11, ye daughter of Ninean Procter.

1762.

April ye 6, Mary Wood of Scotton.  
 April ye 28, William ye son of Jams Ray of Scotton.  
 May ye 26, Sarha (?) ye dauter of Jefray Wilkinson of Scotton.  
 May ye 30, Peter Yatts of Scotton.  
 June ye 8 (?), Thomas Ostler of Farnham.  
 June ye 18, John ye son of Thomas Buckel of Scotton.  
 July ye 1, Amos ye son of Amos Prockter of Scotton [*erased*].  
 July ye 20, William ye son of John Slater of Scotton.  
 Sep. ye 9, Georg Pouter of Scotton.  
 Sep. ye 24, Richard Dearlove, Farnham.  
 Oct. ye 30, Joseph ye son of Thomas Ostler, Farnham.  
 Dec. ye 27, Margret Dawson of Farnham.

1763.

Jan. ye 12, Joseph Brunton of Scotton.  
 Jan. ye 15, Ellin Wilson of Scotton.  
 Jan. ye 19, John ye son of Cristopher Carlin, Farnham.  
 March ye 1, Simon & Watter, sons of Simon Fawsett.  
 July ye 23, Solomon Hill of Scotton.  
 Oct. ye 19, Thomas and Ann, ye son and dau. of Thomas Johnson.  
 Dec. ye 31, Bukel Steell of Scotton.

1764.

March ye 14, Thomas ye son of William Dearlove, Farnham.  
 July ye 5, Fran[c]es Leadam of Scotton.  
 Aug. ye 6, Mary Wilkinson of Scotton.  
 Dec. ye 5, Elizabeth Wilkinson of Scotton.  
 Dec. ye 7, John ye son of Jams Watts.

1765.

Jan. 23rd, Sarha Simpson, Arkindale.  
 Jan. 26, John the son of Joseph Cowgill.

## MARRIAGES, REGISTER I.

MARRIAGES, 1754 to 1814.

1754.

Timothy Tipling, par. of Church Hammerton, butcher, & Mary Taylor, par. of Farnham, spinster, by Licence, May 12, by Will. Broderick, curate. Witnesses, John Briggs, Joshua Fawcet. Bernard Dickinson & Catherine Ward were published May 26 & 2 & 9 June by me, Wm. Broderick, curate.  
 Christopher Carr, yeoman, & Hannah Nicholson, spinster, both of par. Farnham, by Licence, Aug. 11, by Will. Broderick. Wit., Ninean Procter, Joh. Briggs.

John Jeff, par. Kirby Hill, widower, & Elizabeth Thompson, par. Farnham, spr., by Lic., Jul. 29, 1771 (?), by John Armer, curate. Witn., Rich. Lister, Joh. Slater.

Richard Nelson, Havra Park, extr. paroch., yeoman, & Hellen Stephenson, par. Farnham, spr., by Banns, Nov. 25, by Will. Broderick. Witn., Rob. Stephenson, John Briggs.

1755.

Thomas Bailey, tailor, & Anne Wood, spr., both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Feb. 6, by Will. Broderick. Witn., John Briggs, Rich. Metcalf.

George Wood, taylor, & Anne Ward, spr., both of par. Farnham, by Banns, May 1, by Will. Broderick. Witn., Rich. Baxter, Joh. Briggs.

Simon Fawcet, butcher, & Sarah Fawcet, spr., both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Sep. 7, by Will. Broderick. Witn., Joshua Fawcet, Joh. Pawson.

Thomas Tinsley, par. Wath, blacksmith, & Mary Hunter, par. Farnham, spr., by Banns, Sep. 22, by Banns, Will. Broderick, Witn., Joh. Farnill, Joh. Briggs.

Samuel Sharper, par. Farnham, carpenter, & Margaret Pennington, par. Knaresbrough, spr., by Lic., Sep. 24, by Will. Broderick. Witn., Joh. Briggs, Frances Oastler.

1756.

Michael Inman, taylor, & Elizabeth Hawe, spr., both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Feb. 16, by Will. Broderick. Witn., Joh. Briggs, Rich. Dawson.

Edward Stephenson, weaver, & Elizabeth Ward, spr., both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Feb. 19, by Will. Broderick. Witn., Rich. Baxter, Tho. Johnson.

William Fentiman, par. Kirklington, yeoman, & Ann Walker, par. Farnham, spr., by Lic., May 18, by William Broderick. Witn., Rich. Metcalf, Tho. Middleton.

Thomas Mark, par. Topcliffe, yeoman, & Elizabeth Fewler, par. Farnham, spr., by Banns, Oct. 4, by Will. Broderick. Witn., Will. Trousdal, Will. Wells.

1757.

John Fawcet, yeoman, & Mary Wilkinson, spr., both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Jan. 11, by Will. Broderick. Witn., Sim. Fawcet, Sar. Benson.

Joseph Fawcet, par. Ripley, Yorks., & Sarah Summers, par. Farnham, spr., by Banns, Feb. 21, by Will. Broderick. Witn., Joh. Fawcet, John Briggs.

William Horrockes, par. Ripley, dioc. Chester, & Margaret Slater, par. Farnham, by Banns, Oct. 13, by Thos. Collins, vicar. Witn., Joh. Farnill, Joh. Briggs.

Thomas Tinsley, blacksmith, & Mary Wood, both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Dec. 19, by Will. Broderick. Witn., Tho. Harrison, Joh. Briggs.

[1758.]

William Fawcet, joiner, & Anne Willson, spr., both of par. Farnham, by Lic., Jan. 5, by Will. Broderick. Witn., Jos. Fawcet, Joh. Briggs.

Thomas Fryer, par. Ripon, yeoman, & Rebecca Wood, par. Farnham, by Banns, May 29, by Will. Broderick. Witn., Amos Procter, Tho. Wood.

John Hardisty & Jane Sturday, both of par. Farnham, by Banns, [? Sep.], by Wm. Cragg, curate of S. Staneley. Witn., Joh. Briggs, Joh. Steel, Hen. Hall.

David Briggs, cordwainer, & Jane Welfeld, spr., both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Nov. 21, by Thos. Collins, vic. Witn., Rich. Lister, Joh. Briggs.

1759.

Jno. Nicholson, par. Knaresborough, husbn., & Hanna Shearwood, par. Farnham, spr., by Banns, Apr. 14, by Joseph Udal, curate. Witn., Will. Dearlove, Eliz. Burnston.

1760.

John Lowry, par. Knaresborough, weaver, & Rose Greaves, par. Farnham, wid., Apr. 20, by Banns, by Jos. Udal. Witn., Joh. Briggs, Tho. Tinesly.

George Dawson, par. Knaresborough, tailor, & Dorothy Duncalf, par. Farnham, wid., by Banns, May 15, by Jos. Udal. Witn., Joh. Cooper, Joh. Slatter.

Abraham Swaile, husbn., & Mary Abbey, spr., both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Nov. 13, by Jos. Udal. Witn., Wm. Swale, Tho. Smithson.

John Harrison, husbn., & Rose Prince, spr., both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Nov. 24, by Jos. Udal. Witn., Rich. Prance, Joh. Thompson.

Thomas Bowlin, par. Knaresbrough, husbn., & Mary Nelson, par. Farnham, by Banns, Nov. 24, by Jos. Udal. Witn., Rich. Prance, Joh. Thompson.

John Burniston, husbn., & Ann Smith, spr., both par. Farnham, by Banns, Dec. 18, by Jos. Udal. Witn., Eliz. Burniston, Fran. Heuthwaite.

1761.

Michael Serjeant, par. Marton cum Grafton, yeoman, & Jane Metcalfe, par. Farnham, spr., by Lic., Jan. 24, by Thos. Collins. Witn., Duffield Scarah, Joh. Briggs.

Jeffrey Wilkinson, husbn., & Elisabeth Farnhill, spr., both par. Farnham, by Banns, Feb. 2, by Jos. Udal. Witn., Joh. Slater, Rob. Farnill.

William Wilkinson par. Leeds, husbn., & Eliza. Joy, par. Farnham, wid., by Banns, Mar. 25, by Jos. Udal. Witn., Joh. Briggs, Ann Fawcet.

James Wayts, husbn., & Ann Bailey, wid., both of par. Farnham, by Banns, June 7, by Jos. Udal. Witn., Joh. Slater, Amos Carr.



Solomon Hill, par. Nid, mason, & Ann Fawcett, par. Farnham, wid., by Banns, Oct. 1, Jos. Udal. Witn., Thos. Oastler, Joh. Briggs.  
 Robert Harrison, yeoman, & Jane Sager, spr., both par. Farnham, by Banns, Nov. 19, by Thos. Collins. Witn., Joh. Sagar, Joh. Briggs.  
 Thomas Ward, par. Topcliff, yeoman, & Elizabeth Thompson, par. Farnham, spr., by Banns, Nov. 22, by Thos. Collins. Witn., Joh. Smithson, Joh. Briggs.

## 1762.

John English & Margaret Burnet, both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Nov. 14, by Thos. Collins. Witn., Joh. Briggs, Joh. Wood.  
 Francis Stephenson & Jane Ingelson, both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Dec. 6, by Neville Stow, minister. Witn., Edw. Stephenson, Sim. Fawcett.  
 John Wardman & Jane Wood, both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Dec. 9, by Thos. Collins. Witn., Rich. Mettcalf, Joh. Wood.

## 1763.

John Outhwaite & Mary Faucett, both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Jan. 24, by Thos. Collins. Witn., Joh. Wood, Joh. Briggs.  
 Joseph Benson, par. Farnham, & Sarah Brownridge, par. Goldsborough, by Lic., May 25, by Thos. Collins. Witn., Joh. Briggs, Chris. Benson.  
 Matthew Nettleton & Elizabeth Janson, both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Nov. 22, by Tho. Greenbank, curate. Witn., Joh. Wood, Joh. Briggs.

## 1764.

Joseph Fawcett & Rebecca Stephenson, both of par. Farnham, by Banns, June 12, by T. Greenbank. Witn., Rob. Stephenson, Joh. Slater, Anna Harrison.  
 John Hullay & Elizabeth Elass, both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Nov. 5, by Tho. Greenbank. Witn., Joh. Willis, Joh. Briggs.

## 1765.

Thomas Iles, milner, & Mary Simpson, spr., both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Feb. 5, by Tho. Greenbank. Witn., Jno. Simpson, Sarah Proctor.  
 William Harrison & Elizabeth Burnistone, both of par. Farnham, by Lic., Feb. 12, by Thos. Collins. Witn., Mary Burnand, Joh. Briggs.  
 Thomas Smithson & Elizabeth Inchboard, both of par. Farnham, by Lic., Mar. 4, by Thos. Collins. Witn., Mat. Thirkill, Joh. Briggs.  
 Thomas Bickerdike, par. Otley, gent., & Mary Oastler, par. Farnham, spr., by Lic., Sep. 9, by Thos. Collins. Witn., Dor. Oastler, Jas. Donaldson.  
 Richard Sharper, par. Farnham, husbn., & Elizabeth Deighton, par. Moormonkton, spr., by Lic., Nov. 21, by Thos. Collins, Witn., Jos. Deighton, Ambr. Gray.

1766.

John Clark, par. Knaresbrough, & Anne Waite, par. Farnham, spr., by Banns, May 26, by Tho. Greenbank. Witn., Joh. Briggs, Joh. Wells.

John Dearlove, par. Farnham, carpenter, & Frances Slingsby, par. Whixley, by Banns, June 30, by Tho. Greenbank. Witn., Will. Benson, Joh. Farnill.

1767.

Francis Reynolds, yeoman, & Elizabeth Dybb, spr., both of Scotton, by Lic., Jun. 5, by Rob. Mitton, curate. Witn., Tho. Buckle, Joh. Briggs.

1768.

Thomas Scot, par. Aldbrough, husbandman, & Beatrice Wells, par. Farnham, spr., by Banns, Jan. 11, by Rob. Mitton. Witn., Joh. & Will. Wells.

John Gilling, par. Knaresbro', farmer, & Elizabeth Tasker, par. Farnham, spr., by Lic., by Rob. Mitton. Witn., Joh. Tasker, Joh. Briggs.

Bartholomew Smithson, par. Knaresbrough, & Ann Hardy, par. Farnham, by Banns, Dec. 5, by Rob. Mitton. Witn., Tho. Buckle, John Briggs.

Peter Burniston & Margaret Wayts, both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Dec. 27, by Rob. Mitton. Witn., Edw. Waite, Margt. Jardin.

1769.

Christopher Whitehead, par. Knaresbro', & Ann Cooper, par. Farnham, by Banns, Jan. 2, by Rob. Mitton. Witn., Joh. Cooper, Nich. Clark.

James Rea, par. Farnham, & Ann Bland, par. Ripley, by Lic., Jan. 2, by Rob. Mitton. Witn., Mary Burgess, Rob. Burges.

Jeffrey Wilkinson & Martha Askwith, both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Apr. 17, by Anth. Coates, curate. Witn., Rich. Lister, Joh. Slater.

John Slater & Annah Harrison, both of par. Farnham, by Lic., May 29, by Thos. Collins. Witn., Rob. Stephenson, Joh. Briggs.

William Paylor, par. Copgrave, & Dorothy Stuard, par. Farnham, by Banns, Jul. 11, by Anth. Coates. Witn., Elis. Scott, Joh. Briggs.

Thomas Farnill, par. Knaresbrough, & Ann Wells, par. Farnham, by Banns, Sep. 25, Rob. Mitton, minister. Witn., Will. Wells, Joh. Briggs.

John Kirby, par. Knaresbrough, & Ann Carr, par. Farnham, by Lic., Nov. 23, by Thos. Collins. Witn., Ninean Procter, Eliz. Lister.

William Hawksby, par. Knaresbrough, & Jane Vitty, par. Farnham, by Banns, Dec. 18, by Thos. Collins. Witn., Joh. Steel, Joh. Metcalf.

## 1770.

George Coates, par. Farnham, & Mary Facingam, par. Knaresbro, by Banns, Oct. 22, by Thos. Collins. Witn., Jane & Will. Parker.

Thomas Lister, par. Farnham, & Elizabeth Smith, par. Sitton, by Lic., by Thos. Collins. Witn., Eliz. Lister, Annè Pike.

Francis Stell & Dorothy Harrison, both of par. Farnham, by Lic., Nov. 17, by Thos. Collins. Witn., Rich. Lister, Joh. Slater.

## 1771.

Edward Whitaker, par. Farnham, & Ellen Vitty, par. Stanley, by Lic., Jan. 20, by Thos. Collins. Witn., Eliz. Vetty.

Thomas Stephenson & Jane Wood, both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Feb. 6, by Tho. Collins. Witn., Jos. Fawcet, Fred. Stephenson.

Thomas Brown, par. Knaresbrough, & Ellin Winn, par. Farnham, by Banns, May 20, by Thos. Collins. Pet. Matterson, Joh. Briggs.

## 1772.

Nathaniel Harper & Mary Wilkinson, both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Jan. 20, by Thos. Collins. Witn., Joh. Slater, Rich. Lister.

William Smith, par. Ripon, & Ann Burniston, par. Farnham, by Banns, Jan. 30, by Thos. Collins. Witn., John Metcalf, Will. Marshall.

William Wood & Jane Kirby, both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Sep. 12, by Thos. Collins. Witn., Will. Waite, Joh. Briggs.

Thomas Birkenshaw, par. Staveley, & Hannah Kitchin, par. Farnham, by Banns, Dec. 8, by Tho. Collins. Witn., Wm. Pullein, Thos. Poppleton.

## 1773.

William Brunton & Mary Jackson, both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Apr. 12, by Anth. Coates. Witn., Ceaser Jackson, Eliz. Jackson, Walt. Hardesty.

## 1774.

Levi Palliser & Sarah Burniston, both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Jan 6, by Thos. Collins. Witn., Rich. Lister, Will. Marshall.

William Abbah & Ann Marshall, both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Jan. 30, by Rob. Mitton. Witn., Joh. Wood, Joh. Briggs.

William Laycock & Taymer Kirby, both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Feb. 6, by Jas. Richardson, minister. Witn., Joh. Briggs, Wm. Dearlove.

Thomas Jackson, par. Marton cum Grafton, & Elizabeth Yates, par. Farnham, by Banns, May 5, by Thos. Collins. Witn., Jane Buckle, S. Fawcet.

Thomas Birch, par. Allerton cum Maliverer, & Mary Slingsby, par. Farnham, by Lic., Jul. 15, by Thos. Collins. Witn., Joh. Dearlove, Joh. Briggs.

Frederick Stephenson & Jane Buckle, both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Aug. 17, by Thos. Collins. Witn., Sarah Fawcet, Rich. Lister.

Ninean Procter & Margaret Bland, both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Sep. 12, by John Metcalfe. Witn., Rich. Lister, Tho. Farnill.

Thomas Inman & Susannah Wells, both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Nov. 24, by Thos. Collins. Witn., Rich. Lister, Wm. Watters.

Richard Gibson & Jane Gatinby, both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Dec. 10, by Thos. Collins. Witn., Denis Towlard, Tho. Benson.

Thomas Brunton & Jane Topine, both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Dec. 21, by Thos. Collins. Witn., Will. Brunton, Joh. Briggs.

1775.

Thomas Jackson, blacksmith, & Elizabeth Spink, spr., both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Aug. 23, by W. Dalla, curate of Marton. Witn., Rich. Lister, Tho. Bruneston.

1776.

Joseph Linwood, bach., & Sarah Beecroft, spr., both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Apr. 8, by Tho. Batiman. Witn., Will. Dearlove, Geo. Dawson.

Joseph Hall, par. Knaresbro', & Ann Pennington, par. Farnham, by Lic., Apr. 21, by Anth. Coates. Witn., Joh. Wood, Rich. Lister.

Robert Bruce, par. Knaresbrough, & Elizabeth Lister, par. Farnham, by Banns, June 6, by Thos. Collins. Witn., Mary & Eliz. Carr.

Samuel Wood & Jane Pennington, both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Sep. 16, by Thos. Collins. Witn., Will. Dearlove, Tho. Burniston.

1777.

William Buckle & Sarah Fawcet, both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Feb. 16, by Thos. Collins. Witn., Walt. Buckle, Rich. Lister.

Isaac Taylor, par. Knaresbrough, & Rebecca Harrison, par. Farnham, by Banns, Apr. 21, by Jno. Edmondson, curate. Witn., Joh. Slater, Joh. & Will. Taylor.

Willy Bilstrope, par. Goldsborough, & Elizabeth Johnson, par. Farnham, by Banns, June 8, by Thos. Collins. Witn., Will. Snowdon, Mary Benson.

George Dawson & Mary Steel, both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Aug. 11, by Thos. Collins. Witn., Rob. Stephenson, Isaac Akers.

William Dearlove & Jane Wardman, both of par. Farnham, by Lic., Dec. 15, by Thos. Collins. Witn., Tho. Harrison, Joh. Tasker.

1778.

William Wright & Catharine Watterson, both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Jul. 6, by Jno. Smith, curate. Witn., Rich. Lister, Joh. Johnson.

Henry Leake, par. Little Usborne, & Ann Brigs, par. Farnham, by Banns, Oct. 12, by Thos. Collins. Witn., Geo. Burniston, Rich. Lister.

John Bradley, par. Knaresbrough, & Sarah Hatfield, par. Farnham, by Banns, Nov. 25, by Jno. Smith. Witn., Joh. Wood, Rich. Lister.

## 1779.

George Johnson, par. Ripley, & Mary Akers, par. Farnham, by Banns, Jan. 6. Rich. Lister, Geo. Dawson.

Thomas Burniston & Mary Basket, both of par. Farnham, by Banns, June 7, by Jno. Smith. Witn., Edw. Leaf, Joh. Wood.

Edmund Lonsdale, par. Spofforth, & Elizabeth Buck, par. Farnham, by Banns, Sep. 19, by Jno. Smith. Witn., Tho. Buck, Rich. Lister.

William Richardson & Ann Lister, both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Dec. 13, by Anth. Coates. Witn., Tho. Lister, Will. Strickland.

William Bennet & Mary Hardy, both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Dec. 19, by Thos. Collins. Witn., Joh. Wood, Will. Strickland, Mary Ward.

## 1780.

Joseph Coggill & Mary Ward, both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Feb. 23, by Francis Barstow, minister. Witn., Will Strickland, Will. Smith.

Thomas Hoadley, husbn., & Fanny Burniston, spr., both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Apr. 16, by W. Dalla. Witn., Rich. Lister, Joh. Dawson.

Peter Brunton & Alice Dunstable, both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Apr. 17, by A. Coates. Witn., Will. Brunton, Jos. Fawcet.

George Petty & Ann Surr, both of par. Farnham, by Banns, June 12, by Thos. Collins. Witn., Mat. Nettleton, Will. Strickland.

Andrew Wilkinson & Mary Fawcet, both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Dec. 3, by Rob. Wirell, curate. Witn., Will. Buckle, Ann Fawcet, Rich. Lister.

William England, par. Castelford, & Sarah Kemp, par. Farnham, by Banns, Dec. 11, by Rob. Wirell. Witn., Joh. Naylor, Tho. Ellin, Rich. Lister.

## 1781.

Thomas Bickerdike, par. Knaresbro', & Elizabeth Bland, par. Farnham, by Banns, June 17, by Rob. Wirell. Witn., Joh. Wood, Wm. Spink, Joh. Bickerdike.

William Pratt, par. Knaresborough, & Ann Simpson, par. Farnham, by Banns, Oct. 21, by Joh. Hallewell, minister. Witn., Joh. Norfolk, Rich. Lister.

## 1782.

George Payler, par. Spofforth, & Mary Dawson, par. Farnham, by Banns, Feb. 7, by Joh. Hallewell. Witn., Tho. Johnson, Joh., Geo. & Sarah Dawson.

William Spink & Hannah Bland, both of par. Farnham, by Banns, June 18, by Joh. Hallewell, curate. Witn., Jos. Fawcet, Walt. Buckle.

Thomas Wilkinson, par. Farnham, & Elizabeth Mattson, par. Hunsingore, by Banns, Dec. 16, by Joh. Hallewell. Witn., Joh. Wood, Rich. Lister.

1783.

William Meadley & Jane Wood, both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Aug. 7, by Joh. Hallewell. Witn., Sarah Meadley, Joh. Wood, Rich. Sharper.

1784.

William Harper, par. Knaresborough, & Ann Lund, par. Farnham, by Banns, Aug. 10, by Joh. Hallewell. Witn., Hen. Calverley, Rich. Lister.

Thomas Smeeton & Mary Winterburn, par. Farnham, by Banns, Dec. 6, by Joh. Hallewell. Witn., Rich. & Mary Sharper.

Henry Haw, par. Knaresborough, & Ann Wilson, par. Farnham, by Banns, Dec. 13, by Joh. Hallewell. Witn., Joh. Metcalf, Tho. Hoadley.

1786.

John Dawson & Ann Bickerdike, both of Farnham, by Banns, Jan. 2, by Joh. Hallewell. Witn., Rich. & Geo. Dawson, Rich. Sharper.

George Bauser, par. Ripley, & Sarah Joy, par. Farnham, by Banns, Apr. 16, by Joh. Hallewell. Witn., Joh. Steell, Rich. Lister.

Richard Smeeton, par. Marton cum Grafton, & Mary Leaf, par. Farnham, by Lic., Apr. 24, by John Hallewell. Witn., Mich. Ward, Ed. Leaf.

Adam Berry, par. Farnham, a pauper, & Elizabeth Franks, par. Knaresborough, by Banns, Nov. 24, by Joh. Hallewell. Witn., Joh. Dawson, Tho. Lund.

1787.

Henry Pratt, par. Farnham, bach., & Mary Robinson, par. Allerton, Mauleverer, spr., by Banns, Mar. 19, by Joh. Hallewell. Witn., Joh. Dawson, Rich. Lister.

Robert Falkingham, par. Ripley, bach., & Mary Tanfield, par. Farnham, spr., by Banns, June 4, by Joh. Hallewell. Witn., Tho. Stephenson, Wm. Fowler.

1788.

William Simpson, par. Knaresbrough, bach., & Hannah Greaves, par. Farnham, spr., paupers, by Banns, May 5, by Joh. Hallewell. Witn., Rich. Lister.

John Dearlove, bach., & Elizabeth Buckle, spr., both of par. Farnham, by Banns, May 19, by Joh. Hallewell. Witn., Wm. Dearlove, Tho. Buckle.

Thomas Varley, bach., & Mary Stephenson, spr., both of par. Farnham, by Banns, May 28, by Joh. Hallewell. Witn., Tho. & Joh. Stephenson.

## 1789.

Jonas Huttley, widr., & Mary Close, spr., both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Jul. 27, by Sam. Clapham, vicar. Witn., Wm. Bickerdike, Elis. Barraclough, Ann Sharper.

John Proctor, bach., & Ann Fawcett, spr., both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Oct. 19, by Rob. Wirell. Witn., Chas. Howson, Joh. Stephenson.

## 1790.

[*One Entry not filled in, (signed)*] John Stehens, Ann Wells's + mark. Robt. Wirell, minister. Witnesses, Will. Smith, Tho. Buckle. Joseph Inman & Hannah Stevenson, both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Apr. 26, by Sam. Clapham. Witn., Will. Stephenson. Hugh Abel, par. Yapham, & Ellen Inman, par. Farnham, by Lic. from J. Hornby, sur., May 13, by T. Edmondson, curate. Witn., Jos. Inman, Eliz. Stephenson.

## 1791.

William Scott, par. Leeds, husbn., & Isabella Wood, par. Farnham, spr., by Banns, Feb. 7, by Jas. Hartley, officiating min. Witn., Rich. Lister.

## 1792.

George Thompson, par. Aldborough, yeoman, & Elizabeth Tasker, par. Farnham, spr., by Lic., Jan. 9, Jas. Hartley, curate. Witn., Will. Dearlove, Joh. Tasker.

Richard Briggs, farmer, & Mary Wood, spr., both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Nov. 26, by Jas. Hartley. Witn., Mat., Thomasin & Ann Wood, Tho. Hoadley.

## 1793.

Thomas Varley, mason, & Mary Jackson, spr., both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Jan. 21, by Jas. Hartley. Witn., Rich. Lister, Mich. Inman.

Thomas Robinson, husbn., & Mary Myres, spr., both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Feb. 12, by Chas. Cowper, curate. Witn., Jon. Paylor, Mary Myres, Tho. Matterson.

Matthew Wood, par. Knaresbrough, butcher, & Hannah Farnhill, par. Farnham, spr., by Banns, Nov. 25, by Jas. Hartley. Witn., Thomasin & Ann Wood, Ann Farhaell, Tho. Hoadley.

Thomas Anick husbn., & Jane Heckson, spr., both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Dec. 23, by Jas. Hartley. Witn., Joh. Wardman, Will. Dearlove.

John Hineson, husbn., & Mary Wells, spr., both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Dec. 13, by Chas. Cowper. Witn., Wm. Dearlove, Tho. Hoadley.

## 1794.

Robert Ingleson, par. Spofforth, husbn., & Hannah Joy, par. Farnham, spr., by Banns, Jan. 27, by Chas. Cowpper. Witn., Jos. & Elis. Joy.



William Hanley, husbn., & Eleanor Buck, spr., both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Feb. 24, by Jas. Hartley. Witn., Sam. Steel, Joh. Robinson, Tho. Hoadley.

Paul Elgey, husbn., & Dorothy North, wid., both of par. Farnham, by Lic., May 11, by Jas. Hartley. Witn., Mich. Broadbelt, Chris. Wright, Eliz. Farrey.

Thomas Brown, husbn., & Ann Nettleton, spr., both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Nov. 24, by Chas. Cowper. Pet. Matterson, Will. Dearlove.

1795.

John Hanson, widr., & Maudy Buckle, spr., both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Apr. 7, by Jas. Hartley.

1796.

William Swale, par. Hampsthwaite, farmer, & Jane Kitson, par. Farnham, wid., by Lic., June 1, by Sam. Clapham. Witn., Wm. Dearlove.

John Cawood, par. Knaresbro' & Mary Ingleson, par. Farnham, by Banns, June 27, by Sam. Clapham. Witn., Fran. Walker, Will. Farneill.

John Slater, par. Rothwell, & Elizabeth Joy, par. Farnham, by Lic., Aug. 20, by Sam. Clapham. Witn., Tho. Buckle.

1797.

William Fawcett & Thomasin Wood, both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Apr. 2, by Sam. Clapham. Witn., Jane Fawcet, Mary & Mat. Wood.

Thomas Fletcher, of Dog Loftus, & Frances Otter, par. Hunsingore, by Lic., Apr. 6, by Sam. Clapham. Witn., Jas. Otter, Wm. Dearlove.

1798.

George Dodsworth, par. Knaresbrough, husbn., & Mary Wood, par. Farnham, spr., by Banns, Dec. 26, by Jas. Hartley. Witn., Mat. Parker, Wm. Dearlove.

1799.

John Wilton, par. Knaresbrough, & Martha Stevenson, par. Farnham, spr., by Lic., Aug. 5, by Jas. Hartley. Witn., Isaac & John Taylor.

James White, par. Knaresbrough, husbn., & Elizabeth Ryder, par. Farnham, spr., by Banns, Aug. 26, by Jas. Hartley. Witn., Wm. Strickland, Wm. Dearlove.

1800.

James Blakey, par. Kirkbyoverblow, blacksmith, & Ann Farnhill, par. Farnham, spr., by Banns, Jan. 6, by Joh. Hallewell. Witn., Will. Farneill, Mat Wood, Grace Outhwaite, Mary Farnill, Will. Lawn.

Robert Thomas, par. Whixley, bach., & Elizabeth Shaw, par. Farnham, spr., by Banns, Dec. 15, by Joh. Hallewell. Witn., Will. Dearlove, Tho. Shaw.



## 1801.

- John Baxby Robinson, bach., & Jane Mason, both of par. Farnham, by Lic., Oct. 4, by Joh. Hallewell. Witn., Joh. Raper, Will. Dearlove.
- John Pennington, par. Knaresborough, bach., & Jane Akers, par. Farnham, spr., by Banns, Oct. 19, by Joh. Hallewell. Will. Tireman, Solm. Barker, Wil. Dearlove.
- John Wharf, bach., & Sarah Jackson, spr., both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Nov. 9, by Joh. Hallewell. Witn., Fred. & Jos. Stephenson.

## 1802.

- Thomas Bruce, par. Knaresbrough, & Mary Horner, wid., par. Farnham, by Banns, Feb. 25, by Joh. Hartley, minister. Witn., Will. & Rich. Dearlove.
- James Harrison & Mary Fligg, both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Sep. 27, by Joh. Hallewell. Witn., Joh. Farrer, Will. Dearlove,

## 1803.

- John Know, par. Ripon, & Hannah Wood, par. Farnham, by Banns, Jan. 3, by Joh. Hallewell. Witn., Sarah Keighley, Tho. Ingle.
- William Lazenby, bach., & Christian Wright, spr., both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Oct. 3, by Joh. Hallewell. Witn., Wm. Dearlove, Joh. Stepenson.

## 1804.

- William Marshall & Ann Baley, both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Mar. 28, by Joh. Hallewell. Witn., Joh. Johnson, Mary Mudson.
- William Potter, par. Knaresborough, & Elizabeth Shann, par. Farnham, by Banns, June 18, by Fran. Jennings, minister. Witn., Andr. Poulter, Joh. Shann.
- Benjamin Richardson & Phœby Reynolds, both of par. Farnham, by Lic., Jul. 2, by Joh. Hallewell. Witn., Fran. Reynard, Will. Farneill.
- John Dearlove, widr., & Ann Acres, spr., both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Nov. 21, by Joh. Hallewell. Witn., Will. Dearlove.
- George Carter & Sarah Corker, both of Scotton, par. Farnham, by Banns, Dec. 24, by Joh. Hallewell. Witn., Tho. Hanson, Wm. Dearlove.

## 1805.

- George Athea, par. Aldborough, bach., & Elizabeth Wetherill, par. Farnham, spr., by Lic., Jan. 15, by Joh. Hallewell. Witn., Will. Dearlove, Joh. Dawson.
- Thomas Outhwait, par. Knaresborough, & Jane Pullen, par. Farnham, by Banns, Nov. 25, by Joh. Hallewell. Witn., Tho. Hustwit, Mat. Outhwaite.
- John Webster, par. Farnham, bach., & Hannah Chapman, par. Spofforth, spr., by Banns, Dec. 30, by Joh. Hallewelle. Witn., Will. Dearlove.

1806.

George Barker, par. Sessay, bach., & Mary Meadley, par. Farnham, spr., by Lic., May 5, by Joh. Hallewell. Witn., Sam. Sharper, Wm. Johnson.

Thomas Buck, par. Knaresbro', labourer, & Sarah Holmes, par. Farnham, spr., by Banns, Oct. 14, by Rich. Hartley. Witn., Rich. Bramley, Wm. Dearlove.

Thomas Ham, par. Knaresbro', labourer, & Mary Hearth, par. Farnham, spr., by Banns, Oct. 27, by Jos. Acomb. Witn., Jos. Silversides, Will. Dale.

1807.

Walter Fawcet, bach., & Dorothy Pennington, wid., both of par. Farnham, by Lic., Jul. 19, by John Hallewell. Witn., Will. Dearlove.

Richard Dearlove & Hannah Matterson, both of par. Farnham, by Lic., Oct. 11, by Joh. Hallewell. Witn., Wm. Dearlove, Pet. Matterson.

George Anderson bach., & Ann Brown, spr., both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Oct. 18, by Joh. Hallewell. Witn., Sus. Johnson, Jane Foster, Will North.

John Pocklington, par. Knaresborough, widr., & Mary Harrison, par. Farnham, spr., by Banns, Nov. 5, by Joh. Hallewell. Witn., Joh. Johnson, Tho. Lofthous, Mat. Parker, Joh. Moorley

James Ward & Ann Brunton, both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Dec. 22, by Joh. Hartley, Minis. Witn., Pet. Brunton, Elizabeth Buckle.

1808.

Thomas Hanson, bach., & Mary Lister, spr., both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Aug. 8, by Joh. Hallewell. Rob. Hanson, Will. Dearlove.

Richard Sharper, bach., & Jane Fawcet, spr., both of par. Farnham, by Lic., Dec. 14, by Joh. Hallewell. Witn., Sar. Wilkinson, Will. Fawcett.

1809.

John Morley, par. Knaresborough, bach., & Sarah Leemin, par. Farnham, spr., by Banns, Aug. 21, by Joh. Hallewell. Witn., Chas. Learmas, Mary Wilkinson.

James Kilvington, par. Hunsingore, blacksmith, & Jane Imeson, par. Farnham, spr., by Banns, Nov. 21, by Joh. Hallewell. Witn., Mich. Parker, Will. Dale.

1810.

William Sharper, bach., & Ann Meadley, spr., both of par. Farnham, by Lic., May 19, by Joh. Hallewell. Witn., Sam. Sharper, Han. Meadley, Geo. Barker.

Thomas Dunwell, bach., & Mary Simpson, spr., both of par. Farnham, by Banns, June 11, by Joh. Hallewell. Witn., Will. Simpson, Ann Ingham.

Henry Spink, bach., & Jane Joy, spr., both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Aug. 2, by Joh. Hallewell. Witn., Will. Robinson, Tho. Brunton.

Robert Farnill, bach., & Elizabeth Buckle, spr., both of par. Farnham, by Lic., Sep. 8, by Joh. Hallewell. Witn., Sar. Wilkinson, Sus. Johnson, Will. Barker, Sim. Wilkinson.

Richard Joy, bach., & Eleanor Robinson, spr., both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Oct. 13, by Joh. Hallewell. Witn., Rog. Lund, Wm. Robinson.

## 1811.

William North, bach., & Ann Squire, spr., both of par. Farnham, by Lic., June 3, by Joh. Hallewell. Witn., Ellen Lund, Wm. Wheelhouse, Wm. Squire.

John Speight, par. Knaresborough, & Jane Joy, par. Farnham, by Banns, Jul. 13, by Joh. Hallewell. Witn., Rob. Joy, Wm. Dearlove.

Robert Joy, bach., & Jane Foster, spr., both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Jul. 22, by Joh. Hallewell. Witn., Will. North, Ann Jackson, Paul Elgey.

## 1812.

Jno. Kay, par. Little Ouseburn, widr., & Sarah North, par. Farnham, spr., by Banns, May 5, by Joh. Hallewell. Witn., Will. North, Ann Jackson, Paul Elgey.

Joshua Jackson, par. South Stainley, bach., & Elizabeth Robinson, par. Farnham, wid., by Banns, May 19, by Joh. Hallewell. Witn., Fran. Jackson, David Briggs.

William Robinson & Mary Joy, both of par. Farnham, by banns, Jul. 13, by Joh. Hallewell. Witn., Joh. Farrer, Tho. Brunton, Will. Spink.

## 1814.

Thomas Wood and Ann Jackson, both of par. Farnham, by Banns, Nov. 29, Joh. Hallewell, Min. Jno. Mason, Margt. Garbut, Will. North, Paul Elgey. [*This entry is erased.*]

*On the fly leaf, facing the title page.*

Memorandum made Feb. 22d, 1799, Robert Harvey, Esqr., and Elizabeth Bickerdike were married at Wigan in Lancashire.

## VOLUME III.

## BAPTISMS, 1765—1812.

1765.

- July 12, John son of Thomas Tinsdale.  
 Aug. 25, Sarah daughter of Phillip Dixson of Scotton.  
 Sep. 15, William son of John Wells of Farnham.  
 Oct. 6, Isabella the daughter of Robert Duffill of Farnham.  
 Oct. 19, Jacob the son of Ninian Procter of Scotton.  
 Nov. 9, Mary the daughter of Francis Stephenson of Scotton.  
 Dec. 28, Ann the daughter of Thomas Ills of Scotton.

1766.

- Jan. 3d, Ann the daughter of William Harrison of Farnham.  
 Feb. 14, Ellizabeth the daughter of Henery Cartwright of Farnham.  
 Mar. the 3d, Hannah the daughter of William Dearlove of Farnham.  
 Mar. the 10, Richard the son of Richard Skobut of Farnham.  
 Mar. 23d, Ellin the daughter of Joseph Cowgill of Farnham.  
 Aprill the 6, Ann the daughter of John Outhwatt of Farnham.  
 May the 18, Mary the daughter of Tobius Steell.  
 May the 25, Mary the daughter of Henery Parker of Fer'by.  
 May the 25, Frances the of Tobius Robinson [*sic*].  
 July the 1, Ann the daughter of Thomas Johnson.  
 Aug. 31, Ann the daughter of William Stell of Scotton.  
 Sep. the 26, Ellizabeth daughter Tho. Buckall.  
 Oct. ye 30, John the son of George Wood.  
 Nov. the 7, Robert and Simon the sons of Simon Fawset of Scotton.  
 Nov. the 24, Benjamjan the son of William Beck of Scotton.  
 Nov. the 27, William the son of Robert Douffill of Farnham.

1767.

- Jan. the 2d, Amos the son of Thomas Ills of Scotton.  
 Jan. the 6, Mary the daughter of Richard Sharper of Ferinsby.  
 Mar. the 14, Cristifer the son of Edward Leafe of Law Hall.  
 Mar. the 15, Ann the daughter of John Wells of Farnham.  
 May the 24, Sarah the Daughter of John Wood of Farnham.  
 June the 5th, John the son of John Wardman of Farnham.  
 June 21, Hannah daughter of William Harrison.  
 July 25, Thomison Bayle Habbah the daughter of Thomas Habbah.  
 Aug. 14, John the son of Amos Procter, Scotton.  
 Sep. 6, Ann the daughter of Matha Engelson of Scotton.  
 Oct. ye 8, William the son of Phillip Dickson of Scotton.  
 Oct. ye 24, Mary the daughter of Joseph Fawset of Scotton.  
 Nov. 25, Mary dau. of Gorge and Margret Morile [*entered page 4*].

Nov. the 27, Ann the daughter of Thomas Smithson.  
 Nov. the 27, Jane daughter of Thomas Tinslay.  
 Dec. 28, Ann [&?] Sarah daughters of Frances Stephenson, Scotton.

1768.

Jan. the 17, John the son of James Oman of Scotton.  
 April the 4, Ann the daughter of Henery Cartright of Farnham.  
 Apr. 5th, Ellisabeth and Tibbe daus. of Tobias Robison, Farnham.  
 April the 8, Thomas the son of Ninian Procter of Scotton.  
 June 26, Gorge the son of Thomas Stell of Farnham.  
 July the 10, David the son and Jane the daughter, twins of David Akers of Ferinsby.  
 July the 10, Jane the daughter of John Burniston of Ferinsby.  
 July the 12, Richard the son of Richard Sharper of Ferinsby.  
 Sep. the 25, John Weels son of John Weels of Farnham.  
 Sep. 25, William the son of William Steell of Scotton.  
 Oct. the 8, Mary the daughter of William Spinke of Scotton.  
 Nov. the 24, Ann the daughter of Robert Dufell of Farnham.  
 Dec. the 9, Joseph the son of William Dearlove of Farnham.  
 Dec. 29, Magdalen the daughter of Thomas Buckell.

1769.

Jan. the 6 day, Sarah the daughter of Richard Skoebut.  
 Feb. the 19, William the son of Henery Parker, Ferinsby.  
 March the 12, Mary the daughter of William Beke of Scotton.  
 April 2d, Mary the daughter of John Carr of Walkingam.  
 April the 30, Mary the daughter [*blank*].  
 May the 15, Richard the son of Richard Gibson of Arkin Dale.  
 June the 10, Cristefer the son of Edward Leafe of Lowhall.  
 July the 7, Jane the daughter of John Wardman of Farnham.  
 Aug. the 12, Joseph the son of Joseph Cowgill of Farnham.  
 Aug. the 13, Rahell the daughter of John Marshall of Scotton.  
 Oct. the 16, William the son of Simon Fawset of Scotton.  
 Oct. the 21, Ellizabeth the daughter of John Tasker of Farnham.  
 Nov. the 26, Mary the daughter of Robert Eingelson of Scotton.  
 Nov. the 19, Benjamin the son of John Wood of Farnham.

1770.

Jenuary the 6, Ellizabeth the daughter of John Cooper of Scotton.  
 Jenuary the 20, Ellizabeth the daughter of William Spinke, Scotton.  
 Feb. the 5th, Rebeckah dau. of Farnceas Stephenson of Scotton.  
 Febury the 23d, John the son of Thomas Farnill of Farnham.  
 March the 23d, Ellizabeth daughter of Thomas Tinslay, Farnham.  
 April the 15, Mary the daughter of Gorge Morill of Arkindale.  
 Aprill th 16, Thomas the son of Jefferay Wilkinson of Scotton.  
 Aprill the 20, John son of John and Hannah Slater of Scotton.  
 April the 20, William the son of Jams Oman of Scotton.  
 Thomas the son of Thomas Lister of Scotton born the 17 of June.  
 July the 8, John the son of John Burniston.  
 July the 12, Ellizabeth the doughter of Richard Sharper of Ferinsby.

Aug. 24, Hannah the daughter of Henery Cartwright of Farnham.  
Oct. the 7, Gorge the son of Gorge Wood of Scotton.  
Oct. the 19, Ellisabeth the daughter of Thomas Smithson, Ferinsby.  
Oct. the 2d, Ann the daughter of Richard Scobut of Farnham.  
Dec. the 27, Walter the son of Joseph Fawset of Scotton.

1771.

Febuary the 3d, Thomas the son of William Steel of Scotton.  
Febuary the 17, Gorge the son of John Wells of Farnham.  
Febury the 24, Ruth the daughter of Joseph Cowgill of Farnham.  
Aprill the 1, Robert the son of John Tasker, Farnham.  
Aprill the 2d, Beathtrixs daughter of Thomas Bukall of Scotton.  
Aprill the 5, Mary the daughter of Thomas Stephenson of Scotton.  
April the 2d, Sarah the Daughter of Petter Matterson of Farnham.  
Aug. the 11, Thomas the [son] of William Beke of Scotton.  
Sep. the 28, William the son of John Wardman of Farnham.  
Nov. the 24, Sarah the daughter of Robert Engelson of Scotton.

1772.

Jenuary the 19, Margreat the daughter of Gorge Morel, Arkindale.  
April the 20, Hanah the daughter of Jeffray Wilkinson of Scotton.  
April the 21, Hanah the daughter of Thomas Farnill of Scotton.  
May the 17, Bellay the daughter of John Wood of Farnham.  
May the 22d, William the son of William Smith of Rippon.  
June the 8, William the son of Tobias Robinson.  
June the 12, Ellizabeth the daughter of Simon Fawset of Scotton.  
June the 14, Robert the son of Frances Stehenson of Scotton.  
Oct. the 4, William the son of Thomas Tinslay of Farnham.  
Oct. the 19, Ann the daughter of Richard Sharper of Firrensby.  
Oct. the 24, Joseph the son of Joseph Fawset of Scotton.  
Oct. the 31, Gorge Wyss the son of Thomas Wyss of Farnham.  
Dec. the 12, Ellizabeth the daughter of Edward Leaf.  
Dec. the 25, Elinor dau. of William & Jann Wood of Scotton.

1773.

Jenuary the 8, Ann the daughter of John Tasker of Farnham.  
Jenuary the 30, Robert the son of Thomas Stehenson of Scotton.  
April the 12, Jeffery the son of Jeffery Wilkinson of Scotton.  
April 25, Abraham the son of Thomas Johnson of Firinsby.  
April the —, Mary the daughter of Richard Cass of Farnham.  
May the 23d, Richard the son of Joseph Cowgill of Farnham.  
May the 23d, John the son of Thomas Lister of Scotton.  
Agust the 1, Sarah the daughter of William Spink of Scotton.  
Agust the 13, Jann dau. of Henery and Mary Cartwright, Farnham.  
Oct. the 31, Richard the son of John Ettson of Farnham.  
Dec. the 31, Thomas the son of John Wardman of Farnham.

1774.

Jenuary the 1, Mattha the son of Gorge Wood of Scotton.  
Jenury 29, Izabell the daughter of Tobias Robinson of Farnham.  
Febuary 13, Joseph the son of William Beke of Scotton.

February 20, John the son of William Smith of Scotton.  
 May the 8, John the son of William Steell of Scotton.  
 June the 26, Dortty the daughter of Thomas Smithson of Firrensby.  
 July the 17, Robert the son of Robert Engelson of Scotton.  
 July 31, William the son of Thomas and Ann Farnill.  
 August 14, William the son of John Wood of Farnham.  
 Sep. the 12, Samwell the son of Gorge Webster of Brearton.  
 Sep. —, Sarah dau. of Thomas Anderson of Arkindall Loftas.  
 Sep. the 17, Cristefer the son of James Oman of Scotton.  
 Oct. 31, Jane dau. of Richard [and] Elizabeth Sharper of Ferensby.  
 Dec. the 18, John the son of Thomas and Jane Stehenson, Scotton.

## 1775.

Jenuary the 1, Margreat the daughter of Leviy Palliser of Farnham.  
 February the 5th, Hanah the dau. of Joseph Joy, Preston Bottom.  
 March the 10, John the son of John Tasker of Farnham.  
 March the 12, Hanah the daughter of William Dixson of Farnham.  
 April the 30, Walter the son of Simon Fawset of Scotton.  
 May the 13, William the son of William Marshall of Firinsby.  
 June the 8, Nancy the daughter of Edward Leaf, of Lawhall.  
 Sep. 22, Hennrey Cartrit the son of Hennerey Cartrit of Farnham.  
 Sep. 8, Joseph son of John Slater and Haneh of Scotton.  
 Walter son of Fredrick and Jane Stephenson Oct. 29th.  
 Ann dau. of Tho. and Susana Inman of Scotton Nov. 26th.  
 Dec. 2, John Baxby son of Tobitt and Elizabeth Robinson.  
 Dec. 17, Frances dau. of Tho. and Jane Burton, Walkingam Warran.  
 Dec. 28th, Mary dau. of Will. and Mary Spink of Scotton.  
 Dec. 28th, Alice daughter of Thos. and Alice Wood of Scotton.

## 1776.

Hannah daughter of William Pepper and Ann of Farnham Jan. 7.  
 Ann dau. of John Tedson [?Eteson] & Ann of Farnham Jan. 14th.  
 John son of William and Mary Brunton of Scotton Jan. 14th.  
 Ann daughter of John & Ann Johnson of Farnham Jan. 21st.  
 Walter son of Joseph and Rebaca Fawcett of Scotton Feb. 19th.  
 Sarah dau. of Thos. and Elizabeth Lister of Scotton Mar. 17th.  
 William son of Thos. and Margrett Wise of Farnham Mar. 31st.  
 Nancy the daughter of Thos. and Ann Farnill of Scotton Apr. 7th.  
 Robert the son of Thos. and Mary Tindill of Farnham Apr. 28th.  
 John s. Ninean Procter, younger, and Margrett, Scotton, May 26th.  
 Ann the dau. of Will. and Ann Smith, Scotton, May 26th.  
 Levie the son of Levie and Sarah Paliser of Farnham Aug. 9th.  
 Mary daughter of Wm. and Jane Wood of Scotton Aug. the 5th.  
 Elizabeth dau. of William and Jane Marshall, Ferrinsby, Sep. 15.  
 Elizabeth dau. of Joseph and Izabela Joy, Preston Bottom, Oct. 25.  
 William son of William and Mary Dixon Dec. 5th, Farnham.  
 Matthew son of John and Mary Wood of Farnham Dec. 22.

## 1777.

Margaret dau. of Rich. and Elizabeth Sharper, Ferinsby Feb. 11th.



Elizabeth dau. of Jeffrey and Martha Wilkison, Scotton, Apr. 21th.  
 Robert the son of Roger and Ann Lund May 18th.  
 John the son of George and Mary Coats of Scotton May 23rd.  
 James the son of James Omann and Mary of Scotton May 23d.  
 William son of William and Sarah Shutt of Scotton Jul. 6th.  
 Elinor dau. of William & Sarah Buckle of Scotton Aug. 23d.  
 Richard son of John and Ann Tasker of Farnham Aug. 25th.  
 Elinnor dau. of Thos. and Jane Stephenson of Scotton Oct. 26th.  
 Martha dau. of Francis and Sarah Stephenson, Scotton, Nov. 2d.  
 Elizabeth dau. of William and Jane Marshall, Ferrensbys, Dec. 28.

1778.

Hannah dau. of Tobias and Elizabeth Robison, Farnham, Feb. 22d.  
 Jane daughter of Simon Fawcett Jan. 27.  
 George son of George and Mary Dawson of Ferrensbys Apr. 19th.  
 Sarah dau. of Thomas and Mary Tindill of Farnham Apr. 19th.  
 William s. of William and Ann Simpson, Arkindale Loftus, Mar. 23.  
 Nancy dau. of William and Ann Pepper of Farnham May 24th.  
 George son of Levie and Sarah Paliser of Farnham Jun. 14th.  
 Mary Inman, Scotton, Aug. 2d, d. of Thomas and Sushannah Inman.  
 Mary dau. of Jeffrey and Martha Wilkinson of Scotton Aug. 2.  
 Thomas son of Thos. and Ann Farnell of Scotton Nov. the 8.  
 Hannah daughter of Joseph and Rebecca Fawcett Nov. ye 18th.  
 John son of Robert and Elizabeth Bruce of Scotton Nov. 29th.  
 Hanah daughter of William and Ann Smith of Scotton Dec. ye 27.

1779.

John son of John and Mary Stubbs of Ferensby Jan. 1st.  
 Joseph son of Joseph and Isabel Joy of Preston Bottom Jan. 8th.  
 Samuel Deighton Sharper son of Richard and Elizabeth Sharper  
 Feb. the 28, of Ferinsby.  
 Dinah dau. of Roger and Ann Lund of Farnham March the 21st.  
 Jane daughter of George and Mary Coats April the 25, of Scotton.  
 Barbara daughter of Elizabeth Carr of Scotton July the 18th.  
 George son of William and Jane Marshall of Ferensby Sep. the 26th.  
 Thomas son of Thomas and Ann Farnell of Scotton Oct. 29th.  
 Simon son of William and Sarah Buckle of Scotton Oct. 31st.  
 Hannah dau. of John and Mary Wood of Farnham Nov. the 25.  
 Richard son of George and Mary Dawson of Ferensby Nov. ye 28.  
 Mary the dau. of John and Ann Iteson of Farnham Dec. the 12.

1780.

Edward son of Thomas and Jane Stephenson of Scotton Jan. 2d.  
 Mary daughter of Sarah Palliser of Farnham Feb. the 6th.  
 Thomas son of John and Joan Jackson of Scotton born April 8th.  
 Fredrick son of Francis and Sarah Stephenson of Scotton May 14.  
 John son of Jonas and Ann Huttley of Ferensby Jul. ye 9th.  
 Nancy dau. of William and Mary Brunton of Scotton Jul. 23.  
 Richard son of William and Jane Dearlove of Farnham Aug. 11th.  
 Hanna dau. of John and Hannah Slater of Scotton Aug. the 20th.



Hannah dau. of William and Jane Wood of Scotton Aug. ye 24.  
 Frederick son of Frederick and Jane Stephenson, Scotton, Sep. 17th.  
 Hannah dau. of Thomas and Elizabeth Lister Oct. the 15th.  
 John son of John and Ann Procter of Scotton Oct. 29th.  
 Francis dau. of Thomas and Fanney Hoadley of Farnham Oct. 29.  
 Mary dau. of Christopher and Ann Gatie of Farnham Nov. 12th.  
 John son of William and Mary Bennett of Farnham Nov. ye 23rd.  
 Rose dau. of William and Ann Smith of Scotton Dec. ye 14th.

## 1781.

William son of George and Ann Pettey of Farnham Feb. ye 4th.  
 Thomas son of William and Jane Marshall of Ferensby Feb. 11.  
 Hannah dau. of Thomas and Mary Tinslay of Farnham Mar. 18th.  
 Mary the daughter of William and Jane Strickland of Farnham,  
 born Feb. ye 4, baptized April ye 1st.  
 John son of George and Mary Dawson of Ferensby May 13.  
 Hannah dau. of John and Ann Stockdale of Farnham May ye 13.  
 John son of John and Ann Johnson of Farnham May ye 27th.  
 Michael s. of Joseph and Isabel Joy, Preston Bottom, born May 30.  
 James son of Joseph and Mary Coghill of Farnham May ye 17.  
 Peter son of Peter and Alice Brunton of Scotton Jul. ye 10th.  
 Ruth dau. of Roger and Ann Lund of Farnham Jul. ye 15th.  
 Elizabeth dau. of Thomas and Jane Brunton of Scotton Jul. ye 16th.  
 James son of Andrew and Mary Wilkinson of Scotton Jul. 26th.  
 Sarah dau. of James and Mary Stockdale of Farnham Sep. 11th.  
 John son of Joseph and Rebecca Fawcet of Scotton born Sep. 22d.  
 William son of Thomas and Sushanah Inman, Scotton, born Sep. 23.  
 George son of William and Mary Burniston, Farnham, born Oct. 11.  
 Mary d. of William and Elizabeth Fowler, Scotton, born Nov. 18th.  
 Mary d. of William and Ann Simpson, Arkindaleloftos, born Nov. 19.  
 Ann dau. of Thomas and Fanny Hoadley, Farnham, born Dec. 17th.  
 Sarah dau. of John and Ann Kirby of Scotton born Dec. the 22.

## 1782.

Elizabeth d. of William and Mary Benett, Farnham, born Jan. 9th.  
 Sarah dau. of William and Sarah Buckle of Scotton born Jan. 18th.  
 George son of William and Ann Smith of Scotton born Jan. 31st.  
 Thomas the son of Thomas and Elizabeth Bickerdike of Scotton  
 born Jan. the 28th.  
 William son of William and Tamar Laycocke, Scotton, born Feb. 18.  
 Fanney dau. of James and Mary Olman of Scotton born March 1st.  
 Catherine dau. of George and Ann Petty, Farnham, born Mar. 25th.  
 Dinah dau. of John and Mary Wood of Farnham born Apr. 30th.  
 Andrew son of Andrew and Mary Wilkinson, Scotton, born May 16.  
 Margaret and Mary daughters of Thomas and Ann Farnell of  
 Scotton, born the 23d day of May.  
 Rebecca dau. of William and Mary Brunton, Scotton, born June 14.  
 Mary dau. of Joanas and Ann Hutley of Ferensby born June 28th.  
 Mary dau. of William and Hannah Spink of Scotton born Oct. 19th.  
 Fanney dau. of John and Mary Wells of Farnham born Oct. 20th.

William s. Richard and Elizabeth Sharper, Ferensby, born Oct. 13.  
William s. of George and Mary Dawson, Ferensby, born Nov. 13th.

1783.

Edward and Francis sons of Francis and Sarah Stephenson, of  
Scotton Jan. the 15th.

James son of John and Ann Stockdale of Farnham March ye 3d.  
Jane dau. of William and Jane Strickland of Farnham May 11th.  
Ann dau. of William and Jane Marshal of Ferensby May ye 25th.  
Ann dau. of Joseph and Isabel Joy of Preston Bottom May 29th.  
Joseph son of Joseph and Mary Coghill of Farnham Jun. 27th.  
James son of James and Jane Robison of Scotton Jun. ye 28th.  
William son of Thomas and Elizabeth Wilkinson of Scotton Sep. 8.  
Ann dau. of George and Ann Petty of Farnham Sep. 14th.  
Mary dau. of John and Sarah Weatherill of Farnham Oct. 19th.  
William son of William and Mary Bennet of Farnham Nov. the 2d.  
William son of John & Ann Johnson of Farnham Nov. 16th.  
Isabella illeg. dau. of Jane Lupton of Scotton Nov. ye 30th.

1784.

Thomas son of Thomas and Sussannah Inman of Scotton Feb. 22d.  
Thomas son of Thomas and Fanney Hoadley of Farnham Mar. 14.  
William son of Jonas and Ann Hutley of Ferensby, chris. May 9th.  
Rosebela dau. of William and Ann Smith of Scotton Jul. 11th.  
Ann dau. of Peter and Ann Brunton of Scotton Jul. 18th.  
Simon son of Joseph and Rebecca Fawcet of Scotton Sep. 9th.  
William son of William and Hannah Spink, christened Sep. 19th.  
Elizabeth dau. of William and Sarah Buckle of Scotton Sep. 2d.  
John son of Ann Bickerdike of Ferensby Sep. ye 17th.

Received Duty thus, Geo. Cooper, Depty. Collector.

Elizabeth dau. of Thomas & Ann Farnell of Scotton Oct. 25.  
John son of John and Mary Taylor Dec. the 13th.  
Margaret dau. of John and Mary Wells of Farnham Dec. ye 25.

1785.

John son of John and Ann Stockdale of Farnham Jan. ye 26th.  
Simon son of Andrew and Mary Wilkinson of Scotton April ye 2d.  
John son of William and Dorothy North of Farnham, christened  
April 17, baptized at Arkendale and paid for.  
Sisile dau. of John and Dorothy Wood of Farnham May ye 8th.  
Jane dau. of William and Jane Marshall of Ferensby May 15th.  
Sarah dau. of John and Elizabeth Briggs of Farnham June 6.  
James Harrison Slater son of John and Hanna Slater of Scotton  
was born July and baptized 15th.  
Christopher son of George and Ann Pettey of Farnham Jul. 26th.  
William son of William and Ann Harper of Farnham Oct. the 23d.

1786.

Stephen Thomas s. of Thomas and Jane Brunton, Scotton, Jan. 6th.  
Elizabeth dau. of John and Sarah Wetherell Jan. the 9th.  
Isaac son of John and Ann Johnson April 16th.

Charles and Mary son and daughter of Charles and Mary Fletcher of Farnham April 16th.

William son of Thomas and Fanney Hoadley of Farnham Apr. 30th.

Robert son of Joseph and Izabell Joy of Preston Bottom May 5th.

Edward son of Edward and Mary Simpson, Ferinsby, chris. May 21.

Hannah dau. of James and Jane Robinson of Scotton May 12th.

George son of William and Mary Bennet, Farnham, priv., Jun. 4.

William son of William North, Farnham, priv., June 25th.

Henry son of William and Hannah Spink, priv., Jul. 2d, of Scotton.

William son of John and Ann Stockdale of Farnham Aug. 20th.

Benjamin Dawson son of George and Mary of Fernby, born Nov. 3d, and bap. Dec. 25th.

William son of John and Mary Taylor of Scotton, priv., Oct. 27.

1787.

John son of John and Ann Dawson of Ferinsby Jan. 14th.

Elizabeth dau. of William and Ann Smith of Scotton March 4th.

Sarah dau. of Jonas and Ann Hutley of Ferinsby, priv., Jan. 21.

Mary dau. of William and Ann Marshall of Ferinsby Apr. 30th.

Robert son of Thomas and Ann Farnell of Scotton Apr. 22d.

William son of William and Jane Strickland of Farnham May 6th.

James son of Joseph and Rebecca Fawcet of Scotton, priv., Jul. 1.

Joseph son of Andrew and Mary Wilkinson of Scotton, priv., Jul. 15.

William son of William and Sarah Buckle of Scotton Jul. 29th.

Maigaret dau. of John and Dorothy Wood, Farnham, priv., Aug. 5.

John son of George and Ann Petty, paupers, Aug. 19th.

George son of William and Dorothy North of Farnham Oct. 14th.

Ann dau. of Adam and Elizabeth Burry, Farnham, priv., Nov. 11th.

1788.

Mary dau. of John and Ann Bruce of Farnesby Mar. 2d.

Mary dau. of William and Mary Bennet of Farnham May 25th.

Fanny dau. of Thomas and Fanny Hoadley of Farnham May 26th.

Joseph son of William and Hannah Spink of Scotton born Aug. 31st.

Thomas son of William and Jane Strickland, Farnham, born Sep. 5.

James son of George and Mary Dawson of Ferinsby born Sep. 9th.

Ellin dau. of Charles and Mary Fletcher, Farnham, born Nov. 26th.

Mary daughter of Edward and Mary Leafe of Lawhall, born Oct. the 11th and privately christned Dec. ye 5th.

Ellin dau. of Charles and Mary Fletcher of Farnham Nov. 26th.

Richard son of John and Ann Dawson of Ferinsby born Dec. 29th.

1789.

Sarah dau. of William and Dorothy North of Farnham Jan. 20th.

John son of John and Sarah Wetherell of Farnham born Feb. 20th.

William s. of John and Elizabeth Dearlove, Farnham, born Feb. 27.

Mary dau. of John and Elizabeth Bartlove, Farnham, born Apr. 15.

Hannah dau. of William and Jane Marshall, Ferinsby, born May 8.

Thomas son of Adam and Elizabeth Burry, Farnham, born May 15.

Sarah daughter of Andrew and Mary Wilkinson of Scotton, born

July the 16 and privately christned Sept. ye 18th.

Grace daughter of James and Grace Murray, born Nov. 4th 1785, & bap. Dec. 9th 1785. Vide Th. Wilson in Register of Heavitree, Devon.

Euphemia daughter of James and Grace Murray, born Jan. 12th and bap. March 11th 1788. Vide Ths. Wilson in Register of Croydon, Surry.

Alexander son of James and Grace Murray, born the 11th of Sep. and bap. the 28th 1789. See Belfreys, York.

Thomas son of Thomas and Alice Brunton of Scotton Nov. 10th. Mary dau. of John and Ann Stockdale of Farnham Nov. 28th.

## 1790.

Walter son of William and Sarah Buckle of Scotton Jan. 20th.

Robert son of Edward and Mary Simpson of Ferinsby Mar. 8th.

Rachel dau. of Joseph and Hannah Spink of Scotton April 4th.

Mary dau. of Thomas and Hannah Hoadley of Farnham April 8th.

Edward son of Edward and Mary Leaf of Lowhall March 18th.

William son of William and Rachell Fawcet of Scotton March 31st.

Sushanna dau. of John and Jane Johnson of Farnham June 20th.

Isabel dau. of Thomas and Ann Farnell of Scotton June 20th.

Sep. 5, John son of John Dearlove.

Thomas son of Thomas and Mary Lund of Farnham Oct. 3d.

Oct. 20th, Eliz. daugh. of Wm. Spink.

Oct. 24th, Samuel son of George Dawson.

Dec. 12th, Hannah daughter of Wm. Bennet, Fernsby, pauper.

## 1791.

Jan. 9th, Sarah dau. of John and Sarah Wetheril of Farnham.

Ann dau. of Charles and Mary Fletcher of Farnham Mar. 1.

Jane dau. of Joseph and Izabell Joy of Prestonbottom Jul. 24th.

Sarah dau. of William and Ann Marshall of Ferinsby Sep. 4th.

Ellin dau. of Thomas and Ellin Buckle of Scotton Sep. 24th.

William son of William and Ann Smith of Farnham Sep. 25th.

Mary dau. of Thomas and Mary Varley of Scotton Sep. 25th.

Mary dau. of Adam and Elizabeth Berry of Farnham Sep. 4th.

Jas. Hartley, curate.

Ann dau. of John and Mary Taylor of Scotton Oct. 30th.

Nov. 15th, Elleanor daughter of Edward Leaf, Low Hall.

## 1792.

Jan. 20th (?), Sarah daughter of George Dawson, Ferensby.

James son of Andrew Wilkinson & Mary of Scotton Jan. 22d.

Jonathan son of James and Jane Robinson Jan. 22d.

Hannah dau. of John and Elizabeth Dearlove, Farnham, Apr. 10th.

Fannee dau. of Thomas and Fannee Hoadley of Farnham Apr. 10th.

John son of John and Ann Procter of Scotton Apr. ye [blank].

Henry son of Henry and Mary Pratt of Farnham May 20th.

Mary dau. of George and Elizabeth Thompson, Farnham, June 5th.

Hannah dau. of John and Jane Johnson of Farnham Jul. 15.

Ann dau. of John and Ann Stephenson Oct. the 14th.

Elizabeth Topham of Scotton Oct. 17th.

Joseph son of Joseph and Hannah Spink of Scotton Aug. 17th.  
 Thomas son of William and Sarah Buckle of Scotton Oct. 5th.  
 John s. of Robert & Mary Falkingham, Preston Bottom, Dec. 30th.

## 1793.

June 23d, Maria & Dinah illeg. daus. of Elizabeth Rumfit, Farnham.  
 Jul. 21st. Mary daughter of Tho. Buckle of Scotton.  
 Aug. 25th, John son of Jno. Hanson, Scotton.  
 Nov. 24th, John son of William Burniston of Farnham.  
 Nov. 24, George son of John Wetherel, pauper.  
 Dec. 8, Richard son of Adam Bury, porper.  
 Dec. 8, William son of Edward Simson, pouper.  
 Dec. the 22d, Elesabeth doter Frances Steel of Scotton.  
 Dec. the 22d, Mary doter of Thomas Robinson, Far.  
 Dec. 29th, Richard son of Richard Briggs of Scotton.

## 1794.

Jan. 12th, John son of John Palor of Farnham.  
 Jan. 12th, Jane daughter of John Johnson, pauper.  
 Feb. 3, Mary doter of Andrew Wilkson of Scoton.  
 March 16th, Elener dauter of John Dearlove of Farnham.  
 March 22, John son of Thos. Hoadley of Farnham.  
 April 11th, Frederick son of Robert Harvey, esq., of Farnham, born  
 the 1st of April, being his 3d son.  
 April 13, John son of George Thompson.  
 April 13, Francis son of Jon. Stevenson of Scoton.  
 April 17, John son of John Simpson of Farnham.  
 April 18th, Robert son of William Smith, pauper.  
 June 8, Ann doter of Thos. Varleay of Scoton.  
 July 27th, Jane daughter of Henry Prat, pauper.

## 1795.

Sep. the 28, John son of John Taylor of Scotton.  
 Sep. the 28, Sarah doter of Mary Hairren of Scoton.  
 Nov. 24, John son of Wm. Spinke of Scoton.  
 Febr. the 15, William son of Wm. Harelay of Fernsby.  
 Febr. the 15, Jane doter of John Topin of Scoton.  
 Febr. the 15, Cirsterfer son of Cissley Bearpark.  
 Febr. the 22d, John son of Josif Spink.  
 Febr. the 22, Walter son of Frances Jackson.  
 March the 29, Pole son of Pole Elgey of Farnham.  
 April the 3, Mary doter of John Palor of Farnham.  
 May the 10, Thomas son of Robrt Falkingham of Scoton.  
 May the 24, Easter doter of Georg Leckengby of Scoton.  
 May the 30, Simon son of Josif Etson.  
 June the 7, Ezerbelay doter of Josif Joy of Scoton.  
 June the 11, William son of William and Mary Elmsley of Cattle.  
 July the 14, Joseph son of Thomas Whouete (?).  
 Aug. 2d, Thomas son of Thomas Buckle.  
 Agust 30, Mary doter of Frances Steel of Scotton.  
 Oct. 25, William son of Wm. Burniston of Farnham.

Nov. the 7, William son of Samuel Hardcastle.  
 Nov. 8, [blank] son of Tomas Ketwell of Farham.

## 1796.

Jan. the 17, Thomas son of Edward Simpson of Firmsby.  
 Dec. the 29, Thomas son of Thos. Robinson of Fornham.  
 Janary the 31, Aray Balay doter of Saray, Loftos.  
 Eleng doter of Jon. Hansom Fevry 20.  
 Febr. the 19, Mary doter of Robt. Stevenson of Farnam.  
 March the 27, Hanay doter of Jon. Wedril of Farnham.  
 April the 17, David Briggs son of Richard Briggs of Scoton.  
 July the 17, Georg son of Georg Tompson.  
 July the 31, Saray doter of John Stevenoon.  
 Agust the 31, Hanay doter of Thos. Hoadley.  
 Sep. the 4, Francis son of Wm. Smith.  
 Sep. the 25, William son of Andrew Wilkison.  
 Nov. 25th, Eliza daughter of Robert Harvey of Farnham, esquire,  
 born 24th Nov.  
 Nov. the 27, John son of John Slater.  
 Nov. the 27, Thomas son of Thos. Varley.

## 1797.

April the 2, Amayous son of John Prockter.  
 April the 30, Elezb. doter of Thos. Burton.  
 May the 7, Matthew son of Francis Robinson.  
 May the 7, Harnah dauther of Wm. Spink.  
 May 7, Elizabeth dauther of Wm. Fawsett.  
 May the 7, Ann dauther of Francis Steel.  
 June 8th, Ann doter of Wm. Bickerdike.  
 July the 23, John son of Wm. Hanlay.  
 Agust the 9, Elexebeeth doter of Frances Renard.  
 Agust the 27, John son of Thos. Bouckle.  
 Sep. 10, Elesebeth doter of Wm. Feuler.  
 Oct. the 18, Mathew son of Wm. Farnill.  
 Sep. 24, Thomas son of John Dearlove.  
 Oct. the 8, John the son of Samauel Hardcattle.  
 Oct. the 15, Thomas son of Josif Spink of Scoton.  
 Oct. the 29, Hanay doter of Wm. Barker.

## 1798.

Janary the 14, James son of Georg Brownrig.  
 Febr. the 11, William son of John Stevenson.  
 Febr. the 18, Mary doter of William Thackray.  
 March the 11, John son of Thomas Robinson.  
 April the 22, Thomas son of John Wedril.  
 April the 29, William son of John Hansom.  
 May the 27, Elezebeth doter of Henry Pratt.  
 June the 10, John son of Diniel Sibson.  
 July the 15, James son of Thomas Fletcher.  
 July the 11, Hannah doter of Charles Fletcher.  
 Nov. 11th, An illegitimate child buried who was burn'd to Death.

Nov. the 18, Elizabeth daughter of Thos. Kettlewell.

Dec. the 1, John son of Wm. Pennington.

1799.

Jan. 3, Jane doter of Wm. Meadlay.

Jan. 6, Sarah doter of Wm. Burniston.

Janry 28, John son of Andrew Wilkinson.

Febr. 17, Elezebeth doter of John Topin.

Febr. the 10, Ann doter of Edward Simpson.

Francis son of Francis Reynard of Scotton, publicly, May 5.

June 23d, Bella daughter of Sam. Hardcastle of Scoton.

July 8th, William son of Richard Brownridge.

July 8th, Alice daughter of Francis Steel.

Agust the 11, Elezebeth doter of Thos. Fletcher.

Agust the 18, Elezebeth doter of Thos. Varley.

John son of Matthew Nettleton of Ferinsby, priv., Oct. 13th.

Ann doter of Wm. Farnill Nov. the 11.

1800.

William son illeg. of Mary Harrison of Scotton Jan. 12th.

Richard son of John Dearlove March 16.

Walter son of Wm. Foset of Scoton June 15.

Elizebeth doter of John Boxter of Farnham July 13.

Elizebeth doter of Thos. Buckel July 02.

Abram son of James White July 02.

Elizebeth doter of Thos. Hoadley July 02.

Mary the doter of Josif Spink Oct. 19.

Mary the doter of John Stevenson Nov. 23.

Nov. the 23, William son of Robert Harison.

Dec. the 28, William son of William Barker.

1801.

Febry the 22, Steven son of John Harison of Scoton.

March the 22, John son of John Robison of Ferrensby.

Francis son of Francis and Ann Steel of Scotton Apr. 12th.

William son of Sarah Loftas April the 19.

Ann the daughter of John Wheen of the City of London was born at Farnham and baptized on the 22d of April.

Ann the doter of Jonithan Andrew of Scotton July the 12.

Ann dau. of William Spink, junr., of Scotton, priv., Aug. 16th.

Hannah dau. of Samuel Hardcastle of Scotton, priv., Aug. 16th.

Georg son of Thomas Hoadley Sep. 20.

Mary doter of Mary Dovfeel of Furnsby Sep. 27.

Richard son of Thomas Ketwell of Farnham Sep. 27.

Robert son of John Prockter of Scoton 27 of Sep.

John son of Robert Stevnson of Scoton 8 of Nov.

Hanay doter of John Baxter of Farnham 26 of Oct.

Fanny doter of Thos. Fletcher of Scotton Dec. 8th.

1802.

Isabella dau. of John Wharf of Scotton, publ., 20th of June.



Saray daughter of Thomos Robison of Farnham 27 of June.  
 Henrey son of Andr. Wilkinson of Scotton 29 day of Aug.  
 Walter son of Thomas Buckle of Farnham, publ., 3d Oct.  
 Elizabeth dau. of John Utley of Farnham, publ., 10th Oct.  
 William son of Thomas Bruse of Furnsby 21 of Nov.

## 1803.

William son of [blank] Holmes of Scoton Janary the 30.  
 Elezebeth doter of Thos. Varley April the 10.  
 Jane doter of Georg Dufil of Furnsby April the 10.  
 William son of Thomas Varley April the 10.  
 William son of Levy Palliser of Farnham May the 29.  
 George son of George Marshall of Furnsby June the 5.  
 Charles son of Wm. Scot of Furnsby June 12.  
 Elizebeth doter of John Robison of Furnesby June 12.  
 Charles the son of John Scot of Furnesby June —.  
 Thomas son of John Stockdal of Farnham July the 30.  
 Georg son of Thomas Hoadley Sep. the 5.  
 Dorthy doter of James Nickolson of Scoton Sep. 11.  
 Hannah doter of Josif Spink of Scotton Sep. 25.  
 Hanah dotr of John Hansan Sep. 27.  
 Georg Wattson son of Elizebeth Dearlove of Bradford Oct. 7.  
 Joseph son of Francis Steel of Scotton, priv., Nov. 20.

## 1804.

Mary doter of Wm. Foset of Scotton April the 8.  
 Ann doter of Mickil Clark of Scoton June the 3.  
 Thomas son of Thomas Bruse of Hay Park July 5.  
 Elizebeth doter of William Greaves of Finesby July the 8.  
 John the illegit. son of Ann Hoadley, priv., Sep. 2d.  
 Margaret dau. of Jonathan Andrews of Scotton, priv., Sep. 9.  
 Matthew son of Andrew Wilkinson of Scotton, publ., Sep. 16.  
 Sarah dau. of Robert Stevenson of Scotton, publ., Sep. 30.  
 Dorathy dau. of William Pennington of Scotton, priv., Oct. 5.  
 John son of John Baxter of Farnham, priv., Nov. 4th.  
 William son of Thomas Loftus of Scotton Nov. 5th.  
 Adam the son of Adam Berry of Farnham Nov. the 18th.  
 Mary the dau. of Robert Hansom of Scotton, publ., Nov. 18.  
 Thomas son of John Wood of Scotton, publ., Dec. 2d.  
 Mary the dau. of Levy Palliser of Farnham Dec. 29th.  
 William son of William Farnill of Scotton, priv., Dec. 24.  
 William son of William Johnson of Fernesby Dec. 24.  
 William son of Thomas Buckle of Farnham Dec. 24th.

## 1805.

Mary the doter of John Prockter of Scoton March 3.  
 Jane, doter of William Marshel of Furnsby March 10.  
 William son of George Dufiel of Furnsby the 24 of March.  
 James son of Robert and Hannah Ingleson of Farnham Mar. 4.  
 Isabella dau. of Benjamin Hollinsworth of Farnsby 18th Nov.



Sarah daughter of William Barker of Scotton, publ., 21st Apr.  
 William son of Goree [? George] Marshall of Farnham April 28.  
 Jane doted of John Robison of Farnham, publ., the 12 May.  
 William son of John Hutley of Farnham, publ., the 12th May.  
 Samuel son of John Benson of Farnesby 30th June.  
 Jane dau. of Thomas Fletcher of Scotton, priv., the 25th Aug.  
 George son of John Robinson of Farnesby was bapt. on the 25 Aug.  
 privately, publicly 12 Jan. 1806.

1806.

Sarah dau. of Joseph Joy of Scotton, publ., 19 Jan.  
 Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Robinson of Farnham the 5th Jan.  
 Hannah dau. of William Greaves of Farnesby the 2d Feb.  
 Mary dau. of Jonathan Andrew of Scotton, priv., the 9th Feb.  
 Thomas the son of William Johnson of Farnesby the 16th Feb.  
 Elizabeth daughter of John Warf of Scotton the 23d Feb.  
 Richard son of Thomas Bruce of Hay Park in the Parish of  
 Knaresborough, publ., on the 2d day of March.  
 John son of John Pennington of Farnesby the 12th May.  
 Mary illeg. dau. of Mary Pullen of Preston Bottom 16th Mar.  
 Robert son of Francis Steel of Scotton April 17.  
 Thomas son of John Stevenson of Scotton, priv., the 22d Apr.  
 Robert son of Francis Steel of Scotton, priv., the 22d Apr.  
 George son of John Wood of Scotton, publ., the 8th June.  
 Henry son of Thomas Walker, par. Kirk Deighton, priv., the 1st  
 Mar., publ., June 15th.  
 Ann dau. of George Duffield of Farnesby, publ., 13th Jul.  
 William son of Robert Ingleson of Farnham, priv., 13th Jul.  
 Elizabeth dau. of Samuel Hardcastle of Scotton, priv., 10th Aug.  
 Elizabeth dau. of Joseph Spink of Scotton, priv., the 10th Aug.  
 Mary the daughter of John Baxter July the 11th.  
 Sarah daughter of John Hanson of Scotton the 7th Sep.  
 Ann daughter of William Marshall of Farnesby the 21st Sep.  
 Isabella dau. of John Barker of Sessa the 21st. Sep.  
 William illeg. son of Elizabeth Wright of Scotton Nov. 2d.  
 William son of Thomas Simpson of Scotton the 30 Nov.  
 Mary dau. of Micael and Mary Scafe of Scotton the 30th Nov.  
 William son of Thomas Simpson of Scotton 30th Nov.  
 Fredrick son of John Stevenson of Scotton the 28th Dec.

1807.

Thomas the son of Thomas Farnill of Scotton Jan. 4.  
 William son of Bengman Holmes Feb. the 8th.  
 Joseph son of John Benson of Farnesby the 22d March.  
 Levi son of Levi Palliser of Farnham the 22d March.  
 Hannah dau. of Thomas Loftus of Scotton the 3d April.  
 John son of John Utley of Farnham, publ., the 24th May.  
 Walter the son of William Fawcett of Scotton the 16th May.  
 Ann daughter of Thomas Buckle of Farnham the 28th June.  
 Mary daughter of George Marshall of Farnesby the 10th June.

Ann dau. of Edward Yarker, priv., the 14th June.  
 Peter the son of Peter Brunton of Scotton, publ., the 19th Jul.  
 Mary daughter of William Johnson of Firnesby the 19th Jul.  
 Robert son of Robert Hanson of Scotton, publ., the 30th Aug.  
 William son of William Marshall of Ferensby the 19th Sep.  
 Sarah daughter of John Robinson of Ferensby 21st Sep.  
 James son of John Wood of Scotton October the 18.  
 William son of William Squire, junr., of Low Hall, Nov. 8th.  
 John Abraham son of Abraham Mason of Farnham, junr., priv.,  
 Dec. the 13th.  
 William son of George Barker of Ferensby the 27th Dec.

1808.

Mary daughter of John Baxter of Farnham, publ., 3d Jan.  
 Ann dau. of John Warf of Scotton, publ., the 31st Jan.  
 Elizabeth daughter of Adam Berry of Farnham the 14th Feb.  
 John son of John Stephenson of Scotton the 30th Mar.  
 Elizabeth dau. of John Farrer of Scotton, priv., the 3d April.  
 Jane daughter of John Wells of Scotton, publ., the 10th Apr.  
 George son of Thomas Robinson of Farnham the 16th Dec.  
 Thomas the son of Thomas Fletcher of Scotton the 2d May.  
 John illeg. son of Elizabeth Buckle of Scotton the 2d May.  
 Elizabeth dau. of Jane Yarker of Scotton, widow, the 12 June.  
 Mary daughter of Richard Dearlove of Farnham the 17 July.  
 Sarah daughter of John Brown of Ferensby, priv., on the 19th June,  
 publ. on the 7th of Aug.  
 Thomas son of Samuel Hardcastle of Scotton, publ., the 1st of Oct.  
 Hannah daughter of Thomas Varley of Scotton the 30th Oct.  
 John the son of Robert Ingleson, publ., the 6th Nov.  
 Francis the son of George Anderson of Farnham, priv., on the  
 16th of Oct., publ., 27th Nov.  
 Joseph son of Thomas and Mary Lund of Scotton, publ., Dec. 4th.

1809.

Robert son of John Stephenson of Scotton, priv., 22d of Jan.  
 Elizabeth dau. of William Johnson of Ferensby, priv., 29th Jan.  
 Robert son of Robert Stephenson of Scotton, priv., the 5 Feb.  
 Ann daughter of William Farnell of Scotton, priv., the 12th Feb.  
 Joseph son of William Fawcett of Scotton, priv., the 12th Mar.  
 Thomas son of Henry Ward of Ferensby Lodge, priv., 16th Feb.  
 Sarah dau. of James Higgins of Bleach House near Scotton, publ.,  
 on the 9 day of Apr.  
 Ellen dau. of Francis Steel of Scotton, priv., the 21st May.  
 William son of George Diffield of Ferensby the 21 May.  
 John son of Thomas Simpson of Scotton, priv., the 4th June.  
 William Henry son of Abraham Mason of Farnham, priv., 4 June.  
 George son of Levi Pallister of Farnham, priv., the 3d Sep.  
 John son of John Benson of Ferensby, priv., the 10th Sep.  
 Elizabeth daughter of Joseph Spink of Scotton, publicly, Oct. 22d,  
 privately, in June 1806, being now 3 year 4 months of age.

William son of Joseph Spink of Scotton, publ., the 22d Oct.  
 Mary Ann dau. of George Barker of Ferensby, priv., the 29th Oct.  
 P : Ellener Christian daughter of Peter Backruth, seaman, priv.,  
 the 19th Nov.

Elizabeth illeg. d. of Elizabeth Dearlove of Scotton, priv., Dec. 24.  
 1810.

Jane dau. of John Stephenson of Scotton, priv., the 21 Jan.  
 John son of William Marshall of Ferensby, publ., the 28 Jan.  
 William son of Richard Dearlove of Farnham, priv., the 13th of  
 Jan., publicly, the 11th Feb.

Francis son of Robert Stephenson of Scotton, priv., the 25 Mar.  
 Ann daughter of William Morrel of Farnham, priv., the 25th Mar.  
 Thomas son of William Johnson of Ferensby Apr. the 1st.  
 Ann illeg. dau. of Mary Bickerdike of Scotton the 8 of April.  
 Thomas son of Peter Brunton of Scotton, priv., the 17th May.  
 John son of William Thackrey of Scotton, priv., the 3d June.  
 Mary daughter of John Robinson of Farnham the 8th July.  
 Mary Ann illeg. dau. of Ellen Robison 15 July.

Abraham son of Thomas Buckle of Farnham, publ., the 22 July.  
 John son of Thomas and Mary Hanson of Scotton, publ., 2d Sep.  
 Hannah daughter of Joseph and Faith Clarkson of Farnham, priv.,  
 the 19th Aug., publ., 9th Sep.

Elizabeth daughter of John Hanson of Scotton, publ., 30th Sep.  
 John and James sons of Thomas & Mary Dannel of Low Arkindale,  
 priv., the 19th of Sep.

William Hornshaw son of John and Hannah Baxter of Farnham,  
 priv., 9th Sep., publ., 7th Oct.

Ann dau. of Thomas White of Scotton, publ., the 21st Oct.  
 Maria dau. of James Hickins of Bleach House the 2d Dec.  
 John son of John Warfe of Scotton, publ., the 25th Dec.

1811.

Richard son of William and Ann Sharper of Ferensby, publ., 6 Jan.

Sarah dau. of Robert Farnell of Scotton, priv., 13th Jan.

Mary dau. of David Steel of Scotton, priv., the 27th Jan.

George son of John Brown of Ferensby, publ., the 3d Feb.

Henry son of Thomas Varley of Scotton, publ., the 10th Feb.

Ellen daughter of Samuel Hardcastle of Scotton, Mar. 24.

Mary dau. of Robert Ingleson of Farnham, priv., the 14 Apr.

Jane the doted of Richard Dearlove April 22.

Richard son of William Squire of Low Hall, priv., 28 Apr.

Hannah daughter of Henry Spink of Scotton the 26th May.

John son of James Fletcher of Scotton the 8th June.

John son of John Harrison, the Turnpike Bar, Scotton, 21st Jul.

John illeg. son of Dinah Harrison of Farnham 8th Oct.

John son of William Farnell of Scotton the 20th Oct.

1812.

Thomas son of Thomas Simpson of Scotton, priv., the 17th of Dec.,  
 publ., Jan. 12th.

Joseph illeg. son of Mary Scaife of Scotton the 2d Feb.  
 Sarah daughter of William Johnson of Ferensby the 8th March.  
 William Squire son of William North of Farnham, priv., 12th Jan.  
 William son of Thomas and Mary Dunnell of Low Arkendale, 4 Apr.  
 John son of Levi Pallister of Farnham the 15th March.  
 George son of William Marshall of Ferensby, publ., the 31 May.  
 Elizabeth dau. of James Dawson of Farnham, publ., the 7 June.  
 John son of James Hickins, Bleach-house, publ., the 14th June.  
 Samuel son of Samuel Hardcastle of Scotton the 28th June.  
 Jane daughter of George Anderson of Farnham the 2d July.  
 Elizabeth dau. of William Sharper of Ferensby the 12th of July.  
 Hannah dau. of William Duffield of Ferensby the 12th July.  
 Abraham son of John Robinson of Ferensby the 12th Jul.  
 John son of David Dolby of Scotton, publ., the 19th July.  
 William son of William Wilkinson of Scotton the 30th Aug.  
 John son of Matthew Lumley of Farnham, publ., the 18th Oct.  
 Joseph son of Robert Ingleson of Farnham publ., the 25th Oct.  
 Ann daughter of Robert Farnill of Scotton the 1st Nov.  
 Charles son of John Baxter of Farnham, publ., the 11 Nov.  
 Joseph son of Joseph Clarkson of Farnham, publ., 29th Nov.

*Inside the cover and facing the first page of the Baptisms the following occurs—*

Memorandum.—An account of Children of Robert Harvey, Esqr., and Elizabeth His Wife, who were Born previous to their Residing at Farnham, Viz. James Vigors Harvey, born at North Stainley in the Parish of Ripon, Yorkshire, July 26th 1788.

Beauchamp Harvey, born at Exmouth in Devonshire, July 13th, 1792.

## BURIALS, 1765.

Febuary the 12, John Benson of Scotton.  
 March the 19, Christopher Carlin.  
 March 31, Sarah daughter of John Stell.  
 April 28, Amos Carr of Scotton.  
 June 25, Amos Carr, the younger.  
 Decem. 31, Sarah Fawset of Scotton.

1766.

Jan. 6, Bella doter of Rob. Duffill.  
 Jan. 26, William Hardy of Scotton.  
 Aprill the 14, Jams Watts of Farnham.  
 Aprill the 29, Petter the son of Tobias Steell of Ferinby.  
 May the 25, Jane Ray of Scotton.  
 May the 22d, Ellin Pouter of Farnham.  
 June the 2d, Walter Fawset of Scotton.  
 Sep. the 6, Ellisabeth Harper of Scotton.  
 Dec. the 25, John the son of Thomas Bukall of Scotton.  
 Dec. the 29, Ann the daughtter of Henery Cartright of Farnham.

## 1767.

Feb. the 6, Robert the son of Simon Fawset of Scotton.  
 March the 5, John the son of Thomas Stell of Ferinsby.  
 March the 9, Ellin Bukall of Scotton.  
 April the 2, Thomas Dohon [? Dunn] of Farnham.  
 April the 26, Tobias Stell of Ferinsby.  
 April the 28, Cristofer the son of Ed. Leafe.  
 June the 8, Joseph Harrison of Scotton.  
 July the 17, Barbberry Carr, widowe, of Scotton.  
 July the 26, Joseph Reder of Ferinsby.  
 Aug. the 23d, John the son of John Burniston.  
 Nov. the 1, Ellisabeth Smith.

## 1768.

Thomas the son of Thomas Halladay March the 14 day.  
 May the 26, Elizabeth Steell.  
 May the 20, John the son of John Wardman.  
 May the 30, Benjamin the son of Benjamyne Beke of Scotton.  
 June the 25, Frances Renard of Scotton.  
 July the 24, William Mounton of Arkindale.  
 Aug. the 23d, John Farnill.  
 Sep. the 5th, John Grime.  
 Sep. the 15, Dorothy Inshborde.  
 Sep. the 13, Elesbeth Payler.  
 Nov. the 10, Elline the wife of John Briggs of Farnham.  
 Nov. the 11, Willjam Slater of Scotton.  
 Nov. the 14, Mary the daughter of John Wardman of Farnham.  
 Nov. the 28, Mary the daughter of Thomas Johnson of Ferinsby.  
 Nov. 31 [*sic*], Mary the daughter of Henery Parker of Ferinsby.  
 Dec. 16, Jane the daughter of George Wood of Scotton.

## 1769.

March the 10, William Benson.  
 March 24, Margaret Herays [? Harris].  
 March 26, Mary the daughter of William Spink of Scotton.  
 April the 30, Mary the daughter of William Morrill of Arkindale.  
 May the 5th, Ann the daughter of Micile Joy.  
 May the 14, Josua Fawset.  
 Aug. the 16, Nicholas the son of Nicholas Scarah of Berton.  
 Oct. the 25, William the son of William Lister of Scotton.  
 Nov. the 14, Ann Weells of Farnham.  
 Nov. the 15, Joseph Cowgill of Farnham.

## 1770.

March the 13, Ales Carr of Scotton.  
 Aprill the 22, Elisabeth the daughter of John Coper of Scotton.  
 May the 18, Tibbe the daughter of Tobias Robinson of Farnham.

## 1771.

Febury the 5 day, John Thompson.  
 Febury the 7 day, John English of Arkindale.

Febury the 12, Thomas the son of John Wells.  
March the 11, Ann the daughter of Franceas Sehenson of Scotton.  
April the 11, Ann the daughter of Thomas Johnson of Ferinsby.  
May the 2d, Ellisabeth the daughter of William Spink of Scotton.  
June the 6, Mary the daughter of Edward Lefe of Lahall.  
June the 12, Elline the daughter of Edward Leafe of Lawhall.  
Jun the 22d, David the son of William Marshall of Scotton.  
July the 17, Bella the daughter of Robert Douffill of Brearton.  
Sep. the 14, Walter the son of Joseph Fawset of Scotton.  
Oct. the 9, John the son of Thomas Farnill of Scotton.  
Nov. the 1, William the son of William Ray of Scotton.

## 1772.

Jan. the 2d, Joan Benson of Ferinsby.  
March the 23d, Thomas the son of [Thomas] Johnson of Ferinsby.  
April the 9, Ann the daughter of Richard Gibson of Arkindale.  
April the 17, John the son of Richard Cass of Farnham.  
April the 23d, John the son of William Spink.  
April the 30, Jane the daughter of John Wardman of Farnham.  
May the 22d, Ruth the daughter of Joseph Cowgill of Farnham.  
May the 30, William the son of William Smith.  
June ye 8th, William son of Tobias Robinson of Farnham.  
Oct. the 1, Ann Oastler, widowe to Thomas Oastler, of Farnham.  
Dec. the —, Hanah the daughter of Jeffary Wilkinson of Scotton.  
Dec. 25, Gorge Cooke of Brearton.

## 1773.

Jan. the 13, John Cowper of Scotton.  
January the 20, William the son of John Wardman of Farnham.  
Jan. the 28, Ann the wife of Nicalas Scarah of Berton Lenard.  
Febuary the 17, Ann Aoman the wife of Jams Aoman of Scotton.  
April the 22d, Rebeckah the dau. of Frances Stephenson of Scotton.  
May 29, John Cartmell.  
June the 16, Ellin Gibson of Arkindale.  
Oct. the 6, Ellizabeth the daughter of William Ray of Scotton.  
Oct. the 19, James the son of John Marshall of Scotton.  
Nov. the 9, Thomas the son of Ninean Procter of Scotton.  
Nov. the 21, Sarah the daughter of William Spink of Scotton.  
Nov. the 22d, Ellin the daughter of Thomas Bukell of Scotton.  
Dec. the 4, William the son of William Brunton of Scotton.  
Dec. the 8, Ann the daughter of Gorge Coots of Scotton.  
Dec. the 18, Mary the daughter of William Yatts of Scotton.  
Dec. the 02, William Marshall of Ferinsby, the elder.  
Dec. 31, Doritty Stell of Scotton.

## 1774.

March the 13, Mary Spink of Scotton, widow.  
March the 25, Richard Metcalf, the elder, of Farnham.  
Agust 21, Jeffry the son of Jeffry Wilkinson of Scotton.  
Sep. the 17, Sarah Ingelson of Scotton, widowe.

## 1775.

Jenuary the 9, Sarah Tyerman of Ferinsby.  
 Feb. the 6, John Mars, a sojourner travelerr man, dyd at Scotton.  
 March the 8, Margret the dauhter of Leviy Palliser.  
 March the 10, Ellin Poulter from Bondend.  
 June the 24, Thomisson the wife of John Atkinson.  
 Aug. the 8, John Briges, clerk, of Farnham.

## 1776.

Nov. the 3d, James Farnell of Farnham.  
 Dec. 5, Hannah, dau. of William and Mary Dixon of Farnham.

## 1777.

John Wardman of Farnham Januarey the 18th.  
 William ye son of William and Ann Pepper of Farnham Jan. 21st.  
 Robert son of Thomas and Mary Tindill Feb. 2d.  
 Ann widow of William Marshall of Ferinsby April 10th.  
 John son of William and Mary Brunton of Scotton Aprill 14.  
 John Cooper of Scotton April 17th.  
 Ann the daughter of Nicolas Scarogh June 14.  
 Rebecca the wife of Robert Stephenson of Scotton Aug. 23d.  
 Hannah dau. of William and Ann Pepper of Farnham Nov. 9th.  
 George Simpson of Farnham Dec. 17th.

## 1778.

John Jakes of Scotton Jan. 4th.  
 Elizabeth the dau. of Robertt & Esabela Duffeild, Brearton, Jan. 23d.  
 Jane the wife of Joseph Cowgill of Farnham March 14th.  
 Hannah dau. of Tobias and Elizabeth Robison of Farnham Mar. 23d.  
 Richard Lister of Scotton, clerk, July the 30.  
 Richard son of Richard Gibson of Arkindaleloftos Sep. the 7th.  
 Mary Stead of Scotton October 1st.  
 Thomas son of Thomas and Ann Farnell of Scotton Nov. 10th.  
 John son of Ralph and Ellin Talor of Ferensby Nov. the 25th.  
 Isabel dau. of Tobias and Elizabeth Robinson of Farnham Dec. 18.

## 1779.

Jane dau. of William and Sarah Shutt of Scotton Jan. 23d.  
 John Steel of Grafton Jan. 26th.  
 Jane wife of William Thompson of Farnham March the 9th.  
 George son of Levi and Sarah Palliser of Farnham Mar. 16th.  
 Henry Cartwright of Bilton with Harrogate March the 20th.  
 William Dearlove of Farnham April the 7th day.  
 William s. of Thomas and Elizabeth Smithson of Ferensby April 9th.  
 Mary Mawson of Farnham April ye 19th.  
 William son of William and Jane Dearlove of Farnham May 6th.  
 Thomas Smithson of Ferensby May the 23.  
 Joseph son of Joseph and Jane Cowgill of Farnham Jul. 22.  
 Jeffrey Wilkinson of Scotton Sep. the 24th.  
 Ann dau. of Richard and Margeret Metcalf of Farnham Dec. 17.



1780.

Barbara daughter of Elizabeth Carr of Scotton Jan. 25th.  
Elizabeth wife of Walter Fawcet of Scotton Feb. the 11th.  
Ann wife of William Abbay of Folleyfoot Lodg May the 18th.  
Ann wife of William Wheelhouse of Bondend Aug. 1st.  
Mary wife of William Mountan of Arkindale Loftos Aug. 15th.  
William Popleton of Scotton Aug. the 17th.  
Mary daughter of Sarah Paliser of Farnham Sep. ye 22.  
Thomas son of Robert and Jane Fawcet of Scotton Oct. the 7th.  
Nancy dau. of William and Mary Brunton of Scotton Oct. ye 17th.  
Elizabeth wife of William Groves of Ferensby Nov. ye 7th.

1781.

Frances dau. of Thomas and Fanney Hoadley of Farnham Jan. 21st.  
Rose daughter of William and Ann Smith of Scotton Jan. 25th.  
Robert Ingleson of Scotton Jan. the 28th.  
Judeth Annikin of Scotton Feb. the 10th.  
James the son of Andrew and Mary Wilkinson of Scotton Jul. 26.  
James Rea of Scotton Sep. the 6th.  
Ann Simpson of Farnham, widow, Nov. ye 18th.  
Ann wife of John Bickerdike of Farnesby Dec. ye 11th.

1782.

Mr. Duffell Scarah of Arkindaleloftoss Feb. 21st.  
Mary widow to Richard Lister of Scotton March the 30th.  
Sarah Kemp from Castleford April the 4th.  
William Wood of Scotton April the 22d.  
Benjamin son of Tobias and Ann Steel of Ferensby May ye 4th.  
Elizabeth wife of Richard Baxter of Ferensby May the 16th.  
Ann Ingleson of Ferensby July the 13th.  
Catherine daughter of George and Ann Petty of Farnham Nov. 15th.  
William Steel of Scotton Nov. the 18th.  
Mary wife of William Beck of Bilton with Harrogate Dec. 16th.

1783.

Francis son of Francis and Sarah Stephenson of Scotton Jan. 22d.  
Dorothy dau. of John and Sarah Bradley of Arkindaleloftoss Feb. 16.  
William son of George and Mary Dawson of Ferensby Mar. 2d.  
Mary dau. of Joanas and Ann Hutley of Ferensby Mar. ye 10th.  
Joseph Cogell of Farnham May the 10th.  
Jeffrey son of Jeffrey and Martha Wilkinson of Scotton Sep. 8th.  
Mary dau. of William and Hanah Spink of Scotton Sep. 11.

1784.

Mary Steel of Scotton Jan. the 25th.  
Ann Kerby of Scotton Feb. the 26th.  
Grace Dunwell of Ferensby March 10th.  
Martha wife of Jeffrey Wilkinson of Scotton Apr. 7th.  
Elizabeth dau. of Jeffrey and Martha Wilkinson of Scotton Apr. 18th.



Jane dau. of Richard and Jane Brown of Arkendale Loftus May 23d.  
 Jane wife of Richard Brown of Arkendale Loftus June 5th.  
 Margaret wid. of Richard Metcalfe, late of Farnham, June 19th.  
 Francis Steel, late of Scotton, July 18th.  
 John son of Ann Bickerdike of Fernisby Oct. ye 8th.  
 Cicely wife of John Wood of Scotton Oct. the 24th.  
 John son of John and Mary Taylor of Farnham Dec. 14th.

## 1785.

Ann wife of Henrey Hall of Farnham Feb. ye 14th.  
 Dorothy wife of John Wood of Farnham May ye 18th.  
 Elizabeth Elerbeck of Farnham June ye 5th.  
 John Trifett of Ferensby June ye 6.

## 1786.

Ann Inglish of Arkendaleloftoss Jan. the 1st.  
 Fredrick Stephenson of Scotton Feb. the 7th.  
 James son of Ralph and Elinor Taylor Feb. ye 18.  
 Hannah wife of George Burniston of Farnham Feb. ye 28th.  
 Dorothy wife of George Dawson of Knaresbrough March ye 13th.  
 Richard Sharper of Ferinsby April ye 8th.  
 Elizabeth dau. of Thomas and Mary Tinsley of Farnham Apr. 11th.  
 Charles son of Charles and Mary Fletcher of Farnham May 13th.  
 Richard son of John and Ann Johnson of Farnham May ye 16th.

## 1787.

Ann dau. of Rob. Webster of Arkendale Loftus 25th March.  
 William son of Richard Brown of Arkendale 26th Mar., aged 9 years.  
 Henry Haw of Farnham the 5th of June, aged 37.  
 Ann Tyreman of Ferensby July 3d.  
 Henry son of William and Mary Spink of Scotton July 29th, aged 25.  
 Jane wife of Thomas Lumley of Westwith Nov. 26th, aged 75 years.  
 John Wood of Farnham Dec. 16, aged 102½ years.\*

## 1788.

John Slater of Scotton Feb. ye 11th.  
 Joseph son of John and Sarah Bradley of Arkendale the 9th Mar.  
 Ellen daughter of Richard Gibson of Arkendale the 17th March.  
 Ann wife of Richard Dawson of Ferinsby the 29th March.  
 Ann wife of John Johnson of Farnham the 2d April.  
 George son of William and Dorathy North the 5th May.  
 Christopher Inchboard of Firensby May the 10th.  
 Sarah dau. of Francis and Sarah Stephenson of Scotton 2d June.  
 Sarah wife of William Winterburn of Screvin the 6th June.  
 Mary wife of William Coats of Arkendale Loftas Aug. 15th.  
 Ann dau. of John and Joanna Jackson of Scotton Sep. ye 6th.  
 William Wells, late of Wetherby, Nov. the 3d.  
 Richard Dawson of Ferinsby Nov. the 18th.

\* See Baptisms 1687.

1789.

Henry Tyreman of Ferinsby Jan. ye 27th.  
William Wilson of Farnham Feb. ye 16th.  
Ann wife of Jonas Hutley of Ferinsby March ye 14th.  
Ann dau. of Jonas and Ann Hutley of Ferinsby March ye 17th.  
Isaac son of James and Jane Robinson of Scotton May ye 28th.  
Ann wife of John Bruce of Ferinsby May ye 4th.  
George Kidson of Fernsby June the 28th.  
Fannee dau. of Thomas and Fannee Hoadley of Farnham Jun. 28.  
John Wells of Farnham July the 9.  
Ann Smithson, late of Foristlane Head, Oct. the 30th.  
Thomas Jackson of Scotton Dec. the 31st.

1790.

Edward Leafe, late of Bishop Monkton Jan. the 16th.  
Sarah dau. of Thomas and Mary Varley of Scotton May 20th.  
Nicholas Scarah from Ripon the 10th day of June.  
Elizabeth dau. of John and Ann Eteson of Farnham Jul. ye 3d.  
George Burnistone of Farnham July the 8th.  
Elizabeth Bennet of Farnham Dec. the 8th.  
Samuel son of George and Mary Dawson of Ferinsby Dec. 21st.

1791.

Mrs. Margeret, wife of Mr. Dufild Scarah, late of Arkindaleloftus,  
Feb. 10th.  
Mary dau. of John and Mary Harison of Scotton March ye 8th.  
Elizabeth wife of William Wilkinson of Scotton March ye 18th.  
Ellin dau. of Ralph and Ellin Taylor of Ferinsby April 22d.  
John son of John and Elizabeth Dearlove of Farnham Apr. 24th.  
John Wood from Butterhills May the 15th.  
Amos Procter of Scotton Sep. the 3d, aged 73.  
Sarah Atkinson of Farnham Sep. ye 10th.  
Ellin dau. of William and Jane Wood of Scotton Oct. 11th.

1792.

William sone of John and Mary Wood of Farnham Jan. 6th.  
Ann dau. of John and Ann Johnson of Farnham Feb. 20th.  
Ann Hardy of Farnham the 25th day of March.  
Mary the wife of Thomas Varley of Scotton March the 30th.  
William Yatts of Scotton the 17th day of April.  
David Briggs of Scotton June the 24th.  
Thomas Matterson, late of Knaresbrough, July ye 6th.  
William son of William and Mary Bennett, late of Farnham, Aug. 19  
Mary wife of George Dawson of Ferinsby Aug. 30th.  
William North of Farnham Oct. the 10th.  
Elizabeth Yates of Scotton Nov. ye 27th.  
Margerit Wilkinson of Scotton Dec. the 3d.

1793.

Jane widow of David Briggs of Scotton Feb. the 18th.  
Joseph Fawcet of Scotton Feb. the 21st.

Rebecca widow to Joseph Fawcet of Scotton April ye 29th.

Thomas Lumley of Westwicke Aug. 26th.

William son of William Elmsley Sep. 23d.

## 1794.

Eling wife of Scafe Taylor of Furnsby Jan. the 9.

Mary doter of William Benit of Nrkind (?) Jan. the 20.

Mary wife of John Hansom of Scoton Febry 11.

Ann doter of widow Sharper of Firnsby March the 22.

William Buckle of Scotton Sep. the 5.

Frederic Harvey, infant, Oct. 18th. The 3d son of Robert Harvey of Farnham, esquire.

Elerner Farnil of Scoton No. 24.

## 1795.

Jane doter of Hanay Pratt Jan. 27.

Jane wedow of John Slator of Scoton Jan. the 29.

William son of Elezebeth Brigs of Scoton Febry 28.

Richard Bruse of Hay Park April 29.

[*blank*] doter of Edward Leaff May 23.

Ann doter of Charles Flecher June 22.

William son of Joesif Inmon of Arkendal Oct. 10.

Peter Brounton of Scoton Oct. 17.

Elizabeth Thompson sister of Wm. Thompson of Leeds, esq., Oct. 18.

Mary doter of Andrew Wilkinson of Scoton Nov. 6.

Richard Baxter of Fernsby October Nov. 29.

## 1796.

Thomas Illes Febry the 4.

Elizebeth Sharper Febry 4.

John Bidickdike [? Bickerdike] Febry the 5.

Robrt Fockin Febry the 18.

Dorty Ostler March 20.

Jane Strickling May 8.

Elezebeth Brigs May 15.

Ellen doter of Thomas Buckle June the 16.

July the 7, Hanay dotr of Wm. Marshal.

July the 9, Ann Winterburn of Fir.

July the 14, Mary doter of Thomas Buckle.

July the 26, Elezebeth doter of John Topin.

Sep. 20, Ann doter of Charls Flecher.

Sep. 20, Wm. Greves.

Sep. 24, Hanay doter of John Wredil.

Oct. 6, Mary Benet.

## 1797.

Janary 10, Thomas son of John Wardman.

Janary 26, Francis Stevson of Coton.

Febry 16, [*blank*] doter of Wm. Benit.

April the 11, Thomas Buckel.

April the 26, William son of Wm. Benit.

May the 28, John Gilling.  
 June the 2, Elesbeth the wife of Thos. Burton.  
 June the 2, Elesbeth the wife of Thos. Burton.  
 Agust the 23, Mary wife of Robt. Lister.  
 October the 4, Elenn wife of Wm. Hanley.  
 October the 31, Elen Popleton.  
 Dec. 29, William Coats of Arkendale.

1798.

Janary the 4, [*blank*] the doter of Josif Foset.  
 April the 8, Richard Horner of Furnsby.  
 June the 13, Mary Buckle.  
 July the 12, An doter of Wm. Harison.

1799.

Janary 21, John Steel.  
 Febry the 15, Walter son of Wm. Spink.  
 March the 4, Cisley doter of John Wood.  
 May the 20, Mary wife of Wm. Thackary of Forr[es]t Lane.  
 Sep. the 19, Mary wife of John Slater.  
 Dec. 12th, Elizabeth wife of Robert Harvey, esq., of Farnham.

1800.

Janary the 12, Ann wife of David Akkers.  
 March the 02, Peter son of John Jonson.  
 May the 10, Sarah Stevson of Scotton.  
 Agust the 9, Sarah doter of Sarah Matterson.

1801.

Janary the 25, Bengman North son of Davit North.  
 Febry the 20, John Wood of Scotton.  
 March the 7, William Benet of Arkendale.  
 Mary the daughter of Ralph Taylor of Ferrensby April 22d.  
 Mary daughter of Richard Sharper of Fernesby May the 24.  
 June 26, Margret wife of John English of Arkindale Loftas.  
 Sep. the 16, Mary wife of Edward Simson of Furnsby.  
 Oct. the 25, Dorety wife of Paul Elgey of Farnham.  
 Oct. the 27, Sarah wife of Peter Materson of Farnham.

1802.

Janary the 6, Susey [*sic*].  
 Janary the 18, Jane Sempson.  
 George son of Thomas Hoadley June the 18, in his infince.  
 Elizebeth wife of Mr. Brown of Ledes Nov. the 5.

1803.

Jane Jonson, widow, of Scoton Janary the 15.  
 Georg Coats of Scoton Febry the 13.  
 Hanah wife of John Raynard Febry the 22.  
 Hanah Dearlove of Farnham March the 19.  
 Jane doter of Wm. Meadlay of Furnsby March the 4.  
 John Dearlove April the 2.  
 Mary doter of John Stevenson April 10.

Richard son of Richard Brigs of Scoton April 24.  
 John son of Thomas Loftas May the 9.  
 William Marshall of Furnesby June the 10.  
 Samuel Myres of Farnham October the 14.  
 Mary doter of Peter Materson of Farnham Oct. 31.  
 John son of James Omnon of Scoton No. the 14.  
 Georg Watson Dearlove in is envency, Nov. 30.  
 Jane Prockter of Scoton December the 5.  
 Dec. 8, Mary Tinsdil.

1804.

Saray Pue of Furnsby Febry the 16.  
 Dority Brus of Hay Park April the 21.  
 John Wood of Stavlay May the 24.  
 William Spink of Scoton June the 10.  
 William the son of Thomas Loftas of Scotton the 13th Nov.

1805.

Thomas Thorp of Scoton March the 29.  
 William son of George Duffield of Fernesby the 19th Aug.  
 [Blank] the doter of Josif Inman of Arkindale Nov. 7.  
 Thomas Jonson of Furnsby the 30 of November.  
 Thomas son of John Wood of Scotton the 2d of December.

1806.

Ellizebeth doter of Thomas Brunton of Scotton 26 of Jan.  
 Thomas son of William Johnson of Fernesby June 1st.  
 William Harrison of the par. of Knaresborough June 1st.  
 John English of Arkindale July 21st.  
 Saray Foset of Scoton Agust the 30.  
 Ann doter of Wm. Marshel of Furnsby Nov. the 1.  
 Nov. the 21, Gorge son of John Robison of Farnham.  
 Novem. the 21, William son of John Farnew[1?] of Scoton.  
 Novemb. the 28, Mary doter of Robrt Hamson of Scoton.

1807.

Mary doter of John Baxter of Farnham Janary the 21.  
 John Jackson of Scoton Janary 23.  
 Hanah Spink of Scoton Jan. 30.  
 David Akers of Furnsby April the 2.  
 Mary wife of Isack Akers of Furnsby April the 11.  
 John son of John Robison April 16.  
 Josif son of Josif Joy of Scoton April 16.  
 Elizebeth Buckel of Scoton April 19.  
 Richard Lidster July the 29.  
 Frances Steel July 30.  
 Ann wife of William Squire of Low Hall, par. Farnham, Dec. 23d.  
 Edward Yarker of Scotton the 27th of Dec.

1808.

Francis son of Francis Jackson of Scotton the 10th of Jan.  
 Ann Wood of Scotton, widow, on the 10th Feb.

Ann wife of Benjamin Holins of Ferensby the 21st of Feb.  
 Richard Hedden, servant to Col. Harvey on the 26th of Feb.  
 Elizabeth wife of Robert Webster of Low Arkendale Mar. 10th.  
 Hannah daughter of William Greaves of this parish June 24th. She  
 was drowned.

Mary daughter of Joseph Joy of Scotton the 7th of July.  
 Thomas son of Thomas Fletcher of Scotton the 2d of Aug.  
 Ann wife of Abraham Mason of Farnham the 1st of Sep.  
 Mary Dearlove of Ferensby on the 14th of Sep.  
 James Robinson of Farnham, labourer, on the [blank].  
 George Marshall of Ferensby, weaver, the 21st of Oct.  
 Mary the infant dau. of the above George Marshall 27th Oct.  
 Elizabeth dau. of John Wharf of Scotton the 6th of Nov.  
 Mary wife of Joseph Joy of Scotton the 5th of Dec.  
 Elizabeth the wife of William Thompson of Leeds, esqr., merchant  
 and Banker, at Farnham on the 8th of Dec.

## 1809.

William son of Thomas Robinson of Farnham 12th of Feb.  
 Robert son of Robert Stephenson of Scotton the 17th of Feb.  
 Simon son of Joseph Fawcett of Brearton the 24th of Feb.  
 William Wright of Scotton the 3d day of May.  
 Elizabeth the wife of Matthew Nettleton of Farnham 14th May.  
 Susannah wife of Robert Husker on the 29 of May.  
 Elizabeth Reynard of Scotton, widow, Sep. 9.  
 William Henry son of Abraham Mason of Farnham 18th Oct.  
 Dorothy daughter of Nicholas Scarey of Ripon the 30th Oct.  
 Ellen daughter of Francis Steel of Scotton the 26 of Nov.  
 William son of Hannah Joy of Scotton the 15 of Jan.

## 1810.

Ann Ingleson of Scotton 19 Jan.  
 Thomas Gilling of Linley Hall, par. Otley, the 14th April.  
 Francis son of George Anderson of Farnham the 5th of May.  
 John son of John Hansom of Scotton the 6th of August.  
 Ann Ray of Scotton, widow, Aug. 21.  
 John son of Thomas Dunnel of Arkingdale the 2d of Oct.  
 Mary wife of Isaac Akers of Ferensby on the 9th of Oct.  
 Thomas son of William Johnson of Ferensby the 9th of Nov.  
 James son of Thomas and Mary Dunnell of Low Arkendale 13th Dec.  
 John Eedson of Farnham, labourer, on the 20th of Dec.  
 John Harrison of Farnham, labourer the 25th of December. He  
 was found dead in his room.  
 Abraham Mason of Farnham, senior, on the 18th of March.

## 1811.

Ellen daughter of Samuel Hardcastle of Scotton 7th April.  
 Joab Robinson of Farnham 19 May.  
 Elizabeth North of Farnham the 26th day of June.  
 John son of Thomas Fletcher of Scotton the 9th of July.  
 Ann daughter of John Harrison of Brearton 23d of July.

Peter the son of Peter Brunton of Scotton 18th of Aug.  
 Mary daughter of Robert Ingleson of Farnham 17th Oct.  
 Francis son of Robert Stephenson of Scotton 20th Oct.  
 Ellen daughter of William Lazenby of Scotton 27 Oct.  
 Peter Matterson of Farnham, farmer, the 31st of Oct.  
 George son of William Lazenby of Scotton 31st Oct.  
 Frances daughter of Thomas Fletcher of Scotton 7th Nov.  
 Crisse wife of William Lazenby of Scotton 29th Nov.  
 William son of Ann Joy on the 19th of December.  
 Frances the wife of Thomas Fletcher of Scotton 9th Dec.  
 William Joy of Scotton 18 of Decemb.  
 Mary daughter of John Woodhouse of Scotton 15th Dec.

## 1812.

William Wait of Scotton on the 4th of Jan.  
 Ann wife of John Woodhouse of Ferensby the 8th Feb.  
 Edward Lorrimer of Arkendale the 11th of Feb.  
 Elizabeth daughter of Ann Thorpe on the 8th of March.  
 John son of John Stephenson of Scotton the 10th of March.  
 Edward son of Christopher Leaf, par. Kilvington, the 29th March,  
 aged 13 years. He died of Typus fever.  
 John the son of John Warf of Scotton the 10th of April.  
 John Stephenson of Scotton 14th April.  
 Jacob the son of Joseph Joy of Scotton 19 April.  
 John son of John Lister of Scotton the 26th of April.  
 Elizabeth wid. of John Gilling, late of Okeny, at Farnham 1 May.  
 Hannah wife of Peter Brunton 1st May.  
 Hannah the wife of John Slater of Scotton 1st May.  
 Sarah daughter of Joseph Joy of Scotton the 3d of June.  
 Matthew son of Andrew Wilkinson of Scotton the 5th June.  
 Mary Winn of Knaresbrough on the 19th of June.  
 Christopher the son of John Smith on the 12th of July.  
 Joney Jackson of Scotton, widow, on the 23d of August.  
 John Baxter of Farnham, Lime Burner, the 11th of Nov.  
 Elizabeth the wife of John Baxter of Farnham 9th Nov.

*After the Burials come the following entries:—*

- October 25, 1831. A Barrel organ with three barrels, each playing nine psalm tunes, was this day presented to the Church of Farnham by Rev. Thomas Collins, B.D., Curate of the Parish.
- July 5, 1835. A Crimson Cloth for the Altar Table was this day presented to the Church of Farnham by the Rev. Thomas Collins, B.D., Curate of the Parish.
- Easter, 1844. Two Copies of the Communion & other Services for the Altar table were presented to the Church of Farnham by the Rev. Thomas Collins, B.D., Curate of the Parish.
- Easter, 1846. A silver Bason for collecting the alms at the holy Communion was presented to the Church of Farnham by a lady who withholds her name.

July 20, 1854. The Parish Church was reopened for divine after being restored for divine service to its present state by the Curate, Rev. T. Collins, B.D., at his own cost.

The Altar cloths & cushions were the work of the Curate's family & presented by them to the Church.

A silver flagon, a silver chalice, gilt within, & a silver paten were given by the Incumbent.

A Harmonium is the gift of Rev. James Collins.

The splendid Bible & Prayer Book are the gift of Mrs. and Miss Saltmarshe of Farnham.

The altar rail is the gift of the three Messrs. Shann.

The stoves were provided by a Subscription through the Parish.

October 1, 1859. Two Alms boxes presented to the Church by Rev. Richard Collins, sometime Assistant Curate of the Parish. The scrolls over them are the work and the gift of Miss Mary Outhwaite of Burley near Otley.

October 8th, 1896. An Organ, the gift of Mrs. Collins of Knaresborough, was first used at the Harvest Service.

*The following is amongst the Burials, on page 32.*

April 21st, 1794. At a vestry meeting held this day by the Parishioners of Farnham it is with one consent agreed to under-draw the Body of this Church and lay an equal and impartial assessment throughout the sd Parish to enable the Church Wardens to compleat the same as witness our Hands:—Robert Harvey, Thomas Hoadley, William Burniston, John Slater, John Wood, William Simpson, John Paylor, Thos. Buckle.





# FARNHAM.

## INDEX NOMINUM.

Compiled by F. COLLINS, M.D.

[An asterisk (\*) denotes that the name occurs more than once on the page.]

- Abbey (Abbah, Abbay, Habbah),  
Ann, 62, 144, 173; Jane, 60, 98;  
Joh., 98; Jos., 62; Margt., 60,  
134; Mary, 141; Miles, 106; Tho.,  
153; Thomison Bayle, 153; Will.,  
60, 98\*, 144, 173  
Abbot (Abbat), Brian, 58; Magdl.,  
53; Margt., 58; Mary, 116; Tho.,  
116  
Abel, Ell., 148; Hugh, 148  
Abrams, Mary, 60  
Ackerbie, Eliz., 48  
Acomb, Jos., 151  
Acres (Acrees, Akers), Ann, 44, 121,  
122, 128, 150, 177; Ell., 45, 122,  
128, 137; Dav., 112, 121, 122\*,  
123, 154\*, 177, 178, ; Geo., 104;  
Isaac, 121, 145, 178, 179; Jane,  
150, 154; Joan, 44, 133; Joh.,  
54, 87; Mary, 43, 54, 87, 123, 132,  
146, 178, 179; Mat., 43, 44, 45\*,  
104, 112, 130\*, 138; Pet., 22;  
Ric., 136; Rob., 43, 105\*, 132;  
Tho., 43; Walt., 22  
Adams, Alice, 58, 89; Dor., 100;  
Ric., 58, 89, 98  
Adeson, Frees., 83; Geo., 83  
Airton (Areton), Edw., 96; Margt.,  
59  
Akerley, Ann, 131  
Allen (Allan, Allon), Alex. and Sander,  
25, 84; Eliz., 11, 71; Hen., 90;  
Jane, 11, 71; Margt., 90; Mary,  
25, 58; Tho., 108; Will., 84  
Allisson (Aleson), Gilian, 55; Joh.,  
42, 43; Mary, 43; Tho., 42  
Ambler (Ampler), Agn., 2; Ann, 66;  
Joh., 2, 66  
Anakin (Anickin, Anikin, Hannakin),  
Alice, 103; Ann, 104; Elr., 125;  
Eliz., 31, 40, 62\*; Ell., 125;  
Esth., 119; Isab., 42, 58, 92;  
Jane, 29; Judith, 117, 119, 137,  
173; Margt., 90, 105; Mary, 33,  
38, 103, 112; Ralph, 20, 30\*, 31,  
32, 33, 34, 41, 90\*, 97, 100, 103;  
Ric., 32, 100; Rob., 30, 89, 112,  
130; Tho., 30, 31, 62, 90, 103\*;  
Will. and Gul., 18\*, 20, 28\*, 29,  
30\*, 31, 34, 38, 39\*, 40\*, 41, 42,  
58, 84, 89, 92, 100, 103\*, 104, 112\*,  
117, 129, 130, 133  
Anderson, Ann, 151; Fras., 167, 179;  
Geo., 151, 167, 169, 179; Jane,  
34, 169; Joh., 35, 43\*, 63; Mark,  
131; Mary, 32, 63; Maudl., 59;  
Sar., 156; Tho., 32, 33\*, 34, 35,  
156  
Andrews (Andrew), Ann, 60, 164;  
Eliz., 126; Isaac, 60; Joh., 58,  
128; Jonath., 164, 165, 166;  
Margt., 51, 127, 165; Mary, 58,  
166; Ric., 51; Sar., 128; Tho.,  
126; Will., 37  
Anick, Jane, 148; Tho., 148  
Appleyard, Ann, 96; Ell., 92; Will.,  
92\*, 94  
Aoman, *see* Oman

- Arees, Ell., 58  
 Areton, *see* Airton  
 Arey (Arey), Chris., 97, 98; Hel., 60; Will., 98  
 Armer, Joh., 140  
 Ashton, Agn., 72; Dor., 73  
 Askwith (Askweth, Asqueth), Isab., 48; Marth., 143; Maud, 54; Ric., 54  
 Athea, Eliz., 150; Geo., 150  
 Athrington, Mab., 47  
 Atkinson (Adkenson, Atkenson, Atkeson), Ann, 24, 78; Eliz., 50, 58; Grace, 75; Hen., 78; Isab., 50, 80; Jac., 14, 74; Joan, 48; Joh., 14, 24, 54, 74, 82, 172; Margt., 49; Mary, 54; puerulus, 82; Sar., 175; Thomisson, 172; Will., 11\*, 50, 71, 83  
 Atterley, Dor., 54  
  
 Backruth, Elr. Christian, 168; Pet., 168  
 Bailey (Baley), Ann, 140, 141, 150; Tho., 140  
 Bainbridge (Bainebrigg, Banebridge, Baynbridge, etc.), Ann, 13, 27, 34, 36, 61, 63, 97, 98; Dionis (Denis), 10, 11, 12\*, 13, 28, 34, 74, 89, 104; Dor., 12; Eliz., 10, 53; Hen., 35; Kath., 12; Mary, 26, 36, 60, 99, 100; Ralph, (Rand.), 11, 25\*, 26, 27, 28, 34\*, 35, 36\*, 84, 89, 91, 98, 99, 100; Ric., 84; vid., 76  
 Bains (Bain), Frees., 128; Joh., 128; Kath., 48  
 Bake, Ann, 61  
 Baliffe, Ann, 82  
 Banister, Ann, 63; Eliz., 101; Jane, 63; Margt., 61, 105; Rob., 101, 103  
 Barber, Ann, 36, 99, 124; Christian, 101; Eliz., 24, 60; Geo., 24, 26, 28, 29\*, 55, 60, 97; Isab., 38, 101\*; Jane, 38, 54, 55, 97; Joh., 54, 85; Margt., 37, 100; Martha, 38; Mart., 36, 37\*, 38\*, 39\*, 99, 100, 101\*, 102, 124; Mary, 26, 29, 37, 61, 85  
 Barden (Bardon), Alice, 48; Alisona, 72; Ann, 9; Barn., 6\*, 8\*, 9\*, 10, 11, 49, 68, 72, 74; Hen., 8; Jane, 10; Joh., 48, 51, 72, 74; Laur., 66, 68; Margt., 49, 66, 75; Margy., 9, 51; Mart., 8; Matil., 6, 68; Pet., 11, 72; Ric., 6  
 Barf, Mary, 128; Rob., 128; *see* Barugh  
 Barker (Barkar), Chris., 113; Dor., 51, 83; Edw., 15; Eliz., 124, 135; Geo., 151\*, 107, 168; Han., 163; Isab., 166; Jane, 13, 54, 63; Joh., 13, 166; Mary, 63, 151; Mary Ann, 168; Mat., 13\*, 14, 15, 51, 74, 82; Merium, 112; Merream, 128; Miles, 112, 113\*, 124, 135, 137; Ric., 14, 74, 140; Sar., 166; Sol., 150; Will., 113, 152, 163, 164\*, 166, 167  
 Barnbie, Will., 75\*  
 Barnewood, Frees., 59; Gab., 59  
 Barraclough, Elis., 148  
 Barras, Eliz., 50; Will., 50  
 Barstow, Fras., 146  
 Bartlay or Bartlaw *als.* Wood, Ann, 17, 21; Edm., 10; Joan, 11; Joh., 10, 11, 21; Mary, 76; Tho., 17; vid., 76. *See* Wood *als.* Bartlaw  
 Bartlove, Eliz., 160; Joh., 160; Mary, 160  
 Bartlow (Bartlaw, Borto), Edw., 72; Eliz., 17, 53; Jane, 53; Joh., 9\*, 17, 53, 72, 75; Mart., 9; Mary, 9, 81; Tho., 9, 81  
 Barton (Bartton), Magdl., 130; Rob., 112\*, 130  
 Barugh, Margt., 78; *see* Barf  
 Basket, Mary, 146  
 Bateman, Margt., 62  
 Batiman, Tho., 145  
 Batt (Batte), Ann, 29; child, 84; Eliz., 56; Ell., 27; Hen., 28; Jane, 58; Joh., 21, 26; Mary, 21, 56; Phillis, 84; Ric., 26, 27, 28\*, 29\*, 30, 56, 57, 84, 87\*; Will., 30. *See also* Battie  
 Battie, Ann, 20, 87; Eliz., 16; Ell., 17; Jane, 16; Joan, 17, 20, 78; Joh., 16\*, 17\*, 18\*, 19, 20, 52, 78, 80; Phillis, 52; Ric., 16; Will., 19. *See also* Batt  
 Baxter (Baxtar), Chas., 169; Dor., 72; Eliz., 127, 164, 173, 180; Ell., 83; Geo., 7, 69, 70, 83\*; Han., 164, 168; Isab., 7, 69; Jac., 6, 68; Jane, 58; Joh., 164\*, 165\*, 166, 167, 168, 169, 178, 180\*; Margt., 97; Mary, 166, 167, 178; Ric., 6, 68, 127, 140\*, 173, 176; Will. Hornshaw, 168  
 Bean, Joh., 42, 43\*, 103\*, 104; Hen., 57; Mary, 63; Sar., 42, 103  
 Bearpark, Gissley, 162; Cristerfer, 162  
 Beatham, Mary, 126

- Beck (Beke), Ben., 153, 170\*; Jos., 155; Mary, 124, 154, 173; Tho., 155; Will., 124\*, 153, 154, 155\*, 173
- Beckles, Eliz., 53; Rob., 53
- Beckwith, Ann, 127; Anth., 99; Dor., 49; Fras., 49; Will., 127
- Beecroft, Sar., 145
- Beeforth (Befford), Chris., 57; Eliz., 55, 59; Jane, 57; Mary, 49; Rob., 55
- Bell, Ann, 127; Barb., 79; Joh., 120; Will., 119\*, 120, 127
- Bennet (Benit), dau., 176; Eliz., 116, 158, 175; Geo., 116, 117\*, 160; Han., 161; Joh., 158; Mary, 146, 158\*, 159, 160\*, 175, 176\*; Tho., 65; Will., 146, 158\*, 159\*, 160\*, 161, 175\*, 176\*, 177
- Benson, Alice, 63; Ann, 116, 122\*, 138; Christiana, 117; Chris., 113, 142; Dor., 52; Eliz., 51, 114, 115; Ell., 117; Gartrude, 62; Geo., 147; Isab., 116, 125, 134; Jane, 45, 114, 115, 128; Jeff., 116, 117\*; Jen., 53; Joan, 113, 124, 171; Joh., 122\*, 138, 166\*, 167\*, 169; Jos., 116, 142, 166; Margt., 64; Marj., 65; Mary, 114, 133, 145; Pet., 51; Rob., 112, 122, 131; Sam., 166; Sar., 140, 142, 147; Sus., 114; Tho., 41\*, 44, 45, 62, 104, 145; Will., 44, 104, 112\*, 113, 114\*, 115\*, 116\*, 117, 124, 125, 131, 133, 134, 143, 170
- Bernnan, *see* Burnand
- Berry (Burry), Adam, 147, 160, 161, 162, 165\*, 167; Ann, 160; Eliz., 147, 160, 161, 167; Mary, 161; Ric., 162; Tho., 160
- Betenson, Margt., 3; Tho., 3
- Bickerdieck (Beardieck, Beckardieck, Bicardike, Bycardieck, Bidickdike, etc.), Alice, 47; Ann, 5\*, 6, 13\*, 16, 21, 42, 48, 51\*, 63, 73, 76, 81, 83, 147, 159, 163, 168, 173, 174; Barb., 8, 94; Barn., 2\*, 3\*, 4\*, 6, 16, 26, 64, 65\*, 66, 67; Brian, 64; Chris. and Xpof., 2, 6, 65; Claire, 131; Dav., 29, 30, 88, 90; Dor., 3, 49; Ebor., 29; Edw., 2, 4, 5, 6\*, 7\*, 8\*, 9\*, 10, 11\*, 15\*, 17, 18\*, 19\*, 20\*, 21, 22\*, 48, 50, 52, 68, 70, 71\*, 74\*, 78, 79\*, 80, 81, 82\*, 83\*, 86, 87\*; Elr., 39, 102; Eliz., 4, 10, 16, 17, 20, 29, 53\*, 56, 76, 79, 146, 152, 158; Ell., 18, 28, 52, 85; Frees., 15, 52, 87; Gartr., 62; Grace, 18\*, 57, 78; Hen., 16, 26, 27\*, 28, 29\*, 56\*, 57; Jac., 7, 15, 52; Jane, 7, 15, 17\*, 39, 56, 61, 70, 77, 104; Jen., 50, 58, 80, 86; Joan, 2, 20, 47\*, 64, 80; Joh., 6, 13\*, 19, 21, 22, 28, 33, 39, 40, 41, 42, 47, 49, 51, 64, 70, 71, 73\*, 74, 79, 81, 82, 102\*, 103, 146, 159, 173, 174, 176; Margt., 49, 51, 57, 58, 89; Margy., 12, 89; Mary, 2, 9, 12, 13, 19, 30, 49, 52\*, 57, 142, 168; Maud, 14, 48, 50, 71, 79; Maudl., 11; Meriol, 50, 79; Nich., 5, 10\*, 11\*, 12, 13\*, 14, 15, 16, 17\*, 18, 19\*, 20, 21\*, 28, 29\*, 30\*, 31\*, 32\*, 33\*, 40, 48, 50, 52, 56, 58, 71\*, 73, 76\*, 77, 85, 88\*, 80\*, 90, 91\*, 97, 98, 131; Randall, 65; Rebec., 32; Ric., 4, 7, 10, 14, 15, 20, 29, 67, 78, 80, 83, 88; Rob., 2\*, 6, 12, 64, 66; Sar., 32, 40, 63, 98; Tho., 4\*, 6, 14, 21, 33, 39, 40, 65, 66, 68, 102, 104, 142, 146, 158\*; ux., 64; Will. and Gul., 3, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12\*, 13, 14, 15, 41, 50, 66, 102, 148, 163
- Bilbrough, Jane, 58; Rob., 58
- Bilstrope, Eliz., 145; Willy, 145
- Bilton, Margt., 52
- Birch, Mary, 144; Thos., 144
- Birkinsnaw, Han., 144; Tho., 144
- Blakey, Ann, 149; Jas., 149
- Bland, Ann, 143; Eliz., 146; Han., 146; Jonath., 43; Margt., 145; Mary, 43; Qualt., 14; Tho., 14; Bockocke, Mary, 61
- Bogget, Bokard, Jas., 26, 31, 99; Jane, 26
- Bolton (Boulton), Eliz., 86; Ell., 29; inf., 88; Will., 27\*, 29, 86, 88
- Booth, Dor., 84; Geo., 84
- Borto, *see* Bartlow
- Bovell, Step., 45; Will., 45
- Bowe, Jas., 131
- Bowland (Bollen, Bowlin), Jas., 43; Joh., 69, 141; Mary, 141; Tho., 43
- Bradford, Dor., 38; Geo., 38
- Bradley, Dor., 173; Joh., 146, 173, 174; Jos., 174; Sar., 146, 173, 174
- Bramley, Ric., 151; Will., 56
- Bransbie, Joan, 47; Leon., 49; Margy., 40; Rob., 72
- Bratheweth (Brathweth), Joan, 47; Thomazen, 52
- Brianson, Rob., 13\*
- Bridges (Bidge, Briggs, Brigs,

- Bruges, etc.), Agn., 48; Ann, 67, 145; Dav., 121\*, 123, 128, 137, 138\*, 141, 152, 163, 175\*; Dor., 121, 128, 138; Eliz., 116, 136, 159, 176\*; Ell., 170; Faith, 136; Han., 132; Jane, 123, 141, 175; Joh., 115, 116, 117\*, 136, 139\*, 140\*, 141\*, 142\*, 143\*, 144\*, 145, 159, 170, 172; Lucy, 115; Mart., 137; Mary, 4, 67, 114, 115, 148; Ric., 114, 115, 123, 136, 148, 162\*, 163, 178\*; Rob., 4, 48, 67; Sar., 159; Will., 132, 176
- Broadbelt, Mic., 149
- Broderick, Will., 139\*, 140\*, 141\*
- Brown (Brone, Broun, Brownen, Browne), Alice, 59; Ann, 13, 16, 26, 59, 81, 87\*, 88, 98, 113, 135, 149, 151; child, 86; Chris., 86\*; Edm., 17; Eliz., 2, 29, 49, 53, 58, 177; Ell. and Hel., 3, 17, 21, 57, 89, 144; Geo., 168; Hen., 2, 65; inf., 89, 135; Isab., 26, 52, 63, 77, 85, 91; Jac., 2\*, 3, 65; Jane, 16, 19, 39, 57, 119, 126, 174\*; Joan, 10, 15, 72, 77, 86, 98; Joh., 20, 80, 167, 168; Margt., 8, 17, 88, 91; Margy., 51; Marm., 7, 14\*, 15, 16\*, 17, 27, 52, 77\*, 83, 86; Mary, 9, 23, 27, 54, 58, 61, 85, 86, 93, 112; Mat., 20, 59; Maud, 54; Miles, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 20, 49, 72, 73\*; Mr., 177; Ric., 8, 14, 20\*, 23, 26\*, 27\*, 28\*, 29\*, 31, 37\*, 54, 58, 82, 86\*, 89\*, 98, 99, 174\*; Rob., 11, 31, 39, 87\*, 111, 117, 118\*, 119, 126, 135; Sar., 64, 112, 125, 130, 167; Tho., 8, 15, 19, 20, 21, 22\*, 37, 38\*, 53, 54, 57, 61, 63, 80, 81, 82\*, 85\*, 132, 144, 149; ux., 64; vid., 77; Will. and Gul., 6, 8\*, 12, 14, 29\*, 31\*, 37, 45\*, 58, 64, 73, 87, 88, 89, 101, 111, 112\*, 113, 117, 118\*, 130, 132, 174
- Brownridge (Brownrigg, etc.), Ann, 117; Dor., 99; Ell., 53; Geo., 163; Jas., 163; Joh., 92, 98, 117, 118\*; Ric., 164; Sar., 142; Will., 92, 98, 99, 164
- Broxum, Jane, 58
- Bruce (Bruise, Bruse, etc.), Agn., 48, 75; Ann, 46, 60, 63, 126, 135, 160, 175; Dor., 178; Edw., 48, 67; Eliz., 22, 34, 38\*, 45, 59, 95, 102, 134, 145, 157; Ell. and Hel., 39, 58, 112, 114, 131; Fras., 58; Geo., 37, 38, 39; Isaac, 40; Isab., 36, 113; Jane, 98; Joan, 67; Joh., 119, 136, 157, 160, 175; Leon., 22; Margt., 50; Mary, 39, 51, 100, 115, 150, 160; Ric., 34, 37, 38, 39, 40, 45\*, 46, 63, 95, 111, 112, 113\*, 114, 115, 117\*, 118, 119, 129, 130, 131, 134, 136, 166, 176; Rob., 40, 111, 130, 145, 157; Sar., 41; Step., 31, 32\*, 34, 51, 59, 95\*, 98; Tho., 32, 40, 41, 150, 165\*, 166; Wilf., 31; Will., 36, 113, 118, 165
- Bruges, *see* Bridges
- Brunton (Brounton), Alice, 146, 158, 161; Ann, 151, 159\*; Dor., 136; Eliz., 158, 178; Han., 180; Jane, 119, 120, 145, 158, 159; Joh., 156, 172; Jos., 118, 119\*, 120\*, 137\*, 139; Mary, 144, 156, 157, 158, 172, 173; Nancy, 157, 173; Pet., 119, 134, 146, 151, 158\*, 159, 167\*, 168, 176, 180\*; Rebec., 158; Step. Tho., 159; Tho., 119, 145, 152\*, 158, 159, 161\*, 168, 178; Will., 118, 144, 145, 146, 156, 157, 158, 171\*, 172, 173
- Buck (Bucke), Elr., 149; Eliz., 146; Maude, 51; Sar., 151; Tho., 65, 146, 151; Walt., 93<sup>1</sup>
- Buckle (Bucclle, Buckell, Bukal, etc.), Abr., 168; Alice, 48, 50; Ann, 51, 61, 102, 166; Beatr., 155; Dor., 5; Elr., 157; Eliz., 96, 121, 147, 151, 152, 153, 159, 164, 167, 178; Ell., 26, 123, 161\*, 170, 171, 176; Fras., 108; Jane, 17, 25, 40, 56, 79, 84, 99, 120, 124, 144, 145; Joh., 4, 32, 39\*, 40, 41, 61, 67, 101\*, 104, 122, 123, 139, 163, 167, 169; Magdl. and Maudl., 27, 28, 35, 91, 99, 154; Marm., 16, 96; Mary, 5, 29, 39, 67, 102, 162, 174, 177; Maud, 88; Maudy, 149; Ms., 132; Sar., 145, 157\*, 158\*, 159, 160, 161, 162; Sim., 157; Step., 34; Tho., 15, 75, 120\*, 121, 122\*, 123\*, 139, 143\*, 147, 148, 149, 153, 154, 155, 161, 162\*, 163, 164, 165\*, 166, 168, 169, 171, 176\*, 181; Walt. and Qualt., 6, 14, 15\*, 16\*, 17, 18\*, 32\*, 35, 39, 56, 75, 76\*, 79, 87, 93,<sup>1</sup> 99\*, 102\*, 120, 135, 145, 146, 161, 165; Will., 4, 5\*, 6, 14, 15, 25, 26, 27, 28\*, 29, 32\*, 34, 41, 48, 51, 56, 67\*, 70, 84, 91\*, 96, 99\*, 121, 145, 146, 157\*, 158, 159, 160\*, 161, 162, 165, 176
- Bullocke, Edw., 64; Jen., 68; Joan, 47; Tho., 47, 64, 68
- Burden, Will., 69

<sup>1</sup> For "Walter Buck," read "Walter Buckle."

- Burgess (Burgess), Mary, 143; Rob., 143
- Burnand (Bernnan, Burnan), Ann, 120; Geo., 120, 121; Mary, 16, 142; Pet., 15; Ric., 15; Will., 16
- Burnet (Burnett), Chris., 136; Fras., 136; Jane, 48, 127; Joh., 47, 65\*; Margt., 47, 142; Mary, 49, 126; Ric., 48; Tho., 116\*; Will., 49
- Burniston (Burnston), Ann, 120, 121, 141, 144; Eliz., 123, 141\*, 142; Fanny and Fane, 123, 146; Geo., 118, 119, 120\*, 121, 122, 123, 145, 158, 174, 175; Han., 122, 123, 174; Jane, 154; Joh., 123\*, 141, 154\*, 162, 170\*; Margt., 143; Martha, 122; Mary, 119, 146, 158; Pet., 118, 143; Sar., 121, 144, 164; Tho., 120, 145\*, 146; Will., 158, 162\*, 164, 181
- Burry, *see* Berry
- Burton, Ann, 46; Arth., 56, 57; Elezb., 163; Eliz., 177; Ell., 50; Frees., 156; Jane, 156; Rob., 46; Seath., 50; Tho., 156, 163, 177
- Bussie (Busse), Jane, 18, 78; Mary, 18, 78; Rowl., 18, 78\*
- Butler, Kath., 106; Mary, 63
- Bycardycke, *see* Rickerdicke
- Caldren, Mary, 54
- Calverley (Cawverley), Ann, 117; Hen., 127, 147; Mary, 127; Ric., 117\*, 118\*, 135\*; Tomasin, 117; Will., 117\*
- Candie, Mary, 27, 87\*; Will., 27, 87\*
- Carbert, Jos., 45; Luke, 45
- Carlin (Carlen), Chris., 122, 124\*, 139, 169; Joh., 139; Will., 122
- Carr (Care, Carre), Ales and Alice, 63, 170; Amos, 44\*, 45\*, 46, 63, 111, 112, 113\*, 119\*, 120\*, 121, 137\*, 141, 169\*; Ann, 43, 111, 120, 129, 143; Barb., 121, 157, 170, 173; Chris., 112, 121, 139; Dor., 129; Elr., 127; Eliz., 40, 63, 103, 113, 121, 145, 157, 173; Ell., 45; Han., 121, 139; Jane, 113, 128; Joh., 130, 154; Juliana, 46; Margt., 130; Mary, 42, 45, 62, 103, 105, 121, 145, 154; Ric., 41; Rob., 41, 42\*, 43, 44, 62, 102, 103, 104\*, 105\*, 120, 129, 137; Step., 40, 41, 103, 104, 129, 130; Tho., 41, 102; Will., 44, 104
- Carra (? Scara), Eliz., 62
- Carter (Carta, Charter, Kerter), Alis., 89; Edw., 10, 12, 13, 50, 73\*; Eliz., 50; Frees., 50, 73; Geo., 150; Hen., 8\*, 70\*; Joan, 16, 76; Joh., 13, 73; Mary, 70; Maud, 10; Ric., 16, 17\*, 76, 77\*, 87; Sar., 150; Tho., 12
- Cartmell, Joh., 171
- Cartwright (Cartright, Cartrit), Ann, 123, 154, 169; Eliz., 153; Frees., 121; Han., 155; Hen., 120, 121, 122, 123\*, 137, 153, 154, 155\*, 156\*, 169, 172; Jane, 155; Joh., 120, 137; Mary, 120, 121, 123, 137, 155; Will., 122
- Cass (Casse), Anth., 55; Eliz., 25, 115; Joan, 47; Joh., 47, 171; Margt., 55; Mary, 114, 155; Ric., 114, 115, 155, 171; Will., 25, 55
- Catericke, Kath., 76
- Catterton, Dor., 58, 92; Hen., 58, 92
- Cawdwell, Will., 22\*
- Cawood (Cawod), Isab., 133; Joh., 149; Mary, 124, 131, 149; Sam., 37\*, 116, 131, 132, 133\*; Tho., 116, 133
- Cawvert, Jane, 105
- Caye, *see* Kay
- Cettellwell, Margt., 111; Pet., 111. *See also* Kettlewell
- Chadweak, Joh., 12; Tho., 12
- Chambers, Ann, 58; Mary, 54, 60; Maud, 49; Ric., 54
- Chamley, Ann, 50; Marm., 9; Tho., 9, 50
- Chanler, Marm., 7; Rob., 7
- Chapman, Han., 150
- Chesebrough, Dor., 94
- Child, Eliz., 49
- Chippendale, Mary, 62; Mic., 62; Clapham (Clapam), Ann, 113, 132\*; Barwick, 127; Eliz., 51; Frees., 7; Jerem., 113, 132\*; Joh., 7; Mary, 127; Sam., 148\*, 149\*
- Clark (Clarke, Clearke), Ann, 23, 83, 143, 165; Barn., 7; Edw., 6; Frees., 70; Geo., 70; Isab., 9; Jen., 67; Joh., 5, 22\*, 23, 83, 143; Margy., 51; Mary, 47, 63; Mic., 165; Nic., 143; Tho., 5, 6\*, 7, 9, 70\*
- Clarkson (Clarkason, Clarksonne), Arth., 59; Faith, 168; Han., 168; Jane, 54; Jos., 168, 169\*; Mary, 59
- Clarvis (Clervis), Ann, 31; Barn., 33, 93; Joh., 31, 32\*, 33\*, 34\*, 93,

- 94, 97\* : Margt., 33, 94 ; Mary, 34 ; Will., 34  
 Clemetshaw (Clemeshaw, Clemeshay, Clemeshea, Clemetshew), Alice, 5, 12, 77 ; Ann, 2, 10 ; Dionis, 2, 9, 10, 11\*, 12, 13, 18, 20, 50, 70, 71, 76, 77, 80 ; Eliz., 62, 135 ; Ell., 90 ; Esther, 32 ; Ether, *read* Esther 91 ; Frces., 100 ; Fras., 11, 19\*, 20, 21\*, 23, 32\*, 33\*, 41\*, 42, 43, 44, 53, 62, 88\*, 91, 103, 104, 116, 135\* ; Grace, 53 ; Hen., 44, 119\*, 120, 126, 136\* ; Isab., 54, 85 ; Joan, 19, 59 ; Joh., 5, 13, 23, 24, 26, 54, 67, 80\*, 81, 85, 90, 97 ; Judith, 42, 104 ; Kath., 50, 76 ; Margt., 9, 70, 99, 100 ; Marj., 47 ; Mary, 4, 32, 35, 71, 119, 126, 136 ; puerula, 81 ; puerulus, 80\* ; Ric., 3, 66 ; Rob., 2\*, 3, 4, 5, 24, 47, 67, 68 ; Sar., 33 ; Sim., 41, 103 ; Tho., 23, 137 ; ux., 66, 75 ; Walt., 26 ; Will., 19, 23, 32\*, 33, 35, 43, 90\*, 92\*, 99\*, 119, 136  
 Clifton (Cleifton), Ann, 74 ; Dor., 50, 75 ; Geo., 2, 9, 73 ; Kath., 9, 89 ; Margt., 2 ; Mary, 12 ; Mic., 9\*, 11, 12, 50, 73, 75 ; Pet., 8 ; vid., 70 ; Will., 8, 11  
 Close, Mary, 148  
 Coates (Coottes, Cots, Cottos, etc.), Agn., 49 ; Ann, 52, 83, 171 ; Anth., 143\*, 144, 145, 146\* ; Bridg., 13 ; Edm., 9 ; Eliz., 15, 119, 135 ; Ell., 14 ; Geo., 144, 157\*, 171, 177 ; Jane, 157 ; Jen., 8, 67 ; Joh., 13, 14, 15\*, 16\*, 17, 52, 77\*, 81, 83, 92\*, 120, 135, 136, 157 ; Margy., 49 ; Mary, 17, 92, 120, 122, 144, 157\*, 174 ; Ralph, 15, 81 ; Tho., 8\*, 9, 10\*, 13, 49, 70, 71\*, 81 ; Will., 8, 13, 70, 119\*, 120, 122, 174, 177  
 Cokeson, Ann, 9 ; Hen., 9  
 Coland, Ann, 40 ; Tho., 40  
 Collewell, Ann, 45 ; Chris., 45\*, 105\* ; Ell., 105 ; Pet., 45 ; Will., 105  
 Collins (Collings), Ann, 30 ; Jas., 32, 181 ; Mary, 29 ; Mr., 118, 126, 127\*, 128\* ; Mrs., 181 ; Ric., 29, 96, 181 ; Tho., 29\*, 30, 32, 34\*, 93, 96, 127\*, 140, 141\*, 142\*, 143\*, 144\*, 145\*, 146\*, 180\* ; T., 181  
 Cooke, Dor., 59 ; Frces., 42 ; Geo., 42, 45, 105, 171 ; Hen., 52, 82, 83 ; Jane, 52 ; Sar., 54 ; ux., 82 ; Will., 45  
 Cooper, *see* Cowper  
 Copertwhaite, Will., 107  
 Corker, Mary, 127 ; Sar., 150 ; Tho., 127  
 Cou'lay, Alice, 47  
 Coverlaye, Eliz., 67  
 Cowburne, Ann, 51 ; Leon., 51  
 Cowgill (Coggill, Coghill, etc.), Eliz., 123 ; Ell., 153 ; Jas., 158 ; Jane, 124, 172\* ; Joh., 124, 139 ; Jos., 123, 124, 139, 146, 153, 154\*, 155\*, 158, 159\*, 170, 171, 172\*, 173 ; Mary, 146, 158, 159 ; Ric., 155 ; Ruth, 155, 171  
 Cowper (Cooper, Coper, Couper, Coupher, etc.), Ann, 13, 51, 60, 72, 102\*, 118, 143 ; Anth., 23, 24, 25, 35, 85, 90, 97 ; Chas., 148\*, 149 ; Dionis, 11, 12, 72 ; Edw., 2, 17, 35, 36, 99\*, 100\*, 102, 103 ; Eliz., 35, 48, 71, 99, 116, 120, 134, 154, 170 ; Ell. and Hel., 36, 97 ; Frces., 14 ; Fras., 120 ; Geo., 16, 65, 66\*, 159 ; inf., 134 ; Jane, 62, 105, 117, 133 ; Joan, 47 ; Joh., 4, 12, 13, 14, 15\*, 16, 17, 25, 41, 51, 72, 75, 82, 85, 114, 115\*, 116, 117, 118, 123, 134\*, 141, 143, 154, 170, 171, 172\* ; Magdl. and Maudl., 36, 100 ; Margt., 5, 60, 65, 96 ; Margy., 48, 129 ; Mark, 36 ; Mary, 23, 34, 42, 48, 58, 61, 98, 114, 134 ; Maud, 51, 75 ; Ric., 1, 2, 34, 47, 65, 66\*, 98, 99 ; Rob., 1, 4\*, 5, 11, 12, 48, 51\*, 66, 71, 72, 73, 111, 123 ; Sar., 35, 98 ; Sus., 4 ; Tho., 12, 45 ; ux., 65, 66 ; Will., 12, 24, 35\*, 36\*, 41, 42, 45, 60\*, 62, 96, 97, 98, 102, 111, 133, 134  
 Cradok, Jos., 55  
 Cragg, Will., 141  
 Crane, Ann, 58 ; Eliz., 87 ; Jas., 87 ; Will., 87\*  
 Croft, Jane, 48 ; Margt., 47, 73 ; Ric., 3 ; Rob., 2\*, 3, 47, 71, 72  
 Crombe, Joh., 80  
 Crooke, Ann, 81 ; Dor., 81  
 Crosbie, Ell. and Hel., 35, 58 ; Mic., 35  
 Crow, Jane, 61, 102 ; Rob., 61, 100  
 Crutchley, Jno., 110 ; —, 110  
 Culton, inf., 86 ; Will., 86  
 Cundall, Ann, 24 ; Eliz., 23, 82 ; Hen., 22\*, 81, 82 ; Jane, 53 ; Joh., 18 ; Jude, 25, 85 ; Margt., 53 ; Mary, 19, 79 ; Mr., 87 ; Ric., 21 ; Rob., 16, 18\*, 19, 21, 22\*, 23, 24, 25, 53, 55\*, 56\*, 57\*, 78, 79,

<sup>1</sup> For "Susanna filia Cowper," *read* "Rob'ti Cowper."



81, 82\*, 85, 88; Sam., 23, 82;  
 Tho., 18, 78  
 Cutt, Grace, 60

Dacre (Dacar, Daker), Edw., 64;  
 Joan, 47; Joh., 74<sup>h</sup>; Margt., 47,  
 48; Marm., 48, 66; Mary, 3; Maud,  
 4; Rob., 66\*; Tho., 3, 4, 47, 67

Dale, Will., 151\*

Dalla, W., 145, 146

Danbie, Ann, 48, 73; Pet., 48, 73\*

Daniell, Jane, 136

Daringwater (Darenwater, Daryng-  
 water, Darywater, etc.), Ann, 2;  
 Chris., 4; Dor., 4, 51; Eliz., 6, 53;  
 Isab., 47; Kath., 50; Mary, 51;  
 Tho., 2, 4\*, 5, 6, 47, 69, 73; vid.,  
 77; Will., 5, 69

Darley, Alice, 37, 101; Ann, 61, 102,  
 103, 137; Christian, 41, 103; Dor.,  
 40; Eliz., 36, 125; Ell. and Hel.,  
 37, 104; Fras., 27, 36, 37\*, 38\*,  
 39, 40, 41\*, 99, 103\*, 104, 130,  
 132; Geo., 36; Hen., 28, 35, 36,  
 98, 99; Jane, 39, 101; Joan, 99;  
 Joh., 28, 38, 113; Margt., 29, 61,  
 97, 113; Marin., 27\*, 28\*, 29\*, 30,  
 39, 97, 125; Mary, 35, 38, 98,  
 125; Pet., 41; Ric., 27, 39, 61,  
 101, 102; Rob., 30, 91, 97; Will., 29

Darnbrough (Darnbrook), Ann, 58;  
 Dav., 58; Eliz., 133; Geo., 129

Davison, Dor., 5; Flor., 49; Joh.,  
 5, 6, 68\*; Margt., 6

Davy (Daue), Ann, 20, 58; Cath.,  
 105; Ell., 18; inf., 98; Jas., 36;  
 Margt., 17, 77, 88; Mary, 33, 62;  
 puerulus, 76; Tho., 17, 18\*, 20\*,  
 32\*, 33\*, 34\*, 35, 36, 43, 76, 77,  
 87, 92\*, 97\*, 98\*, 102; Walt.  
 and Gualt., 20, 35, 98; Will., 33,  
 43, 133

Dawson (Dason, Doeson), Ann, 121,  
 122, 147, 160\*, 174; Anth., 80;  
 Ben., 160; Dor., 126, 141, 174;  
 Eliz., 169; Forton, 129; Geo., 31\*,  
 32, 33, 34\*, 37\*, 45\*, 46, 59, 60,  
 63, 93, 94, 97, 105, 111\*, 118, 119,  
 120\*, 121, 124, 127, 129, 130,  
 141, 145\*, 146\*, 147, 157\*, 158,  
 159, 160\*, 161\*, 173, 174, 175\*;  
 inf., 100; Jas., 111, 130, 160, 169;  
 Jane, 63, 125, 129; Joh., 35\*,  
 36\*, 60, 97\*, 98, 100, 122, 129,  
 146\*, 147\*, 150, 158, 160\*; Margt.,  
 45, 119, 139; Martha, 121\*, 127;  
 Mary, 34, 36, 60\*, 63, 120, 124,

128, 130, 145, 146, 157\*, 158, 159,  
 160\*, 173, 175\*; Phillis, 97; Ric.,  
 35, 98, 112, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124\*,  
 128, 129, 140, 147, 157, 160, 174\*;  
 Rob., 46, 112, 117, 135\*, 137;  
 Sam., 161, 175; Sar., 123, 146, 161,  
 Tho., 36, 45\*, 97, 111, 112\*, 117,  
 118, 131; Will., 117, 125, 135,  
 159, 173

Deane, Eliz., 27; Tho., 27

Dearlove, Ann, 9, 50, 150; Dor.,  
 97; Edm., 8\*, 9, 10\*, 11, 13\*,  
 71, 73; Edw., 9, 50, 77; Elr.,  
 162; Eliz., 13, 73, 122, 147, 160,  
 161, 165, 168\*, 175; Ell., 10, 53,  
 67; Frees., 143; Geo., 47, 65,  
 66; Geo. Watson, 165, 178; Han.,  
 120, 121, 151, 153, 161, 177;  
 Jane, 9, 121, 145, 157, 168, 172;  
 Jen., 22, 79; Joan, 11, 54; Joh.,  
 1, 49, 64, 121, 143, 144, 147, 150,  
 160, 161\*, 162, 163, 164, 175\*,  
 177; Jos., 154; Leon., 49; Margt.,  
 47\*; Margey., 49; Mary, 8, 49,  
 52, 167, 179; Pet., 13, 22, 32,  
 92; Prud., 48; Ric., 35\*, 121, 122,  
 139, 150, 151, 157, 164, 167, 168\*;  
 Sus., 1, 49; Tho., 123, 139, 163;  
 ux., 65; Will., 10, 67, 71, 120\*,  
 121\*, 122\*, 123, 139, 141, 144,  
 145\*, 147, 148\*, 149\*, 150\*, 151\*,  
 152, 153, 154, 157, 160, 168, 172\*  
 Deighton (Dighton), Eliz., 142; Jos.,  
 142; Ric., 102

Dennis, Ann, 132; Chris. and Xpof.,  
 35, 96, 103, 130; Eliz., 35, 103;  
 Jas., 96; Ri., 96

Dent, Let., 106; ux., 65

Dewes (Dewis, Dews), Ann, 63;  
 Eliz., 43, 63, 128; Isab., 44;  
 Mark, 101\*; Mary, 62, 101; Ric.,  
 43\*, 44, 63; Rob., 63; Tho., 101

Dibbs (Dybbh), Eliz., 143; Rob., 107

Dickenson (Dicconson, Diceson, Dic-  
 kinson, Dickison, etc.), Alice, 22,  
 67; Ann, 19, 54, 126; Barn.,  
 126, 139; Cath. and Kath., 27,  
 139; Dor., 1, 64; Edw., 84; Eliz.,  
 17, 49; Fanne, 137; Frees., 126;  
 Fras., 129, 131, 132; inf., 84;  
 Isab., 53, 126; Jane, 24, 51;  
 Joh., 1\*, 22, 23, 25\*, 26, 27, 76, 85,  
 88, 91; Lawr., 61; Margt., 24;  
 Mary, 23, 127, 129; Pet., 67;  
 Ric., 126; puerula, 79; Rob., 1\*,  
 64, 131; Sar., 61; Tho., 26, 91,  
 116, 134; Will. and Gul., 17, 19,  
 31\*, 49, 53, 79, 93



- Dickson (Dixeson, Dixon, Dixon, Dyxson, etc.), Alice, 7, 13, 47, 68, 72; Ann, 2, 6, 15, 17, 19, 36, 53, 65, 71, 75, 78\*, 79, 101; Dionis, 10, 14, 67, 74; Eliz., 21, 37, 50, 61, 89, 125; Fran., 107; Frees., 3, 22, 49; Fras., 6, 13, 22, 68; Grace, 2, 66; Han., 156, 172; Hen., 16; Isab., 1; Jane, 51, 52, 53, 58, 76, 90; Jen., 17; Joan and Jone, 29, 40, 84, 135; Joh., 3, 6, 7, 15, 17\*, 18\*, 19\*, 20\*, 21, 22, 27\*, 33, 36, 37\*, 38\*, 39, 40, 41\*, 48, 51, 53\*, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 76, 78\*, 79\*, 80, 84, 101\*, 130\*, 133; Kath., 66; Margt., 48, 70, 75; Margy., 1, 49; Mary, 7, 8, 18, 20, 22, 29, 39, 43, 51\*, 52, 53, 54, 58, 61, 79, 80, 156, 172; Mat., 38; Maud, 19; Pet., 18, 78; Phil., 153\*; puerulus, 78; Ralph, 18, 27, 28, 29\*, 38, 58, 59, 88, 90, 92, 95, 101; Rebec., 61; Ric., 4, 67; Rob., 1, 2, 5, 12, 13\*, 14\*, 15\*, 16, 18, 35, 51, 66\*, 68, 73, 74, 75, 80, 85; Sar., 5, 33, 153; Sus., 59, 92; Tho., 1, 10, 19, 28, 35, 38\*, 43, 50, 51, 64, 88, 95; ux., 64; vid., 76; Walt. and Qualt., 1\*, 2, 3\*, 4, 5\*, 6\*, 7, 14, 47, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68\*, 73; Will. and Gul., 7\*, 8, 12, 18, 20, 61, 65, 71, 73, 78\*, 79, 80, 153, 156\*, 172
- Diffield, *see* Duffield
- Dionicia, 67
- Dobson, Abr., 124; Martha, 124, 125
- Doccorie, Eliz., 49
- Dodd, Isab., 129
- Dodgson (Dodgeon, Dogeon, Dodshon, etc.), Ann, 103; Eliz., 32, 58, 61, 97; Geo., 30, 89; Hen., 30, 32\*, 39, 58, 89, 92, 93, 94, 97, Marm., 32; Mary, 39; Tho., 32, 40, 103; Will., 39, 40
- Dodsworth, Charity, 62; Geo., 149; Mary, 149; Sim., 107; Will., 62
- Doeson, *see* Dawson
- Dohon, Tho., 170. *See also* Dunn
- Dolhy, Dav., 169; Joh., 169
- Donaldson, Jas., 142
- Doowe, Will., 101
- Doubell, Ell., 106; Step., 106
- Dove, Charity, 62
- Dowgill, Alice, 58; Tho., 86
- Drables, Joh., 115; Sar., 115
- Driffield, Margt., 127; Tho., 127
- Ducket, Jane, 33; Tho., 33
- Duffield (Diffield, Doufill, Dovfeel, Duffill, etc.), Ann, 36, 154, 166; Bella, 169, 171; Eliz., 105\*, 172; Geo., 165\*, 166, 167, 178; Han., 169; Isab., 153, 172; Jac., 62; Jane, 165; Joh., 36, 60, 99; Margt., 62; Mary, 60, 105, 123, 164\*; Parker, 105\*; Rob., 123, 153\*, 154, 169, 171, 172; Will., 153, 165, 167, 169, 178
- Du'bell, Meriol, 50
- Duncalf (Douncalf), Ann, 119; Dor., 120\*, 126, 141; Jos., 118\*, 119, 120, 126, 136, 137; Mary, 118; Sar., 118, 136
- Duning, Fras., 114; Tho., 114
- Dunn, Thomas, 170. *See also* Dohon
- Dunstable, Alice, 146
- Dunwell (Dunnel), Grace, 173; Jas., 168, 179; Joh., 168, 179; Mary, 151, 168, 169, 179; Tho., 151, 168, 169, 179\*; Will., 169
- Earley (Earloye), Ann, 76; Hen., 52; Jen., 50
- Easby (Easbie), Dor., 95; Jane, 52; Leon, 52
- Easterby, Chris., 63; Geo., 62; Margt., 62; Mary, 63
- Edmondson, Joh., 145; T., 148
- Eedson, *see* Eteson
- Elerbeck, Eliz., 174
- Elgey, Dor., 149, 177; Paul, 149, 152\*, 162\*, 177
- Ellill (Ellills), Ann, 63; Eliz., 40; Isab., 103; Joh., 38, 39, 40, 44\*, 63, 103; Mary, 102; Sar., 38; Tim., 39
- Ellin, Tho., 146
- Ellis (Ellas), Eliz., 74, 142; Joh., 14, 74; Mary, 14
- Ellison (Elison), Ann, 53; Chris., 53; Margt., 50
- Elliott, Edw., 14; Joh., 14
- Elsworth, Eliz., 60; Joh., 60
- Eltofts, Rob., 107
- Emonson (Em'oson), Margt., 51; Mary, 7; Ric., 7, 69
- Emott (Emmott), Alex., 68; Elr., 51; Joh., 5, 8, 11\*, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 70, 71\*, 76; Margt., 52; Mary, 60; Tho., 5, 52
- Empson, Chas., 110
- Emsley (Elmsley, Emselay), Ann, 44; Mary, 95, 162; Will., 44\*, 162\*, 176\*
- England, Eliz., 68; Miles, 68\*; Ric., 68; Sar., 146; Will., 146
- Engelson (Eingelson), Ann, 153;

- Mary, 154 : Mat., 153 ; Rob., 154, 155, 156\* ; Sar., 155 ; *See also* Ingleson
- English, Joh., 133, 134, 142, 170, 177, 178 ; Margt., 142, 177 ; Marm., 134 ; Mary, 133. *See also* English
- Eorhtton, Isab., 49
- Errington, Dor., 101 ; Jane, 44 ; Miles, 39\*, 101 ; Sam., 44. *See also* Herrington
- Eteson (Eedson, Etson, Ettson), Ann, 175 ; Eliz., 175 ; Joh., 155, 175, 179 ; Jos., 162 ; Ric., 155 ; Sim., 162. *See also* Iteson
- Facingham, Mary, 144
- Fairai, Ann, 2 ; Gilb., 2
- Falkingham, Joh., 162 ; Mary, 147, 162 ; Rob., 147, 162\* ; Tho., 162
- Falkoner, Jane, 93
- Farhaell, Ann, 148
- Farnew, Joh., 178 ; Will., 178
- Farnhill (Farnell, Farnell, Farnill), Ann, 143, 149, 156\*, 157\*, 158, 159, 160, 161, 164, 167, 169, 172 ; Elr., 127, 176 ; Eliz., 141, 152, 159 ; Han., 148, 155 ; Isab., 161 ; Jas., 172 ; Joh., 40, 118\*, 135\*, 140\*, 143, 154, 168, 170, 171 ; Margt., 158 ; Mary, 62, 149, 158 ; Mat., 163 ; Nancy, 156 ; Rob., 40\*, 62, 141, 152, 160, 168, 169 ; Sar., 168 ; Tho., 127, 130, 143, 145, 154, 155, 156\*, 157\*, 158, 159, 160, 161, 166\*, 171, 172\* ; Will., 149\*, 150, 156, 163, 164, 165\*, 167, 168
- Farrer, Eliz., 167 ; Joh., 150, 152, 167
- Farrey, Eliz., 149
- Fawber (Fawberd), Dor., 89 ; Eliz., 55 ; Joh., 55, 89 ; Mary, 58
- Fawcet (Faucitt, Fawset, Foset, etc.), Ann, 122, 124, 136, 141\*, 142, 146, 148 ; dau., 177 ; Dor., 151 ; Eliz., 155, 163 ; 173, Ell., 33 ; Han., 157 ; Isab., 33 ; Jas., 160 ; Jane, 62, 149, 151, 157, 173 ; Joh., 115, 122\*, 123\*, 140\*, 143, 158 ; Jos., 115, 116, 117, 122\*, 124, 137, 140, 141, 142, 144, 146\*, 153, 155\*, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 167, 171, 175, 176, 177, 179 ; Josh., 115, 125, 139, 140, 170 ; Mary, 114, 122, 123, 128, 140, 142, 146, 153, 165 ; Rach., 161 ; Rebec., 142, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 176 ; Rob., 153, 170, 173 ; Sar., 115, 121\*, 125, 140, 145\*, 169, 178 ; Sim., 121, 122, 123\*, 124, 139\*, 140\*, 142, 153\*, 154, 155, 156, 157, 159, 170, 179 ; S., 144 ; Tho., 123, 173 ; Thomasin, 149 ; Vinc., 40 ; Walt., 114, 115, 116, 118\*, 123, 135\*, 138, 139, 151, 155, 156\*, 164, 166, 169, 171, 173 ; Will., 40, 115, 122, 123, 124, 138, 141, 149, 151, 154, 161\*, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167 ; —, 177
- Faux (Falx), Ann, 49 ; Eliz., 49
- Fell (Feele), Ann, 69 ; Gilb., 4, 48, 69\*, 74 ; Joan, 48 ; Joh., 4, 69
- Fentiman, Ann, 140 ; Will., 140
- Ferriman, Jane, 61
- Fewler (Feeuler, Fueler), Eliz., 140, 163 ; Fras., 137 ; Will., 163
- Fidline, Ell., 53
- Fishe, Edw., 3 ; Phatuel, 56 ; Tho., 3
- Fisher, Barn., 3, 66 ; Tho., 3, 66
- Fishwicke, Ric., 56
- Fleemeing, Ann, 61 ; Bryan, 61
- Flesher, Ric., 112 ; Sus., 112
- Fletcher (Flecher), Ann, 161, 176\* ; Chas., 160\*, 161, 163, 167\*, 174\*, 176\* ; Eliz., 164 ; Ell., 160 ; Fanney, 164 ; Fres., 149, 180\* ; Han., 163 ; Jas., 163, 168 ; Jane, 166 ; Joh., 168, 179 ; Mary, 160\*, 161, 174 ; Tho., 149, 163, 164\*, 166, 167\*, 179\*, 180\*
- Fligg, Mary, 150
- Flint (Flent, Flyntt, etc.), Ann, 7, 20\*, 22, 47, 49\*, 58, 69, 73, 80, 91, 99 ; Dor., 91 ; Edw., 6\*, 7\*, 8\*, 15\*, 16\*, 17, 18, 19\*, 20, 49, 73, 75\*, 76\*, 78, 79 ; Eliz., 6, 9, 18, 19, 51, 55, 58, 76 ; Ell., 29 ; Flor., 49, 69 ; Fras., 90 ; Hen., 24, 87 ; Isab. and Esab., 20, 50, 83 ; Jane, 12, 22, 53, 87 ; Joh., 7, 8\*, 9, 10\*, 11, 12\*, 18\*, 23, 28, 29, 30, 31\*, 47, 49\*, 58, 69, 73, 76, 80, 89, 91, 99 ; Margt., 8\*, 16, 49, 53, 76 ; Mary, 7\*, 9, 17, 47, 49, 51, 91 ; Nic., 11, 19, 20\*, 21\*, 22, 23, 24, 53, 81, 83, 86, 87\*, 89, 90 ; Prisc., 12 ; Raphe, 28 ; Ric., 21\*, 81 ; Sar., 19, 79 ; son, 29 ; Tho., 6, 8\*, 9, 12\*, 18\*, 19\*, 20, 21, 22, 49\*, 50, 69, 71, 78, 80, 86, 88, 91 ; Will., 29, 30, 90
- Flintofe (Flintoff, etc.), Ann, 59 ; Ell., 94 ; Fras., 30 ; Will., 30, 31
- Flower, Ell., 128
- Fockin, Rob., 176
- Forbess, Eliz., 63
- Forrest (Forest), Ann, 52 ; Prisc., 53 ; Ric., 13\*, 74

- Foster (Fostar), Ann, 53; Edia, 10; Ell., 50; Fras., 124, 138; Jane, 124, 138, 151, 152; Rob., 10, 50
- Fountains (Fountanes, Funtans, Funtons), Dor., 26; Eliz., 59; Isab., 61; Tho., 30, 89; Will., 26, 30, 60, 89, 98
- Fowler, Alice, 133; Eliz., 158; Fras., 133; Mary, 158; Will., 147, 158
- Frank (Franke), Edw., 12, 86; Eliz., 147; Frces., 53; Fras., 90; Isab., 19, 79; Jane, 11, 80; Joh., 17, 18, 53, 77, 78\*, 86; Magdl., 18; Margt., 11, 17, 19, 74, 77, 79, 81\*; Mary, 81; Mat., 73; Phillis, 52; puerula, 78\*; Will., 12, 73, 77
- Freman, Ann, 5, 52; Bridg., 3; Tho., 3\*, 4\*, 5, 66\*, 69
- Fryer, Rebec., 141; Tho., 141
- Gallon, Margt., 127
- Gamell, Eliz., 50
- Gamlin, Gul. and Will., 17; Joan, 17
- Gamson, Margt., 138
- Garbut (Garbutt), Jos., 105; Luke, 105; Margt., 152; Mary, 95; Ric., 95
- Garrie, Eliz., 49; Frces., 8; Marn., 6; Will., 6, 7\*, 8, 49
- Gatie, Ann, 158; Chris., 158; Mary, 158
- Gatill (Geatell, Getell), Jane, 50; Margt., 50; Mary, 56; Will., 56
- Gatinby, Jane, 145
- Gell, Jen., 85; Tho., 85
- Gepherie, Geo., 71
- Gibbs (Gibs), Ann, 96; Eliz., 31, 95\*, 101; Jas., 30, 96; Joh., 30, 31, 32\*, 33\*, 92\*, 95, 96\*, 98
- Gibson, Ann, 102, 171; Arth., 61; Beatr., 63; Ell., 61, 171, 174; Geo., 6, 44; Jane, 122, 145; Joh., 44; Mary, 122; Ric., 57, 63, 85, 122\*, 145, 154\*, 171, 172\*, 174; Rob., 6; Will., 102, 104
- Gifford (Giffard, Jefford), Dor., 12; Eliz., 13; Mary, 13; Rog., 12; Tho., 12\*, 13\*, 79
- Gilbertson, Alice, 64; Isab., 47; Kath., 47
- Gill (Gille), Geo., 62; Isab., 48; Leon, 48; Margt., 62
- Gilling (Gillin), Eliz., 137, 143, 180; Joh., 138, 143, 177, 180; Mary, 138; Tho., 179
- Ginynges, *see* Jennings
- Gooday, Tho., 107
- Gowland (Gollan, Golland), Ann, 48, 82, 83; Eliz., 52; Mary, 80; Ric., 48; Tho., 83
- Grace, 30
- Grange, Ann, 63; Mary, 52; Tho., 63; Will. and Gul., 52
- Granger, Alice, 48; Joh., 61; Mary, 61; Will., 48
- Gray, Ambr., 142
- Greaves (Greafts, Greves), Eliz., 165; Han., 121, 147, 166, 179; Mary, 121; Rose, 121, 141; wid., 121; Will., 137, 165, 166, 176, 179
- Green (Greene), Ann, 113; Chr., 107; Hen., 56\*, 57; Joh., 114; Tho., 113, 114\*, 132\*
- Greenbank, Tho., 142\*, 143\*
- Grencfeld, Margt., 48
- Grime, Ann, 11; Eliz., 71; Fras., 11; Joh., 170; Maud, 48; Vict., 11\*, 71
- Groves, Cecilia, 61; Eliz., 173; Will., 173
- Gullihouse, Ell., 54; Ric., 54
- Guy, Joh., 82; Kath., 82; Tho., 56
- Habbah, *see* Abbey
- Hairren, Mary, 162; Sar., 162
- Hall (Halle), Alice, 7; Ann, 6, 52, 92, 145, 174; Geo., 6, 7\*, 8, 9, 10, 76\*; Hen., 141, 174; Jane, 8; Jos., 145; Mary, 7; Prud., 10, 76; Ric., 9; Tho., 32, 33, 92\*; ux., 81; Will., 6, 32, 92
- Hallewell, Joh., 146\*, 147\*, 149\*, 150\*, 151\*, 152\*
- Halliday (Halida, etc.), Ann, 48, 51; Tho., 170\*
- Ham, Mary, 151; Tho., 151
- Hannakin, *see* Anakin
- Hanley (Hanlay), Elr., 149; Ell., 177; Joh., 163; Will., 149, 163, 177
- Hansom (Hamson, Hansan, Hanson), Eleng., 163; Eliz., 168; Han., 165; Joh., 149, 162\*, 163\*, 165, 166, 168\*, 176, 179\*; Mary, 151, 165, 168, 176, 178; Maudy, 149; Rob., 151, 165, 167\*, 178; Sar., 166; Tho., 150, 151, 168; Will., 163
- Hardcastle (Hardcassel, Hardcattle, etc.), Ann, 37; Bella, 164; Dor.,

- 45; Eliz., 37, 52, 54, 124, 129, 133, 166; Ell. and Hel., 38, 168, 179; Geo., 37\*, 39, 101; Han., 164; inf., 100; Isab., 125; Joh., 52, 163; Mat., 54; Pet., 37, 38, 39, 45, 101; Sam., 97, 163\*, 164\*, 166, 167, 168, 169\*, 179; Sus., 37, 134; Tho., 33, 35\*, 100, 167; Triphene, 59; Will., 163
- Hardesty (Hardisty, Hardysty, etc.), Ann, 118, 121, 138; Eliz., 22, 119; Frees., 59; Geo., 122; Jane, 122, 141; Joh., 117, 118\*, 119, 120, 121\*, 122, 123, 134\*, 138\*, 141; Jonath., 123; Mary., 120, 138; Rob., 30, 89; Tho., 22, 117; Walt., 144; Will., 30, 89, 118
- Hardwicke, Jane, 62; Sam., 62
- Hardy (Harday, Hardie), Ann, 117, 143, 175; Jas., 115, 134; Jane, 62; Jos., 120; Mary, 116, 146; Will., 114\*, 115, 116, 117, 120, 134, 169
- Harelay, Will., 162\*
- Hargrave (Hardgrave, Hardgrove, Hartgrave, Hergrove), Eliz., 106; Jane, 29, 88; Joan, 40, 99, 124; Joh., 102; Mary, 64, 134; Rob., 40, 102, 106, 133; Walt., 29, 88; Will., 29\*, 32, 88\*, 97
- Harker, Dor., 61; Fras., 61
- Harland, Mary, 61; Rob., 61
- Harper, Ann, 147, 159; Eliz., 160; Mary, 144; Nat., 144; Will., 147, 159\*
- Harris (Herays), Gilb., 23\*; Margt., 170
- Harrison (Harison, Herrison, etc.), Agn., 49; Ann, 10, 71, 117, 138, 153, 157, 179; Anna, 142, 143; Dinah, 168; Dor., 144; Edia, 7; Edw., 12; Eliz., 125, 142; Ell., 6, 51, 65; Frees., 7, 69; Geo., 10, 11, 12, 13\*, 14, 71, 75; Han., 153; Hen., 6, 7\*, 69, 107, 125; Isab. and Ezab., 13, 80; Jas., 150; Jane, 142; Joan, 62; Joh., 141, 164, 168\*, 175, 179\*; Jos., 170; Margt., 14, 55; Mary, 113, 125, 131, 150, 151, 164, 175\*; Nic., 11, 83; Peter-Nella, 128; Prisc., 13; Rebec., 145; Rob., 142, 164; Rose, 141; Step., 164; Tho., 113, 117, 125, 131, 140, 145; Will., 49, 142, 153\*, 164\*, 177, 178
- Harte (Hartt), Edw., 10; Jen., 78; Ralph, 10, 11; Tho., 11
- Hartley, Jas., 148\*, 149\*, 161; Joh., 150, 151; Mary, 61; Ric., 151
- Harvey, Beauchamp, 169; Col., 179; Eliza, 163; Eliz., 152, 169, 177; Fred., 162, 176; Jas. Vigors, 169; Rob., 152, 162, 163, 169, 176, 177, 181
- Haselington, Eliz., 48; Joh., 48
- Hast (Haste), Ell., 54; Margt., 61; Will., 61
- Hatfield, Sar., 146
- Hatterley, Joh., 132
- Hatton, Eliz., 48
- Haukings, Eliz., 47
- Haw (Hawe), Ann, 147; Eliz., 140; Hen., 147, 174
- Hawksby, Jane, 143; Will., 143
- Hawood, Joan, 97; Rob., 97, 105; Sar., 64
- Haywood (Hayworth, Heworth, Heywood, Heywith, etc.), Ann, 38; Ell., 31\*; Geo., 35; Han., 115, 128; Joh., 36; 38, 100, 112, 113\*, 131, 132; Martha, 35, 60; Mary, 35, 37, 98; Rob., 30, 31\*, 34\*, 35\*, 36\*, 37, 38\*, 60\*, 98, 100, 115; Sar., 36; Sol., 112, 132
- Hearth, Mary, 151
- Hebden, Agn., 5, 67; Geo., 5, 67; Jane, 48; Ric., 179
- Helme, Isab., 59
- Hemley, Mary, 95
- Hemsley, Margt., 62; Will., 62
- Henleck, Jane, 22; Mat., 22
- Herber, Jen., 71
- Herd, Joh., 41; Sar., 41
- Herring, Rob., 85
- Herrington (Herinton), Eliz., 116, 134; Ell., 43, 50, 134; inf., 132; Jane, 113, 132; Joh., 113, 114\*, 116, 131, 132\*, 134\*, 135; Mary, 131; Sam., 42\*, 43, 103\*. *See also* Errington
- Heuthwaite, Fran., 141
- Heworth, *see* Haywood
- Hexam, Dav., 42; Tho., 42
- Hickins (Higkins), Jas., 167, 168, 169; Maria, 168; Sar., 167
- Hickson (Heckson), Eliz., 58; Jane, 148
- Hill, Alesina, 21, 81; Alice, 10\*, 76; Alison, 70; Ann, 20, 35, 48, 50, 51, 63, 69, 113, 132, 142; Barb., 47; Bern., 112; Dor., 33; Ed., 44; Edm., 39; Edw., 32, 36, 91; Elr., 132; Eliz., 16, 23, 32, 38, 53, 88, 89, 101, 124, 132; Ell., 124; Frees., 6, 99, Fras., 9, 10, 18, 36, 50, 71, 79; inf., 98; Jan. and Jen., 8, 70; Joh., 16, 21, 31\*, 32\*,

- 33, 34, 35, 36, 38\*, 39, 58, 59, 61, 76, 91, 98, 99\*, 101, 104, 113\*, 114\*, 115, 116, 136; Lawr., 22, 36, 88, 99; Margt., 47; Mary, 5, 9, 15, 34, 37, 38, 44, 52\*, 58, 61, 64, 78, 99, 100, 104, 112, 116, 126; Mat., 124, 132; Maud, 19; Prud., 48, 73; puerula, 77; Ric., 7, 35, 98, 111, 112\*, 113\*, 115, 124, 132, 133; Rob., 47; Sol., 114, 139, 142; Tho., 5, 6, 7\*, 8, 9\*, 10, 48, 69, 70, 73, 74; Will. and Gul., 7, 15, 16\*, 18, 19, 20, 21\*, 22, 23\*, 31, 35, 36\*, 37, 38\*, 39, 47, 52, 53, 65, 76, 77\*, 78, 79, 81, 83, 99\*, 100, 101\*, 105, 111, 114, 130\*
- Hilton, Alice, 101; Joh., 93, 97; Will., 93
- Hineson, Joh., 148; Mary, 148
- Hoadley, Ann, 158, 165; Eliz., 164; Fanny, 146, 158\*, 159, 160\*, 161\*, 173, 175\*; Frees., 173; Fras., 158; Geo., 164, 165, 177; Han., 161, 163; Joh., 162, 165; Mary, 161; Tho., 146, 147, 148\*, 149, 158\*, 159\*, 160\*, 161\*, 162, 163, 164\*, 165, 173, 175, 177, 181; Will., 160
- Hodgson (Hodgeon, Hodgeson, etc.), Alice, 74; Geo., 59; Jane, 48; Joan, 59; Lucre., 5, 67; Mary, 60; Rob., 68; Tho., 60; Xpof., 5, 67
- Hogg, Joh., 115; Sam., 115\*, 116; Tho., 115; Will., 116
- Holden (Houlden), Ann, 48; Edw., 5; Eliz., 68; Frees., 9, 70; Geo., 105, 129; Hen., 8; Isab., 6, 90; Jac., 7; Jan., 70; Joh., 9, 70, 73; Margt., 6, 8, 70, 73; Margy., 51; Mary, 105; Nic., 67; Omphr., 69; Will., 5, 6\*, 7, 8\*, 9\*, 51, 68, 70\*, 73. *See also* Howden
- Holins, Ann, 179; Ben., 179. *See also* Hulins
- Holl, Abr., 120; Jas., 120
- Hollingworth, Ben., 165; Isab., 165
- Holmes (Holms), Ann, 38, 111, 129; Ben., 166; Eliz., 124; Ell., 125; Geo., 38, 61, 102, 125; inf., 129; Jac., 50; Mabell, 50; Mary, 61, 111, 125, 129\*, 137; Sar., 151; Will., 69, 165, 166; —, 165
- Holyday, Ann, 61; Anth., 61; Eliz., 61; Jane, 61; Joh., 61\*
- Hopwood, Ann, 121\*, 122, 128, 138; Eliz., 121; Mary, 62, 122; Tho., 121\*, 122, 128, 138; Will., 121
- Hordie, Eliz., 48
- Hornby, Eliz., 87; Joh., 87; J., 148
- Horner (Hornor), Alice, 61; Frees., 52; Joh., 61, 83; Mary, 61, 150; Ric., 177
- Horrockes, Margt., 140; Will., 140
- Horseman (Horsman), Geo., 41, 117\*; Mary, 132; Tho., 41
- Horton, Hen., 54; Jane, 54
- Howden, Grace, 23; Isab., 56; Joan, 54; Jos., 24; Margy., 78; Tho., 23, 24, 54, 56, 86; Will., 77. *See also* Holden
- Howgill, Grace, 59
- Howson, Chas., 148; Jane, 130; Joh., 45, 46\*, 111, 130\*; Mary, 111; Pall, 45
- Hubie, Ann, 59
- Huddleston (Hudleston), Ann, 54, 86; Leon, 54
- Hudson, Hen., 63; Jane, 63; Joh., 46\*; Will., 91
- Huggit (Hoggaed, Hoggett, Hoggrad, etc.), Ann, 41, 104; Ell., 105; Faith, 45, 130; Martha, 41, 124; Mary, 131; Ric., 43, 104; Sol., 41\*, 43, 45, 104, 105, 130; 131, 135
- Hulins, Joh., 80. *See also* Holins
- Hullay, Eliz., 142; Joh., 142
- Hulle, Jane, 52
- Humpleby, *see* Umpleby
- Hunter, Edw., 85; Margt., 47; Mary, 140
- Hunton, Guy, 47; Margt., 47
- Husker, Rob., 179; Sus., 179
- Huson, Jane, 112; Joh., 112
- Hustwit, Tho., 150
- Hutley (Huttley), Ann, 157, 158, 159, 160, 173, 175\*; Joh., 157, 166; Jonas, 148, 157, 158, 159, 160, 173, 175\*; Mary, 148, 158, 173; Sar., 160; Will., 159, 166. *See also* Utley
- Hutton, Mary, 86; Miels, 131; Ric., 92, 93\*, 94\*, 95\*
- H—, Ann or Jane, 55
- Idle, Joh., 73
- Illes (Illes, Ills), Amos, 153; Ann, 153; Eliz., 48; Mary, 142; Rach., 118, 135; Tho., 142, 153\*, 176; Will., 118, 135
- Imeson, Jane, 151
- Inchbold (Inshbald, Inshbool, etc.), Ann, 37; inf., 89; Jane, 132;

- Pet., 89, 90; Will., 37, 39, 90, 131. *See also* Inchbord
- Inchbord (Inchboard, Inshboord, etc.) Ann, 63; Chris., 174; Dor., 127, 170; Eliz., 23, 38, 132, 142; Jane, 92; Joh., 127, 138; Jos., 23, 32; Mary, 31; Pet., 30, 31, 32; Will., 30, 38
- Ingham (Ingam), Ann, 151; Beatr., 63
- Ingle, Tho., 150
- Inglebie (Ingilby, Ingiby, etc.), Jac., 72; Tho., 72; Will., 92\*, 93\*, 94\*, 95\*, 96\*
- Ingleson (Ingelson, Ingilson), Ann, 64, 128, 173, 179; Frees., 130; Han., 148, 165; inf., 130; Jas., 165; Jane, 142; Joh., 167; Jos., 169; Margt., 60, 104, 114; Mary, 112, 149, 168, 180; Mat., 36\*, 60, 64, 112, 113, 114, 116, 128, 129\*, 130\*, 132, 135; Miles, 102; Rob., 148, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 173, 180; Sar., 116, 171; Will., 113, 132, 166
- English, Ann, 174; Eliz., 126; Rob., 126; Will., 108. *See also* English
- Ingram, Ann, 51
- Inman (Inmon), Ann, 156; Eliz., 92, 94\*, 140; Ell., 148; dau., 178; Han., 148; Jane, 27, 87; Joh., 27, 28\*, 87, 88\*; Jos., 148\*, 176, 178; Mary, 157; Mic., 140, 148; Sus., 145, 156, 157, 158, 159; Tho., 145, 156, 157, 158, 159\*; Will., 157, 176
- Iteson, Ann, 157; Joh., 157; Mary, 157. *See also* Eteson
- Jackson (Jackeson, Jaconne, etc.), Ann, 152\*, 174; Ceaser, 144\*; Eliz., 50, 144\*, 145, 152; Ell., 82; Fran., 152; Frees., 162; Fras., 178\*; Jane, 50; Joan, 157, 174, 180; Joh., 62, 157, 174, 178; Josh., 152; Margt., 62; Mary, 144, 148; Prisc., 53; Ric., 21; Rob., 50; Sar., 150; Tho., 21, 53, 144, 145, 157, 175; Walt., 162
- Jakes, Joh., 172
- Janson, Eliz., 142
- Jardin, Margt., 143
- Jeff, Eliz., 140; Joh., 91, 140; Margt., 91
- Jefford, *see* Gifford
- Jeffrey, *see* Ceperie
- Jenkinson, Will., 107
- Jennings (Ginynges, Jinynges), Edm., 15; Eliz., 52; Fran., 150; Jonath., 15, 52
- John, 31, 77
- Johnson (Jonson), Abr., 121, 155; Alice, 37, 100; Ann, 39, 45, 105, 139, 153, 156\*, 158, 159\*, 171, 174\*, 175\*; Anth., 33\*, 34, 35, 36, 37, 44, 59, 98, 100, 104, 128; Chris., 43, 128; Dor., 35, 50, 98; Eliz., 14, 33, 42, 121, 128, 145, 167; Fras., 15; Geo., 36, 43\*, 44, 45, 63, 105, 106, 112\*, 130\*, 146; Grace, 59, 93, 133; Han., 161; Isaac, 159; Jas., 42, 131; Jane, 63, 106, 121, 128, 138, 161\*, 162, 177; Joan, 47; Joh., 38\*, 39, 45, 145, 150, 151, 156, 158\*, 159\*, 161\*, 162, 174\*, 175, 177; Mary, 44, 105, 123, 146, 167, 170; Mat., 133; Mic., 43; Pet., 177; Ric., 14, 15, 17, 19, 174; Sar., 169; Sus., 151, 152, 161; Tho., 17, 121\*, 123, 128, 138, 139\*, 140, 146, 153, 155, 166, 168, 170, 171\*, 178\*, 179; Will., 17, 19, 34, 44, 45\*, 105, 106, 128\*, 151, 159, 165\*, 166, 167\*, 168, 169, 178, 179
- Joseph, 30
- Joy (Joyy), Ann, 120, 159, 170, 180; Elr., 152; Eliz., 119, 141, 148, 149, 156; Han., 148, 156, 179; Isab., 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162; Jac., 180; Jane, 152\*, 161; Jos., 118, 148, 156\*, 157\*, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 166, 178\*, 179\*, 180\*; Mary, 121, 152, 179\*; Mic., 118\*, 119, 120, 121, 136\*, 138, 158, 170; Ric., 152; Rob., 152\*, 160; Sar., 121, 147, 166, 180; Will., 179, 180\*
- Kay (Caye, Keay, Key, etc.), Ann, 63; Eliz., 16, 83; Frees., 53; Hen., 80, 125; Isab., 53; Jane, 15, 55, 60, 61, 86; Joan and Joney, 15, 16, 82, 83, 89; Joh., 63, 98, 152; Marm., 29, 30, 53, 97; Martha, 125; Mary, 53; Rob., 100; Sar., 152
- Keighley (Kighlay, Kyghlay, etc.), Ann, 15, 77, 86; Bridg., 15, 85; Dionis., 12; Ell., 16, 76; Hen., 77; Isab., 19; Joh., 36; Jonath., 64; Kath., 20; Mary, 15, 52, 64, 85, 86\*; Pet., 17, 78; puerula, 77, 81; Ric., 18, 90; Rob., 12;

- Sar., 150; Tho., 15\*, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20\*, 36, 52, 76, 77\*, 78, 81, 83
- Kelburne, Ann, 49; Hen., 49
- Kemp, Ann, 117; Ell., 115, 133; Joh., 116, 118, 134; Mary, 114; Mat., 115, 116\*, 117, 118, 133, 134\*; Sar., 116, 134, 146, 173; Tho., 114
- Kendall, Eliz., 71; Maud, 71; Rob., 71\*
- Kendrey, Isab., 54
- Kerter, *see* Carter
- Kettlewell (Ketwell), Chris., 43; Eliz., 43, 126, 164; Ric., 164; Tho., 143, 164\*; —, 163. *See also* Cettellwell
- Key, *see* Kay
- Kidd (Keed, Kydde), Ell., 5; Tho., 5, 69
- Kidson, Geo., 175
- Kilbanke, Margt., 34; Rob., 34, 97\*
- Kilvington, Jas., 151; Jane, 151
- King, The, 108
- Kirby (Kerby, Kerkbie), Ann, 143, 158, 173; Fras., 13; Jane, 144; Joh., 143, 158; Lucre., 77; Mary, 13; Rob., 77; Sar., 158; Tayner, 144
- Kirkeman, Mary, 40; Ric., 40
- Kitchin, Han., 144
- Kitchinman (Kitchyman), Margt., 62; Mary, 126; Rob., 126
- Kitson, Jane, 149
- Knapton, Chris., 22; Jane, 22
- Knaresburgh (Knaresbrough, Knasbrough, etc.), Alice, 1, 3, 4, 64; Ann, 3; Chris., 4; Edburra, Edberra, 19, 81; Edw., 2, 11, 16, 27\*, 57, 72\*, 87, 94\*; Ell. and Hel., 22, 27, 82, 99; Grace, 21, 80; Isab., 27, 33, 92, 94\*; Jane, 65; Joh., 5, 11, 17, 31\*, 62, 65, 67, 72, 85, 90, 91, 101; Kath., 3; Margt., 33, 62; Mart., 27; Mary, 1, 19, 30, 31, 57, 58, 60, 62, 64, 68, 89, 90, 91, 102; Maud, 67; Pet., 3\*, 4; Ric., 3\*, 16, 17, 18, 19\*, 21\*, 22, 30\*, 31\*, 32\*, 33\*, 80, 81\*, 82, 89\*, 90, 92, 93, 94\*, 99\*; Walt., 1\*, 2, 3\*, 4, 5, 18, 27, 64\*, 65\*, 67\*, 68; Will., 31, 92
- Knightson, Mary, 62
- Knipe, Edw., 81; puerula, 81
- Knot, Eliz., 125. *See also* Note
- Know, Han., 150; Joh., 150
- Knowles, Cicilia, 61; Geo., 2, 68; Han., 62; Joh., 62; Margt., 49; Rob., 2; Tho., 61
- Knowlson, Jane, 128
- Kurwath, Ann, 48; Tho., 48
- Lacy (Lacie), Mic., 42, 106; Nic., 42; Rebec., 106
- Lafeld (Laffeild), Isab., 58; Mary, 28; Raphe, 28, 58
- Laidman, Rob., 107
- Lake, Joh., 113; Margt., 113
- Lambe, Jane, 63; Joh., 63\*
- Lambert (Lambard), Ann, 69; Chris., 86\*; Dor., 86
- Lamkton, Matil., 48
- Lancton, Jousanes, 67
- Lassels, Eliz., 92
- Lawn, Will., 149
- Lawson, Agn., 48; Eliz., 61; Jane, 51; Joh., 61
- Laycock, Tamar, 144, 158; Will., 144, 158\*
- Lazenby, Christian, 150; Crisse, 180; Ell., 180; Geo., 180; Will., 150, 180\*
- Leaf (Leafe, Lefe), Chris., 153, 154, 170, 180; dau., 176; Ed., 170; Edw., 122\*, 123, 124, 146, 147, 153, 154, 155, 156, 160, 161\*, 171\*, 175, 176, 180; Elr., 161; Eliz., 155; Ell., 124, 171; Han., 62; Mary, 123, 147, 160\*, 161, 171; Nancy, 156; Will., 122; —, 176
- Leake, Ann, 145; Hen., 145
- Learmas, Chas., 151
- Leckengby, Easter, 162; Geo., 162
- Lee (Lea), Ann, 58, 59; Eliz., 54; Joan, 47; Joh., 47, 65\*; Ric., 58; Rob., 59
- Leedom (Leadam, Leedon), Ann, 83, 131; Christian, 28; Chris., 27, 28\*, 30, 57, 86, 88; Edw., 18, 20, 79, 80\*, 83; Eliz., 20, 56, 80; Ell., 54, 57; Frances, 139; Fras., 22, 23, 54; Hen., 22, 30, 128; Joh., 23; Mary, 28, 94, 128, 131, 132; puerula, 79; puerulus, 80; Ralph, 18, 94; Tho., 27, 86
- Leemin, Sar., 151
- Levet (Levat), Ell., 50; Joh., 96
- Lewis (Lewes), Isab., 126; Joh., 126; Mary, 51
- Lightfoot (Lightfootte, etc.), Agn., 4; Ann, 53; Isab., 63; Jane, 81, 124; Joh., 4, 81; Will., 63, 124



- Linger (Lingar, Lingor), Ann, 34, 97; Dor., 30, 97; Eliz., 29, 97; Hel., 34; Jas., 32, 91, 97; Jonath., 32, 92; Margt., 31; Mary, 33, 59, 97; Will. and Gul., 28, 29\*, 30\*, 31, 32\*, 33, 34\*, 88, 92, 97\*
- Linwood, Jos., 145; Sar., 145
- Lister (Lidster, Litster, Lyster, etc.), Alice, 48, 59, 92, 93, 96; Ann, 122, 146; Ben., 116, 121, 135, 138; Dor., 115, 134; Eliz., 66, 118, 143, 144\*, 145, 156, 158; Fras., 120; Han., 120, 137, 158; Jane, 60, 99; Joh., 119, 136, 155, 180\*; Mary, 116, 120, 121, 122, 125, 151, 173, 177; Mat., 96; Maths., 59, 60, 99; Ric., 115, 116\*, 117\*, 118\*, 119, 120\*, 121, 122, 125, 136, 137, 140, 141, 143, 144\*, 145\*, 146\*, 147\*, 148\*, 172, 173, 178; Rob., 177; Sar., 156; Tho., 117, 144, 146, 154\*, 155, 156, 158; Will., 118, 134, 135, 170\*
- Litton, Isab., 102
- Lodg, Hen., 129; Mr., 112; Tho., 111
- Lofthous (Loftas, Loftus, etc.), Aray Balay, 163; Han., 166; Joh., 178; Sar., 163, 164; Tho., 151, 165, 166, 178\*; Will., 164, 165, 178
- Lolly (Lolli, Lollie,) Alice, 49, 76; Ann, 8, 53; Brian, 7, 8\*, 9\*, 10\*, 11, 13, 49, 69, 72, 73, 75; Edw., 7, 13, 69, 73; Eliz., 10, 53, 72, 79, 84; Jane, 17, 79; Jone, 9; Margt., 8; Mary, 11; Rob., 9, 17, 53, 79; Tho., 10
- Longford, Sar., 128
- Lonsdale, Dor., 60; Edm., 146; Eliz., 146; Fras., 60
- Lorrimer (Loremor), Edw., 127, 180; Eln., 127
- Louescee, Kath., 52
- Lowcoke, Alice, 64; Kath., 65; Mat., 66; Will., 64, 65, 66
- Lowder, Anth., 9; Tho., 9
- Lowes, Ann, 1, 71; Dor., 4, 51; Edw., 2; Gelian, 4; Jac., 5, 72; Joan, 47, 70; Joh., 1, 2, 3, 4\*, 5, 47, 71, 72, 73; Margt., 47, 70; Mary, 3; ux., 70
- Lowry, Joh., 141; Rose, 141
- Lowson, Abel, 44; Aillice, 131; Ann, 27, 97; Eliz., 91, 136; Geo., 26, 28, 41, 85; Jane, 33, 93; Jen., 67; Joh., 33, 35, 37, 93, 99\*, 100, 104, 136; Mary, 29, 38, 60, 93\*, 95\*, 100, 101, 102; Miriam, 41; Tho., 25, 35, 36\*, 37, 38, 41\*, 42, 44, 60, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 131\*; Will., 25, 26\*, 27, 28\*, 29, 42, 67, 85, 91, 92
- Lumley, Jane, 174; Joh., 169; Mat., 169; Tho., 174, 176
- Lund (Lun), Ann, 147, 157\*, 158; Dinah, 157; Ell., 152; Jos., 167; Mary, 161, 167; Rob., 157; Rog., 152, 157\*, 158; Ruth, 158; Tho., 108, 147, 161\*, 167
- Lupton, Isab., 159; Jane, 159
- Lynlaye, Joh., 11, 72; Will., 11, 72
- Mackris, Barn., 16, 53; Mary, 53; Rob., 16
- Mainard, Edw., 52; Jane, 52
- Malthouse, Joh., 136
- Man, Ann, 17, 89; Oliver, 69; Step., 17, 80
- Manby (Manbie, Maunbie), Dionis, 48; Eliz., 52, 83; Joh., 15, 52, 82; Kath., 48; Will., 15
- Margeria, 73
- Margetson, Tho., 69\*
- Mark, Eliz., 140; Tho., 140
- Marland, Jane, 96
- Marley, Ann, 16, 79; Geo., 18; Judith, 77; Ric., 16, 18, 77\*, 79, 88; Will., 77
- Mars, Joh., 172
- Marsden, Ann, 51
- Marsell, Mary, 111; Tho., 111
- Marshall (Marshell), Ann, 119, 144, 150, 159, 160, 161, 166, 172, 178; Dav., 171; Eliz., 156, 157; Geo., 157, 165\*, 166\*, 169, 179; Goree, 166; Han., 160, 176; Jas., 171; Jane, 156, 157\*, 158, 159\*, 160, 165; Joh., 120, 154, 168, 171; Mary, 160, 166, 179; Rahell, 154; Sar., 161; Tho., 158; Will., 118\*, 119, 120, 144\*, 150, 156\*, 157\*, 158, 159\*, 160\*, 161, 165, 166\*, 167\*, 168, 169, 171\*, 172, 176, 178\*
- Martin (Martine), Edbora, 23; Ell., 22; Isab., 21, 83; Jane, 60; Joh., 21, 22, 23\*, 83\*; Mary, 23, 106
- Marton, Margy., 93
- Mary, 154
- Maskew, Mary, 5; Tho., 5



- Mason, Abr., 167\*, 179\*; Ann, 179;  
 Jane, 150; Joh., 152; Joh. Abr.,  
 167; Margt., 47, 51; Tho., 68;  
 Will., 65; Will. Hen., 167, 179
- Mather, Eliz., 60; Jas., 60
- Mathew (Matthew), Eliz., 50, 59;  
 Hel., 60; Tobias, 60; Will., 50,  
 59
- Matterson (Matherson), Han., 137,  
 151; Jane, 120; Mary, 178; Pet.,  
 144, 149, 151, 155, 177, 178, 180;  
 Rob., 137; Sar., 120, 155, 177\*;  
 Tho., 120, 148, 175; Will., 65
- Mattson, Eliz., 147
- Maud (Mauds, Mawde, etc.), Ann,  
 100; Eliz., 25, 59, 89; Jane, 24,  
 34, 59, 62, 83, 103; Mary, 30,  
 90; Pet., 24\*, 25, 28, 29, 30, 33,  
 34, 39, 43, 59\*, 83, 89\*, 90, 92,  
 100\*, 103; Ric., 29, 89; Tho.,  
 28, 89; Will., 43
- Maughain (Maughan, Maughum),  
 Ann, 129; Eliz., 130; inf., 98\*;  
 Mary, 63, 124; Ric., 35, 63,  
 130; Tho., 35, 98\*, 128
- Mawson, Fras., 23; Joh., 25; Mary,  
 23, 25, 172
- Mayund, Jane, 96
- Meadley (Meadlay), Ann, 151; Han.,  
 151; Jane, 147, 164, 177; Mary,  
 151; Sar., 147; Will., 147, 164,  
 177
- Melvell, Jas., 106
- Merc (Mare), Eliz., 48; Jane, 50
- Metcalfe (Meatealfe, Mettealfe, etc.),  
 Ann, 8, 24, 26, 38, 49, 51, 54, 58,  
 60, 103, 111, 113, 124, 172; Barn.,  
 7, 8\*, 25, 37, 49, 70, 129; Dor., 92;  
 Edw., 92; Eliz., 112, 134; Hen., 41,  
 130; Isab., 23, 44, 47, 49, 50,  
 128; Jane, 39, 43, 61, 102, 114,  
 115, 124, 132, 135, 141; Joh.,  
 7, 64, 103, 117, 143, 144, 145, 147;  
 Margt., 172, 174; Paul, 142, 129;  
 Ric., 8, 23, 24, 25, 26, 37, 38, 39\*,  
 40\*, 41, 42, 43, 44, 61, 69, 85, 97,  
 102\*, 112, 113, 114\*, 115, 117\*,  
 120\*, 128, 129, 130, 132, 134, 136\*,  
 140\*, 142, 171, 172, 174; Vinc.,  
 51; wid., 129; Will., 111, 135
- Middleton (Medleton), Ann, 10, 28,  
 47, 49, 52, 58, 70, 84, 86, 87;  
 Conon, 53; Dor., 54; Edw., 27;  
 Eliz., 14, 27, 28\*, 50\*, 75, 83, 84,  
 85, 101; Ell., 53, 58, 101; Frees.,  
 28; Grace, 32, 57, 92, 93, 100;  
 Hen., 3, 9, 10, 11, 12\*, 13, 14\*,  
 23, 25\*, 26, 27\*, 28\*, 50, 71, 72\*,  
 74, 75, 81, 84\*, 87\*; Jane, 27;  
 Joh., 3, 11, 14, 23, 24\*, 26, 28\*,  
 47, 50, 55, 57, 58, 70, 71, 74, 84\*,  
 85\*, 88; Jonath., 28, 87; Margt.,  
 9, 12, 29, 53, 61, 71; Mary, 29,  
 89; Nic., 31; Sam., 28, 87; Tho.,  
 13, 26\*, 27, 29\*, 30\*, 31, 32, 54,  
 57, 84, 86, 89, 93, 97, 140
- Miller, Joh., 107
- Millet, Joh., 107
- Mimmons, Rebec., 61
- Minikin (Mineken), Alice, 84; child,  
 86; Eliz., 37, 44; Ell., 112; Fras.,  
 36; Han., 45, 105; Hen., 24,  
 85; Joh., 24, 26\*, 27, 30, 31, 36,  
 44, 45\*, 55, 85\*, 86, 88, 90\*, 105,  
 112; Margt., 88; Mary, 45, 55,  
 90; Rob., 27, 37\*, 46, 101; Sar.,  
 46
- Minimous, Rebec., 61
- Mitchell, Dan., 120, 128; Eliz., 39,  
 120; Ell., 128; Jas., 91; Tho.,  
 39, 40; Will., 40
- Mitton, Rob., 143\*, 144
- Montague, Joh., 106
- Moon, Alice, 63; Rob., 63
- Moore (Morre, More), Alice, 73;  
 Eliz., 50; Joh., 64; Marj., 47;  
 Tho., 71\*; ux., 66; Xpof., 50
- Morley (Moorley), Joh., 151\*; Sar.,  
 151
- Morrell (Morile, Morrill, etc.), Ann,  
 168; Geo., 153, 154, 155; Margt.,  
 153, 155; Mary, 62, 153, 154, 170;  
 Tho., 62; Will., 168, 170
- Mounce, Eliz., 52
- Mountain (Mouneton, Mountan,  
 Muneton, etc.), Alizona, 73; Ann,  
 22, 38, 82; Beatr., 133; Frees.,  
 50; Jane, 38; Joh., 41, 103;  
 Mary, 22, 173; Rach., 136; Ric.,  
 22\*, 42, 82; Tho., 73; Will., 38\*,  
 40\*, 41, 42, 103, 133, 136, 170,  
 173
- Mower-Croft, Ric., 108
- Mudson, Mary, 150
- Murray, Alex., 161; Euphemia, 161;  
 Grace, 161\*; Jas., 161\*
- Musgrave, Arth., 19; Ell., 19
- Murton, Jane, 48
- Myers (Myres), Dor., 60; Joh., 56;  
 Mary, 148\*; Sam., 178
- M—, Joh., 106; Margt., 106
- Nayler, Ann, 117; Edw., 118, 135;  
 Joh., 117\*, 118\*, 119\*, 126, 135\*,  
 136\*, 146; Judeth, 118, 135;

- Mart., 119, 136; Mary, 119\*, 126, 136; Will., 117  
 Nelson, Hel., 140; Ric., 140; Mary, 141  
 Nerci, Margt., 47  
 Nettleton, Ann, 149; Eliz., 142, 179; Joh., 164; Mat., 142, 146, 164, 179  
 Nevile, Mary, 106  
 Newbut (Newbutt), Ann, 58, 93, 101; Joh., 30; son, 91; Will., 28\*, 30, 58, 88\*, 91  
 Newsham (Newsam, Newsom), Han., 41; Jane, 40, 62\*, 63, 102, 103; Ric., 40; Rob., 40\*, 41\*, 62\*, 102, 103\*, 104; Will., 41, 104  
 Nicholson, Dor., 165; Han., 139, 141; Jas., 165; Joh., 141; Mary, 75  
 Norfolk, Joh., 146  
 Normanbell, Frces., 59, 91; Tho., 59\*, 91  
 North, Ann, 21, 80, 152; Ben., 177; Dav., 177; Dor., 149, 159, 160\*, 174; Edbora, 23; Eliz., 80, 179; Ell., 90; Geo., 160, 174; Joh., 21, 23, 24, 25\*, 80\*, 83, 87, 90, 159; Margt., 25\*, 87; Mary, 24, 83; Sar., 152, 160; Will., 151, 152\*, 159, 160\*, 169, 174, 175; Will. Squire, 169  
 Northorp, Frces., 128  
 Note, Ann, 21, 82; Eliz., 32, 92, 95\*, 96; Geo., 32; Joan, 21, 33, 80; Mary, 31; Ric., 31, 33, 92, 96; Will. and Gul., 21\*, 23\*, 80, 82\*. *See also* Knot
- Oman (Aoman, Olman, Omnon, etc.), Ann, 171; Chris., 156; Fanney, 158; Jas., 154\*, 156, 157\*, 158, 171, 178; Joh., 154, 178; Mary, 157, 158; Will., 154  
 Otter, Frces., 149; Jas., 149  
 Ouseman, Margt., 61; Ric., 61  
 Ovington (Oventon), Ann, 63; Rob., 102  
 Oworm (Orum, Overum, etc.), Ann, 2, 4, 13, 17, 49, 54, 82, 83\*; Dav., 62; Dor., 4, 75; Edw., 6\*, 7\*, 8, 9\*, 12, 14, 16, 23, 24, 26\*, 54, 68, 69, 72\*, 74, 75, 77\*, 81, 83\*; Eliz., 9, 16, 55, 62, 72, 75; Ell., 5, 49; Frces., 6; Hen., 6, 72; Isab., 19; Jane, 12, 50, 54; Jerem., 24; Joan, 2, 3, 65; Joh., 3, 7, 65, 66, 69; Margt., 50, 52, 75; Mary, 5, 6, 8, 10, 48, 68, 69, 74; Maud, 52, 80; Ralph, 4, 5\*, 6, 48, 49, 69; Ric., 8\*, 9, 10, 11, 12\*, 13, 14, 15, 23, 49, 64, 71, 72, 74\*, 76, 77\*, 81, 83; Rob., 9, 11, 50, 71\*, 72, 77; Tho., 1\*, 2\*, 3\*, 4, 7, 15, 16\*, 17, 19, 52, 65\*, 66, 68\*, 76, 80, 83, 84; Will., 6  
 Owthwaite (Outhet, Outhit, Outhwith, etc.), Ann, 103, 133, 153; Barb., 32, 98; Grace, 149; Jane, 150; Joh., 123, 142, 153; Jos., 123; Mary, 33, 142, 181; Mat., 150; Ric., 42, 103, 104, 105; Rob., 42, 104; Sim., 32, 33, 35, 98\*; Tho., 35, 98, 100, 150
- Paget (Padget, Padgitt), Geo., 31, 33\*, 34, 91, 92\*, 95; Lawr., 34; Tho., 31, 34, 91, 95  
 Paley, Mary, 93  
 Palliser (Pallacer, Pallister, Pallysser, etc.), Geo., 157, 167, 172; Joh., 30, 169; Levi, 144, 156\*, 157, 165\*, 166\*, 167, 169, 172\*; Margt., 156, 172; Mary, 157, 165, 173; Ric., 30\*; Sar., 144, 156, 157\*, 172, 173; Tho., 30; Will., 165  
 Panet, Ell., 50; Tho., 50  
 Parker, Alice, 4, 69; Ann, 49, 68, 124; Anth., 78; Edw., 3, 66; Egid., 74; Eliz., 52, 137; Ell., 123; Ezab., 123; Fras., 135; Hen., 123\*, 124, 153, 154, 170; inf., 135; Jane, 144; Margt., 50; Mary, 153, 170; Mat., 149, 151; Mic.,
- Oastler (Ostasler, Ostler), Ann, 27, 29, 41, 57, 86, 87, 112, 132, 171; Charity, 98; child, 86; Deb., 44, 130; Dor., 113, 138, 142, 176; Elr., 40; Eliz., 31, 39, 57, 91, 92, 116, 134; Frces., 114, 140; Isab., 39, 101; Jane, 30, 58; Jos., 112, 115, 130, 139; Mary, 42, 117, 142; Ric., 29, 98; Tho., 27, 28\*, 29\*, 30, 31, 32, 39\*, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44\*, 57\*, 86\*, 87, 91, 92, 98\*, 100, 101, 103, 105, 111\*, 112\*, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 130\*, 134, 138, 139\*, 142, 171; Will., 43, 44, 85, 103, 137  
 Oddy, Chas., 125, 132, 139; Mary, 125  
 Oldham, Elr., 127  
 Oliver, Joh., 66

- 151; Ric., 67; Tho., 3, 4, 66, 68, 69; Will., 144, 154  
 Parret, Ann, 95; Anth., 28; Charity, 33, 94; Chris. and Xpof., 33, 94, 95, 96, 97; Geo., 28; Jane, 96  
 Pattison (Pattenson, Pattyson, etc.), Alice, 66; Joh., 66, 136; Mary, 127; wid., 136  
 Pawson, Alice, 3, 47; Arth., 2, 65; Dor., 2; Joh., 34, 140; Rob., 2\*, 3, 47, 65\*; Tho., 34; ux., 65  
 Payler (Paylor, Paler, Palor,) Ann, 133; Dor., 143; Edw., 42, 44, 133, 134; Eliz., 125, 170; Fras., 42; Geo., 42, 45, 106, 146; Isab., 135; Joh., 162\*, 181; Jon., 148; Lanc., 42; Mary, 44, 125, 126, 146, 162; Will., 45, 143  
 Peacoke, Rob., 69  
 Peale, Eliz., 47; Rob., 47  
 Pearson, Alice, 47, 65; Ann, 51, 66; Ell., 94\*; Jane, 60; Joh., 60; Margt., 48; Nic., 55; Pet., 3, 65; Ric., 44, 66; Rob., 47; Tho., 3, 44, 47, 65\*; ux., 65  
 Pennington, Ann, 145; Dor., 151, 165; Jane, 126, 145, 150; Joh., 150, 164, 166\*; Margt., 140; Pet., 71; Will., 164, 165  
 Penrose, Eliz., 59  
 Pepper, Ann, 156, 157, 172; Han., 156, 172; Nancy, 157; Will., 156, 157, 172\*. *See also* Piper  
 Percie (Pearcie), Joh., 4; Rob., 66; Tho., 4  
 Pettergill, Tho., 80; Will., 80  
 Petty (Pettey), Ann, 146, 158\*, 159\*, 160, 173; Cath., 158, 173; Chris., 159; Geo., 146, 158\*, 159\*, 160, 173; Joh., 160; Will., 158  
 Pickard (Pickerd), Agn., 48; Ann, 8, 19, 20, 23, 52, 55, 57, 79, 85, 111, 131; Barn., 2; Chris., 21, 81; Claire, 112; Edw., 2, 64; Eliz., 25, 34, 59, 96, 104; Ell., 17, 21, 53, 65, 78, 87, 130; Grace, 21, 81; Isab. and Easab., 36, 50; Jas., 46, 111\*, 112\*, 113, 131; Jane, 24, 34, 46, 55, 58, 60, 81, 84, 87, 97, 111; Joh., 24, 83; Leon., 111, 112, 130; Magdl., 26, 53, 54; Margt., 23\*; Mary, 10, 18, 21, 49, 54, 72, 79, 86, 87; Nic., 70; Paul, 113; puerulus, 78; Ric., 8, 9, 10\*, 12, 13, 18\*, 19, 20, 21\*, 23\*, 24, 25\*, 26, 27, 49, 52, 55, 57, 58, 72, 74, 77, 78, 79, 81\*, 82, 83, 85\*, 87\*, 88; Rob., 12, 21, 22\*, 23\*, 24, 25, 33, 34, 36, 53, 57, 59, 84\*, 87, 92, 96, 98\*, 104\*; Tho., 13, 74; Will. and Gul., 2\*, 9, 17, 18, 19\*, 23, 25\*, 27, 33, 34, 50, 53, 54, 64, 65, 78, 79\*, 80, 81, 82, 92, 97, 111  
 Pickersgill, Mary, 52  
 Pike, Ann, 144  
 Pindor, Dor., 61  
 Piper (Pipper), Barb., 47; Fras., 3, 4, 10, 47, 70, 73; Isab. and Esab., 18, 47, 53, 56, 58, 70; Joh., 4, 10; Margt., 51, 77; Margy., 19, 58; Mary, 55; Tho., 3, 18\*, 19, 20\*, 51, 52, 53, 77, 79\*, 82. *See also* Pepper  
 Place, Bridg., 7; Frces., 15; Isab., 6; Jan., 48; Joan, 5, 68; Will. and Gul., 5, 6\*, 7, 15, 48, 68  
 Plant, Margt., 62  
 Plummer (Plumer, Plumre), Ann, 23, 60, 96; Geo., 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 54, 90; Jen., 27; Prisc., 28; Ric., 24; Sar., 54; Tho., 26  
 Plumptre, Will., 94  
 Pocklington, Joh., 151; Mary, 151  
 Poppleton (Popleton), Alice, 68, 119; Brian, 66; Chris., 68; Clara, 113, 131; Edw., 113, 125, 131, 132; Eliz., 45, 50, 59, 62, 119\*, 121, 136; Ell., 177; Isab., 48, 53, 74; Jen., 66; Jonath., 45, 63; Mary, 63, 121, 125; Mat., 5, 72; Ric., 5, 11, 50; Tho., 11, 59, 118, 144; Tim., 62; Will., 117\*, 118, 119\*, 121, 136, 173  
 Pott (Poote, Pot), Ann, 50; Dor., 87; Ell., 50; Margt., 48, 50; Marj., 47; Marm., 2, 48, 50\*; Will., 2, 47  
 Potter, Ann, 80; Eliz., 150; Isab., 60; Joh., 20\*, 21; Will., 150  
 Poulter (Pooter, Pouter, Powlter, Powter), Andr., 150; Ell., 120\*, 125, 169, 172; Geo., 115, 116\*, 117\*, 118, 119, 120, 125, 136\*, 139; Isab., 42, 103; Joh., 39, 117, 132\*; Jos., 115; Margt., 60; Martha, 40, 131; Mary, 41, 118, 132; Rach., 117; Ric., 38\*, 39, 40, 41, 42, 102\*, 103\*, 119  
 Power, Ann, 58, 89\*; Frces., 89; Will., 58  
 Powle, ux., 65  
 Pratt, Ann, 146; Eliz., 119, 163; Han., 176; Hen., 147, 161\*, 162, 163; Jane, 120, 136, 162, 176;

- Mary, 147, 161; Will., 119\*, 120, 136, 146
- Praunce (Prance), Dor., 60; Ell., 85; Frces., 62; Joan, 65; Judith, 102; Kath., 87; Ric., 141\*; ux., 66; Will., 87, 97
- Precious (Preashas, Pressious, Pretious, etc.), Ann, 28; Chris., 122, 138; Dor., 74; Joh., 13, 113; Margy., 74; Mary, 13; Mic., 113; Miriam, 128, 138; Myls, 123; Ric., 28, 39; Rob., 124; Tho., 121, 122, 123, 124, 128, 138; Will., 29, 121
- Prentise, Barb., 54; Tho., 54
- Presh, inf., 130; Will., 130
- Preston (Priston), Ad., 13, 14, 15, 16, 20, 78, 81; Alice, 32, 89; Dor., 28, 88; Eliz., 31, 59, 78, 94\*; Ell., 14, 54; Jane, 94; Margt., 16, 33, 93; Mary, 13, 83; Raphe, 26, 85; Ric., 25; Rob., 23; Tho., 15; Will., 22\*, 23, 25, 26, 28, 29\*, 31, 32\*, 33\*, 59, 85, 88, 89\*, 92, 93, 94\*
- Priarman, Tho., 64
- Prince, Rose, 141
- Proctor (Procter, Prokter), Amayous, 163; Ambr., 128; Amorris, 121; Amos, 122\*, 123\*, 124, 138\*, 139\*, 141, 153, 175; Ann, 118, 120, 121, 122, 138, 148, 158, 161; daur., 138; Eliz., 123; Han., 122, 138; Jac., 153; Jane, 121, 128, 178; Joh., 119, 148, 153, 156, 158\*, 161\*, 163, 164, 165; Margt., 145, 156; Mary, 121, 122, 138, 165; Nin., 118\*, 119\*, 120, 121, 122\*, 123\*, 137, 138, 139, 143, 145, 153, 154, 156, 171; Rob., 164; Sar., 123, 142; Tho., 118, 121, 124, 135, 137, 154, 171; Will., 120, 135
- Prosher, Jane, 105
- Proud, Joh., 32; Mat., 32
- Prudenc, Eliz., 107
- Pue, Sar., 178
- Pullen (Pullaine, Pullan, Pulland, Pullayne, Pulleine, Pulling), Ann, 47, 48, 50; Edw., 47; Elr., 6; Eliz., 7, 91; Fras., 10; Jane, 43, 51, 150; Joh., 4, 5, 6, 7\*, 43, 50, 70\*, 91; Marj., 47; Mary, 4, 22, 84, 166\*; Mercy, 90; Ric., 5, 16, 77, 101; Sam., 35\*; Tho., 42; Tim., 43; Will. and Quil., 10, 16, 22, 42\*, 43, 51, 77, 84, 144
- Raineforth (Rayneforth), Ann, 58; Joh., 58; Mary, 54
- Ramfet, Joh., 22\*
- Randall (Randale, Randle, etc.), Agn., 69; Ann, 132; Eliz., 2, 24, 49; Isab., 51; Jane, 9, 26, 75, 84, 86, 101; Joan, 47; Joh., 4, 9, 10, 47, 66, 69, 73, 75; Margt., 23, 49, 82, 88\*, 93; Mart., 8, 50, 72; Mary, 33, 99; Maud, 86; Maudl., 90; Nic., 25, 32, 33, 35, 92, 93, 99, 101, 103; Ric., 79, 90; Rob., 2\*, 4\*, 10, 23, 24\*, 25, 26, 27, 32, 66, 68, 84, 86, 87, 92; Tho., 4; ux., 69; Will., 27, 87
- Raper, Joh., 150
- Raskall, Joan, 47
- Rason, Bella, 120; Eliz., 120; Joh., 120. *See also* Rawson
- Rathmell, Margt., 48
- Rawden, Will., 55
- Rawlin, Mary, 61; Rog., 61
- Rawson (Roasson), Abr., 115; Ann, 38, 112, 122; Arrabella, 121; Bella, 122; Ben., 116, 134; Eliz., 38, 101; Isab., 121; Jane, 37, 113, 129; Joh., 113, 122; Jos., 114, 121\*; Will., 37\*, 38, 101, 111\*, 112, 113\*, 114, 115, 116, 129\*, 134, 137. *See also* Rason
- Ray (Rea, Reay, etc.), Ann, 143, 179; Eliz., 171; Geo., 29; Han., 120; Isab., 48; Jas., 120\*, 138, 139, 143, 173; Jane, 169; Joh., 29\*, 31, 124\*; Mabell, 50; Mary, 120; Rebec., 124; Ric., 31; Sar., 138; Will., 70, 139, 171\*. *See also* Wray
- Readman, Dionis, 10; Edw., 10; Margt., 47; Rob., 47
- Readshaw, Ann, 3; Edw., 66, 67; Ell., 8, 73; Fras., 4; Isab., 66; Jane, 48; Margy., 49; Mary, 5; Qualt. and Walt., 67; Rob., 3, 4, 5, 6\*, 8, 48, 73, 74; ux., 75
- Reder, Jos., 170
- Render, Ell., 53
- Revis (Reavis, Rauis), Ann, 105; Edw., 39; Eliz., 100; Fras., 39, 46, 64, 105, 112\*, 113; Mary, 64; Nic., 113; Tho., 100, 102; Titus, 46; Vertu, 112; Will., 112
- Reynard (Raynard, Renard), Eliz., 163, 179; Fran., 150; Frces., 170; Fras., 163, 164\*; Han., 177; Joh., 177
- Reynolds, Ann, 54; Eliz., 143; Fras.,

- 81, 143; Phœby, 150; Will. and Gul., 54, 81\*
- Rhodes (Rhoades, Roddes, etc.), Edw., 126; Eliz., 126; Honor, 36, 100; Jas., 58; Margt., 47, 58; Will., 36, 100; Xpof., 64
- Richardson (Richeson), Ann, 11, 24, 76, 96, 146; Ben., 150; Chris., 31, 90; Fras., 11, 21, 22\*, 23\*, 24, 79, 81\*, 85; Isab., 96; Jas., 144; Jane, 50, 82, 91; Phœby, 150; puerula, 81; puerulus, 79; Rob., 11\*, 12\*, 13, 21, 31, 50, 73, 76\*, 90; Sus., 90; Walt. and Gualt., 13, 73; Will., 146
- Richmond, Alice, 47; Judith, 66; Margy., 48; Marm., 3; Rob., 3, 48, 66
- Rider (Ryder), Eliz., 149; Joh., 24, 85; Ric., 25, 86; Tho., 23; wid., 85\*, 86, 149; Will., 23, 24, 25, 84, 85
- Ridgdale, Ell., 54; Geo., 54
- Rieley, Dor., 7; Ric., 7
- Ripley, Chris., 57; Eliz., 57; Mary, 119; Raphe, 17; Tho., 17, 119
- Robert, 30
- Robinson (Robenson, Robison), Abr., 169; Alex., 65; Ann, 5, 15, 25, 26, 85, 128; daur., 39; Edw., 5; Elr., 152; Eliz., 28, 35, 48, 50, 56, 90, 95, 152, 154, 156, 157, 165, 166, 172\*; Ell., 40, 53, 71, 125, 168; Frces., 153; Fras., 163; Geo., 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 56, 87, 89, 90, 91, 163, 166, 167, 178; Han., 37, 101, 157, 160, 172; Hen., 53; Isaac, 175; Isab. and Esab., 4, 18, 70, 155, 172; Jac., 2; Jas., 159\*, 160, 161, 175, 179; Jane, 8, 150, 159, 160, 161, 166, 175; Joab, 179; Joan, 65, 70; Joh., 3, 26, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 48, 70, 83, 101, 130, 149, 163, 164\*, 165, 166\*, 167, 168, 169, 178\*; Joh. Baxby, 150, 156; Jonath., 161; Leon., 15, 16, 18\*, 19, 53; Margt., 50, 52, 53, 85; Mary, 7, 16, 24, 147, 148, 152, 162, 168; Mary Ann, 168; Mat., 50, 163; Maud, 14, 74; Ric., 2\*, 3, 4; Rog., 5\*, 51; Sar., 165, 167; Stev., 85; Sus., 131; Tho., 7, 8, 19, 27, 29, 87, 91, 124, 148, 162, 163\*, 165, 166, 167, 179; Tibbe, 154, 170; Tobias, 124, 153, 154, 155, 157, 170, 171, 172\*; Tobitt, 156; Walt., 2; Will. and Gul., 14\*, 26\*, 36, 52, 74, 85\*, 89, 131, 152\*, 155, 171, 179
- Robson, Ric., 70
- Roilson, Jane, 48; Ric., 48
- Rookeing (Rookein), Geo., 77, 82; Margt., 77
- Roose (Roase), Ric., 68; Rob., 63; Sar., 63. *See also* Rowes
- Roundell (Roundale), Ann, 52; Chris., 61; Dav., 33; 34\*, Eliz., 33; Ell., 52, 53; Jane, 61; Joh., 18\*, 53, 65; Margt., 34; Marm., 75; Pet., 52; Roase, 44; Tho., 44; Will., 52, 65, 83, 85
- Rowbottom, Ann, 64, 105; Edw., 105
- Rowes, Joh., 27; Mary, 27. *See also* Roose
- Rowley, Eliz., 58; Rob., 58
- Rowlinson, Edw., 65; Ric., 65
- Rumfit, Dinah, 162; Eliz., 162; Maria, 162
- Russell (Rusill, Russells, etc.), Ann, 22, 82; Eliz., 20, 59; Ell. and Hel., 21, 58; Margt., 127; Marrierree, 89; Marm., 20, 79; Ric., 4, 5\*, Tho., 4, 20\*, 21, 22, 79, 82, 89\*, 127
- Sagar, Jane, 142; Joh., 142
- Salmon, Ell., 54
- Saltar (? Slater), Pet., 2; Rob., 2
- Saltmarshe, Miss, 181; Mrs., 181
- Sampson, Tho., 100\*
- Sandwell, Will., 107
- Saunderson, Fras., 115; Jane, 115
- Sawer, Ann, 63
- Scaife (Scaffie, etc.), Eliz., 76; Jos., 169; Mary, 166, 169; Mic., 166; Urs., 53
- Scara (Carra, Scarogh, Scary, Skaraie, Skarowe, etc.), Ann, 12, 25, 51, 54, 60\*, 84, 95, 131, 171, 172; Dor., 179; Duffield, 44, 138, 141, 173, 175; Edm., 88, 89, 91, 98; Eliz., 13, 36, 54, 62; Geo., 13, 74, 88, 89; inf., 99; Jane, 15, 75, 91; Joh., 34, 44\*, 105, 113, 129\*, 135; Jos., 35, 98; Margt., 6, 67, 98, 175; Marm., 6\*, 69, 87, 89; Mary, 81, 87; Maud, 15, 49, 54; Mic., 14, 67\*, 82\*; Nic., 16, 24, 25, 26\*, 34\*, 35, 36, 38\*, 60, 84, 87, 95, 98, 99\*, 101, 113\*, 132, 138, 170\*, 171, 172, 175, 179; Will. and Gul., 11\*, 12\*, 13\*, 14,

- 15\*, 16, 24, 34, 51, 72\*, 74, 75, 78\*, 84\*, 86, 95. *See also* Carra and Scorar
- Scorar, Ann, 95. *See also* Scara
- Scott (Scot), Beatr., 143; Chas., 165\*; Eliz., 67, 143; Isab., 148; Jane, 50; Joh., 165; Kath., 5; Lanc., 5, 67, 68; Rob., 82; Salaman, 5; Step., 5; Tho., 143; Will., 148, 165
- Scruton, Frees., 61; Rob., 61
- Seelle (Selle), Joh., 10; Margt., 47; Oliver, 10
- Serjeant, Jane, 141; Mic., 141
- Shann, Eliz., 150; Joh., 150; Messrs., 181
- Share, Dor., 60; Tho., 60
- Sharpe, Brian, 24, 82; Eliz., 40, 104; Mary, 24; puerula, 82; Ric., 40
- Sharper, Ann, 148, 151, 155, 168, 176; Eliz., 142, 154, 156\*, 157, 159, 169, 176; Jane, 151, 156; Margt., 122, 140, 156; Mary, 147, 153, 177; Ric., 122, 142, 147\*, 151, 153, 154\*, 155, 156\*, 157, 159, 168, 174, 177; Sam., 116, 122, 134, 140, 151\*; Sam. Deighton, 157; wid., 176; Will., 151, 159, 168, 169
- Shaw, Elr., 51; Eliz., 149; Rob., 51; Tho., 149
- Shearhir, Ann, 43; Rob., 43
- Shearwood, Ell., 42; Han., 141; Rob., 42
- Shenton, Randale, 108
- Shepherd (Shepard, Shipard), Ann, 50; Eliz., 126; Jane, 116; Joh., 113, 131; Mary, 95; Ric., 112, 130; Rob., 112, 113\*, 114\*, 115, 116, 130, 131, 132; Sar., 113; Will., 115; Xpo., 95
- Shut (Shutt), Ann, 62; Eliz., 119; Frees., 117, 134; Jas., 120; Jane, 62, 172; Joh., 118; Sar., 157, 172; Will., 117\*, 118, 119, 120, 157\*, 172
- Sibson, Diniel, 163; Joh., 163
- Silversides, Jos., 151
- Simpson (Sempson, Symson), Ann, 16, 24, 129, 146, 157, 158, 164, 173; Andr., 41, 42\*, 44, 103, 105, 129, 132; Arth., 44; Barb., 54; Chris., 7; Edw., 160\*, 161, 162, 163, 164, 177; Eliz., 29, 43, 60, 91, 105, 129; Geo., 172; Han., 147; Hen., 17, 33, 42, 77; inf., 85; Isab., 7, 29, 72; Jas., 42, 91, 103; Jane, 17, 24, 27, 37, 39, 42, 81, 82, 83, 87, 112, 177; Jhon, 88; Joan, 58, 89; Joh., 7, 8, 15\*, 16, 17\*, 19, 22, 24\*, 25, 27\*, 28, 29\*, 30\*, 31, 32, 33, 37, 41\*, 42, 43, 44\*, 77, 80, 83, 85, 86\*, 87\*, 88\*, 102, 142, 162\*, 167; Mary, 25, 39, 44, 86, 87, 105, 142, 151, 158, 160, 161, 177; Maud, 8, 15, 49, 52, 54, 75; Mic., 1, 104\*; Miles, 26; Nic., 9, 75; Pet., 64, 105, 112, 129, 131; Rebec., 31; Ric., 22, 39, 40\*, 41, 42\*, 102\*, 129; Rob., 3, 22, 26, 58, 89\*, 161; Samp., 42; Sar., 24, 64, 86, 129, 131, 139; Tho., 17, 28, 37\*, 39, 40\*, 86, 102, 163, 166\*, 167, 168\*; Urs., 44; Walt. and Qualt., 67, 132; Wilf. and Guilf., 1, 3, 7, 8\*, 9, 19, 49, 72, 75, 81; Will., 22, 32, 42, 131, 147, 151, 157\*, 158, 162, 166\*, 181
- Sissens, Mary, 58
- Sizer (Sisier), Ell., 89, 95; Mary, 89
- Skelton, Eliz., 19; Joh., 17\*, 19, 20, 79\*, 80, 83; Maud, 20, 80
- Skobut (Scobut), Ann, 155; Ric., 153\*, 154, 155; Sar., 154
- Slate, Jas., 131
- Slater (Slatar, Slatter, Slayter, etc.), Alice, 81, 83; Ann, 3, 16, 18, 22, 52\*, 77, 79, 115, 129, 133; Annah, 143; Chris., 80; Dor., 54, 59, 90, 104, 111, 127; Edw., 12, 16, 18, 51, 52\*, 75; Eliz., 19, 21, 63, 79, 136, 144, 149; Frees., 2, 17; Fras., 5, 12, 13\*, 17\*, 18, 19, 20, 21\*, 22, 34, 43, 44, 46, 53, 63, 72, 73, 75, 78, 79\*, 81\*, 82, 112, 119, 126, 136, 137, 141\*; Han., 154, 156, 157\*, 159, 180; Jas. Harrison, 159; Jane, 119, 176; Jen. and Gen., 6, 12, 17, 86; Joan, 47; Joh., 4, 17, 20, 31, 33, 34, 35\*, 43, 59, 78, 100\*, 111, 114, 115, 116\*, 117\*, 119, 121, 129\*, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141\*, 142, 143\*, 144\*, 145, 149, 154\*, 156, 157, 159, 163\*, 174, 176, 177, 180, 181; Jona, 5; Jos., 156; Magdl., 20, 79; Margt., 14, 18, 112, 140; Margy., 68; Mary, 21, 31, 44, 51, 54, 62, 75, 81, 114, 118, 125, 126, 177; Pet., 2, 3, 4\*, 5, 6, 13, 22, 47, 67, 68, 71, 90; Phillis, 71; puerulus, 81; Ric., 110; Rob., 12, 72, 73;



- Rog., 13, 21, 22, 54, 81\*, 82;  
 Tho., 18, 119, 136; Urs., 33, 53,  
 86, 88, 100; ux., 75; Will. and  
 Gul., 4, 14, 17, 18, 20, 21, 46, 52,  
 67, 77, 79, 80, 81, 83, 85, 116\*,  
 118, 121, 134, 139, 170. *See also*  
 Saltar
- Sleg, Frees., 22; Joh., 22
- Slingsby, Frees., 143; Mary, 144
- Slummer (Slammer, Slumber), Ann,  
 112, 124, 130, 134; Frees., 96;  
 Jos., 34, 96; Rob., 112, 124, 130,  
 134; Will., 34, 96\*
- Smeeton (Smetton), Ell., 20; Joh.,  
 20; Mary, 147; Ric., 147; Tho.,  
 147
- Smelt, Eliz., 127; Mat., 127
- Smith (Smythe), Ann, 41, 51, 98,  
 102, 141, 144, 156\*, 157, 158\*,  
 159, 160, 161, 173; Anth., 100;  
 Chris., 180; Eliz., 44, 125, 132,  
 144, 160, 170; Ell., 14, 41, 61\*,  
 100, 133; Fras., 163; Geo., 125,  
 158; Grace, 19\*; 100, Han., 157;  
 Jane, 98; Joan, 35, 99; Joh., 35,  
 36\*, 37, 41, 61, 98\*, 99, 100\*, 145,  
 146\*, 156, 180; Margt., 39; Mar-  
 tha, 44, 104; Mary, 43, 127;  
 Mat., 14; Maudl., 100; Pet., 19,  
 51; Ric., 100; Rob., 162; Rose,  
 158, 173; Rosebela, 159; Tho., 40,  
 107; Will., 37, 38\*, 39, 40, 41\*,  
 43, 44, 100, 102, 104, 144, 146,  
 148, 155\*, 156\*, 157, 158, 159,  
 160, 161\*, 162, 163, 171\*, 173
- Smithson, Ann, 137, 138, 143, 154,  
 175; Arth., 42, 43\*, 44, 45\*, 63,  
 103, 111, 130, 132, 134\*; Barth.,  
 143; Dor., 45, 87, 103, 134, 156;  
 Eliz., 50, 142, 155, 172; Geo., 42;  
 Joh., 45, 119\*, 136, 142; Mary,  
 44, 63, 119, 124, 134; Rob., 42,  
 103\*; Tho., 74, 111, 124, 137,  
 141, 142, 154, 155, 156, 172\*;  
 Will., 42, 119, 135, 136, 172
- Snell, Chris. and Xpof., 51, 77\*;  
 Eliz., 48; Joh., 48; Margt., 77
- Snowdon, Will., 145
- Sparke, Joh., 55
- Speight, Jane, 152; Joh., 152
- Spence (Spenise), Ann, 35, 60, 127;  
 Eliz., 28; Ell., 55, 86; Frees., 59;  
 Jane, 28, 87; Mary, 26, 29, 88\*;  
 Tho., 25, 84, 89; Will., 25, 26,  
 28\*, 29, 30\*, 35, 55, 84, 86, 87,  
 88\*, 89, 90, 146
- Spencer, Edw., 22; Matil., 48;  
 Ralph, 22; Rob., 48
- Spink (Spinke), Ann, 103, 113, 135,  
 164; Barn., 121, 137; Eliz., 23,  
 91, 114, 145, 154, 161, 166, 167,  
 171; Ell., 120; Han., 146, 158,  
 159, 160\*, 161, 162, 163, 165, 168,  
 173, 178; Hen., 23, 25, 26, 27,  
 30, 31, 39, 89, 91, 112, 113\*, 114,  
 115\*, 123, 135\*, 136, 152, 160, 168,  
 174; Isab., 115; Jane, 152; Joh.,  
 30, 115, 133, 152, 162\*, 171; Jos.,  
 123, 160, 161, 162\*, 163, 164, 165,  
 166, 167, 168; Mary, 113, 121,  
 123, 128, 137, 154, 156\*, 158, 164,  
 170, 171, 173, 174; Rach., 161;  
 Rob., 27; Sar., 155, 171; Tho.,  
 26, 98, 163; Walt., 137, 177;  
 Will., 25, 89, 112, 120, 121, 122\*,  
 123\*, 128, 137\*, 146\*, 152, 154\*,  
 155, 156, 158, 159\*, 160\*, 161, 162,  
 163, 164, 168, 170, 171\*, 173, 174,  
 177, 178
- Squire, Ann, 152, 178; Ric., 168;  
 Will., 152, 167\*, 168, 178
- Standishe, Eliz., 54; Ric., 54
- Stanor, Dinah, 104; Mic., 104
- Stansfelde, Joh., 73
- Stark, Geo., 9; Tho., 9
- Stead, Hen., 38, 39, 40; Jane, 52;  
 Joh., 38; Mary, 39, 61, 172; Rob.,  
 40; Will., 61
- Steel (Stcale, Stell, Steil, Still,  
 Sttell, Styll, etc.), Alice, 36, 63,  
 164; Ann, 7, 25, 33, 35, 43, 45,  
 60\*, 84, 86, 92, 99, 130, 153, 163,  
 164, 173; Ben., 122, 173; Buckle,  
 37, 119, 136, 139; Dav., 168;  
 Dor., 58, 144, 171; Edw., 9\*,  
 10, 11\*, 12, 57, 72; Elr., 126,  
 127; Eliz., 27, 31, 34, 43, 45, 62,  
 87, 96, 119, 130, 162, 170; Ell.,  
 12, 38, 54, 83, 119, 136, 167, 179;  
 Frees., 121, 162\*, 178; Fras., 42,  
 144, 163, 164\*, 165, 166\*, 167,  
 174, 179; Geo., 37, 100, 154;  
 Hen., 10, 12, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28\*,  
 29\*, 31\*, 37, 38, 43\*, 44, 46, 54,  
 60, 87\*, 90, 96\*, 98; Jane, 9, 14,  
 31, 37, 41, 44, 54, 58, 61, 125;  
 Joh., 29, 37\*, 39, 42\*, 43\*, 44, 45\*,  
 100\*, 105, 116, 118, 119\*, 120,  
 121\*, 122, 123, 129\*, 133, 141, 143,  
 147, 156, 169, 170, 172, 177;  
 Jonas, 34, 135; Jos., 165; Kath.,  
 47, 67; Margt., 61, 120, 121\*, 131,  
 138; Marm., 37\*, 38, 40, 104,  
 131, 134; Martha, 43; Mary, 10,  
 31, 37, 44, 46, 49, 52, 78\*, 101,  
 118, 129\*, 131, 145, 153, 162, 168,



- 173; Mic., 2, 65; Pet., 11, 72, 123, 169; Phil., 42; puerulus, 78; Rach., 104; Ric., 26, 29, 37, 45, 58, 75, 87, 90, 101, 105, 132; Rob., 2, 8, 38, 47, 65, 67, 68, 83, 86, 89, 166\*; Sam., 149; Sar., 123, 169; Tab., 120; Tho., 7, 8, 9, 10\*, 11, 12, 14, 33\*, 34, 35\*, 36, 43, 49, 52, 78, 80, 92, 95\*, 104, 122, 154, 155, 170; Tobias, 121, 122, 123, 153, 169, 170, 173; Wilf., 11; Will., 10, 24, 34\*, 35, 37, 39, 40, 41, 45\*, 61, 67, 75, 79, 99, 111\*, 116, 117\*, 129\*, 131, 133\*, 153, 154\*, 155, 156, 173
- Stephens (Stehens), Ann, 148; Eliz., 104; Joh., 148
- Stephenson (Sehenson, Stenhson, Stepson, Stevenson, etc.), Ann, 44, 104, 154, 161, 171; Dor., 113; Edw., 42, 43, 44\*, 104\*, 114, 115, 116, 134, 135, 140, 142, 157, 159; Elr., 157; Eliz., 140, 148; Ell. and Hel., 117, 124, 140; Franceas, 154, 171; Frees., 154, 155, 171; Fras., 123, 142, 153, 157\*, 159\*, 162, 168, 173\*, 174, 176, 180; Fred., 144, 145, 150, 156, 157, 158\*, 166, 174; Geo., 115; Han., 148; Jane, 142, 144, 145, 156\*, 157\*, 158, 168; Joh., 44, 114, 117, 123, 135, 137, 147, 148, 150, 156, 161, 162, 163\*, 164\*, 166\*, 167\*, 168, 177, 180\*; Jos., 35, 150; Kath., 52; Martha, 149, 157; Mary, 42, 54, 104, 116, 137, 147, 153, 155, 163, 164, 177; Rebec., 142, 154, 171, 172; Rob., 113\*, 114\*, 140, 142, 143, 145, 155\*, 163, 164, 165, 167\*, 168, 172, 179\*, 180; Sar., 154, 157\*, 159, 163, 165, 173, 174\*, 177; Tho., 43, 52, 104, 144, 147\*, 155\*, 156, 157\*, 166; ux., 75; Walt., 156; Will., 56, 75, 113, 148, 163
- Stiau, Ann, 86
- Stife, Ric., 88
- Still, *see* Steel
- Stillington, Jane, 130
- Stockdale, Ann, 158, 159\*, 160, 161; Han., 158; Jas., 158, 159; Joh., 158, 159\*, 160, 161, 165; Mary, 158, 161; Sar., 158; Tho., 55\*, 165; Will., 160
- Stow, Neville, 142
- Straker, Ann, 61
- Stranger (Strainger), A, 91, 131\*
- Strangwesh, Kath., 70
- Strickland (Strickling), Ann, 60; Jane, 59, 158, 159\*, 160\*, 176; Jerem., 92; Mary, 158; Tho., 160; Will., 146\*, 149, 158, 159, 160\*
- Stuart (Steward, Stuard), Alice, 50, 78; Ann, 16; Dor., 72, 122, 143; Ell., 70; Geo., 107; Joli., 16, 50, 78, 81, 122; Mary, 51, 122; Ric., 70
- Stubbard, Mary, 49
- Stubs, Joh., 157\*; Mary, 157
- Sturdy (Sturday, Sturdie), Chris., 81; Eliz., 54, 81; Frees., 63; Jane, 120, 127, 141; Joh., 11, 72; Jos., 120; Ric., 11, 120, 127
- Sumerton, Eliz., 119; Tho., 119; Will., 118\*
- Summers (Sumers), Eliz., 126; Sar., 114, 140; Will., 114, 133
- Surr, Ann, 146
- Susey, 177
- Sutton, Ann, 40, 41, 102; Frees., 61, 126; inf., 129; Isab., 61, 102; Joh., 114, 115, 129, 132\*, 133\*; Mary, 114; Rob., 40, 41\*, 102; Tho., 61, 102, 115, 133
- Swaile (Swale), Abr., 141; Jane, 149; Mary, 141; Will., 141, 149
- Swynbanke, Margt., 68, 70
- Tampson, Ann, 66; Joh., 66. *See also* Thompson
- Tanfield, Mary, 147
- Tankard, Eliz., 58; Ell., 85; Grace, 85; Hugh, 85\*, 89; Will., 85
- Tasker, Ann, 155, 157; Eliz., 143, 148, 154; Joh., 143, 145, 148, 154, 155\*, 156\*, 157; Ric., 157; Rob., 155
- Tattersall, Ric., 23; Will., 23
- Taylor (Talor, Taylor), Ann, 42, 103, 161; Chas., 114, 115, 134\*, 135; Chris., 78; Edw., 24, 55; Elr., 174; Eliz., 51; Ell., 172, 175\*, 176; Ellis, 26; Han., 115, 134; inf., 134; Isaac, 145, 149; Jas., 174; Jane, 128; Joan, 59; Joh., 123, 145, 149, 159\*, 160, 161, 162\*, 172, 174\*; Mary, 24, 41, 55, 139, 159, 160, 161, 174, 177; Mat., 128; Miles, 51; Ralph, 122\*, 123, 172, 174, 175, 177; Rebec., 145, 149; Ruth, 26; Scafe, 176; Sus., 26; Tho., 41, 42, 103, 114, 135; Will., 145, 160
- Tebb (Teb), Gilian, 55; Jane, 93; Rob., 55; Tho., 93

- Tedson, Ann, 156\*; Joh., 156 (? Eteson)
- Tempest, Ann, 127
- Tenannt, Alice, 48
- Terrie, Jas., 56
- Tessamond, Brian, 62; Frces., 62
- Thackray (Thackrah, Thackrey, Theikrah, etc.), Joh., 129, 168; Mary, 64, 163, 177; Will., 163, 168, 177
- Thearsbie (Theasbie), Fred., 40\*, 42, 43; Geo., 42; Pet., 43
- Thirkill, Mat., 142
- Thomas, Eliz., 149; Hen., 8; Ric., 8; Rob., 149
- Thompson (Thomson, Tompson, etc.), Alice, 2\*, 49, 64; Alizona, 74; Ann 113, 129, 132; Barn., 3, 66; Chris., 130, 131; Dionis, 1, 65; Edw., 24, 25, 26, 54, 85; Flr., 123; Eliz., 111, 114, 115, 123, 132, 140, 142, 148, 161, 176, 179; Frces., 9, 69; Fras., 50, 77; Geo., 148, 161, 162, 163\*; Grace, 53; Han., 132; Hen., 25, 38, 39, 40, 42\*, 61, 103\*, 104, 105; inf., 129; Jane, 9, 44, 49, 50, 72, 130, 172; Joh., 1, 2, 3\*, 4, 39, 64, 65, 66\*, 69\*, 115\*, 132, 141\*, 162, 170; Mab., 47, 69; Margt., 3, 116, 135; Major, 43, 129; Mary, 26, 54, 61, 112, 131, 161; Miles, 3; Nic., 22; Pet., 4, 8, 9, 49, 72\*, 115; Ric., 2, 3, 8, 22, 47, 66, 69, 102; Sar., 40; Tho., 24, 38, 104; ux., 69; Will., 9, 43, 44, 45\*, 105\*, 111, 112, 113, 114\*, 115, 116, 117\*, 129\*, 132\*, 133\*, 135, 136, 172, 176, 179. *See also* Tampson
- Thornton, Alice, 61
- Thorpe (Thorpp, Thorpt, etc.), Agn., 3; Alice, 48; Ann, 10, 51, 54, 76\*, 180; Edw., 10, 47, 79; Eliz., 12, 50, 180; Ell., 128; Frces., 49, 63, 72; Fras., 7\*, 12\*, 13, 51, 70, 72, 128; Hen., 12; Isab., 51; Jane, 72, 111; Joan, 47; Joh., 1\*, 4, 7, 11, 12, 65, 70, 71\*; Kath., 70; Margt., 50; Marg., 47; Mart., 47; Mary, 47, 71, 128; Nin., 70; Pet., 49, 72; Philad., 13; puerula, 79; Ric., 3, 19, 79; Suz., 49; Tho., 7\*, 10, 49, 178; ux., 64, 65; Walt. and Gualt., or Qualt, 10, 11\*, 12, 19, 51, 64, 69, 74, 79; Will., 4, 10\*, 11, 50, 63, 76, 111
- Thwaites, Phillis, 133; Tho., 133
- Tindill, Mary, 156, 157, 172; Rob., 156, 172; Sar., 157; Tho., 156, 157, 172
- Tinsdale (Tinsdil), Joh., 153; Mary, 178; Tho., 153
- Tinsley (Tinesley, Tinslay), Eliz., 154, 174; Geo., 123; Han., 158; Jane, 154; Mary, 121\*, 122, 138, 140\*, 158, 174; Tho., 121, 122\*, 123, 138, 140\*, 141, 154\*, 155, 158, 174; Will., 155
- Tipling (Tiplen), Mary, 121, 139; Sar., 121; Tim., 121, 139
- Todd (Tod, Tode, etc.), Agn., 66; Ann, 53, 88, 90, 131; Dor., 26, 51, 60, 76; Ell., 26, 49, 84; Hen., 14\*, 15, 17, 20, 23\*, 26\*, 28, 31, 32, 34\*, 35, 46, 51, 53, 54, 59, 74, 75, 76, 84, 88\*, 89, 90, 96\*, 97, 100, 105, 111\*, 112; 131\*, inf., 97; Isab., 35, 46, 59\*, 63, 97; Jane, 31, 54, 61, 89; Joan, 74; Joh., 28, 96; Mary, 15, 75, 116; Sar., 105; Tho., 32, 96, 112; Will., 14, 59, 66, 90, 96, 97, 100, 116
- Toller (Toler, Tollar), Dionis, 6; Dor., 68; Eliz., 2, 10, 65; Fras., 4; Izab., 76; Margt., 12, 72; Margy., 74; Marm., 2\*, 3, 4\*, 6, 7, 65, 67, 68; Mary, 2, 49; Pet., 4, 67; Ric., 9\*, 10, 12, 72, 74, 75, 90; Rob., 3, 7. *See also* Towlard
- Tomlinson, Joan, 62; Tho., 62
- Topham, Eliz., 161
- Topin (Topine), Eliz., 164, 176; Jane, 145, 162; Joh., 162, 164, 176
- Totte, Mary, 58; Sam., 58
- Towlard (Towlar), Dionis, 39, 42\*, 43, 145; Frces., 43, 93; Marm., 39; Mary, 62; Ric., 42; Sar., 43. *See also* Toller
- Trauerell Woman, A, 131
- Trees, Eliz., 22; Will., 22
- Trenam, Joh., 43; Tho., 43
- Tricket, Isab., 91; Mart., 86
- Trifett, Joh., 174
- Trousdal, Will., 140
- Truelove, Mary, 54
- Tunstall, Ann, 18, 78, 83; Dor., 52; Edw., 11, 77; Ell., 16; Jane, 21, 51, 86; Jen., 53, 58, 86; Joh., 2, 7, 20, 66, 68, 71, 75, 86; Mary, 9, 22, 24, 49\*, 71; puerulus, 77; Ric., 7\*, 8, 9, 12, 17, 20\*, 21, 22, 24\*, 49, 53, 57, 68, 69, 71, 77, 79, 83\*, 85; Rob., 2, 7, 8, 11, 12, 16, 17, 18, 20, 51, 52, 69, 75, 77\*, 78, 79, 84\*

- Turnbull (Turnball, Turnebull), Ann, 83; Duke, 26; Eliz., 54, 88; Ell., 61; Isab., 92; Joh., 23, 87; Marm., 98; Mart., 24, 100; Ric., 21, 23, 24, 26, 54, 82, 83, 87, 88, 90, 107; Will., 21, 82
- Turner (Tornnear), Geo., 59; Joan, 59; Mary, 128; Rob., 96
- Turton (Tuton, *read* Turton, page 37), Edm., 36; Joh., 124, 131; Margt., 38, 130; Mary, 124, 125; Pet., 36, 37, 38, 101, 103, 130; Rob., 37, 101; Tho., 103
- Tyremen (Tireman, Tyerman), Ann, 43, 104, 119, 134, 174; Easter, 44, 105; Eliz., 40, 104, 135; Geo., 34\*, 42, 97, 101, 103; Hen., 40\*, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 103\*, 104, 105, 115, 116\*, 117, 119, 130, 133\*, 175; Joh., 115, 133; Leon., 42; Mary, 34, 41, 97, 103; Mat., 117; Maths., 45, 130; Sar., 116, 119, 172; Will., 116, 150
- Udal, Jos., 141\*, 142
- Umpleby (Humbleby, Umplebie), Eliz., 62; Joh., 38, 39\*, 40, 41, 42, 61, 101\*; Leon., 42; Margt., 58; Mary, 38, 61; Sar., 41; Tho., 40
- Utle, Eliz., 165; Joh., 165, 166\*.  
*See also* Hutley
- Varley, Ann, 162; Eliz., 164, 165; Han., 167; Hen., 168; Mary, 147, 148, 161\*, 175\*; Sar., 175; Tho., 147, 148, 161, 162, 163\*, 164, 165\*, 167, 168, 175\*; Will., 165
- Vaunt, Janet, 48
- Vavisor (Vavasour, Vaveser), Ann, 47; Frces., 10; Will., 10\*, 75
- Veale, Ann, 6; Tho., 6
- Veavers, Joh., 62; Mary, 62
- Venables, —, 109
- Villiers, James, 107
- Vitty (Vetty), Eliz., 144; Ell., 144; Jane, 143
- Waddington, Frces., 135; Grace, 27; Joh., 27; Jos., 135, 136
- Waddy (Waddi, Wadie), Andrew, 38; Ann, 13; Joh., 13, 14, 38; Ralph, 14
- Wade (Waid, Wayde), Frces., 100; Fras., 60; Hen., 40; Martha, 60; Mary, 60, 61
- Wainman, Ell., 54; Geo., 54
- Wakefild, Ann, 56; Rob., 56
- Waking, Tho., 109
- Walker, Ann, 63\*, 128, 140; Anth., 63; Clem., 16, 77, 88\*,; Eliz., 25; Ell., 16, 24, 55; Fran., 149; Fras., 23; Geo., 128, 137; Hen., 72, 166; Jane, 23, 48; Joh., 48; Margt., 72; Mary, 61, 88; Maudl., 59; puerula, 77; Rob., 24\*, 25, 83; Sam., 24, 59, 83; Tho., 63, 166
- Walkingham (Walkeingham, Walkyngham, etc.), Dor., 77; Fras., 1, 2, 3, 66; Isab., 53; Jac., 2, 76; Jen., 68; Margy., 1; Maud, 50; Ric., 66; Tho., 3, 66
- Wallis, Ann, 70; Jane, 49
- Walters (Walter), Ann, 107; inf., 97; Isab., 97
- Ward (Warde), Ann, 60\*, 102, 114, 130, 140, 151; Cath. and Kath., 93, 139; Chris., 20, 88; Dor., 125; Edw., 40; Eliz., 35, 36, 62, 79, 87, 99, 114, 127, 140, 142; Grace, 40; Han., 128; Hen., 40, 167; Isab., 52, 59; Jas., 151; Jane, 36, 63, 100; Joh., 25, 26, 31\*, 32\*, 34\*, 36\*, 39, 59, 60, 88, 90, 91, 96\*, 97\*, 98, 99\*, 101, 130, 131, 137; Lilly, 40, 41, 43, 62, 104; Margt., 21, 43, 62, 104; Margy., 58, 96, 97; Martha, 60; Mary, 26, 35, 36, 52, 61, 101, 146\*; Mic., 147; Omph., 52; Pet., 90; Ralph, 41, 125; Ric., 31, 32, 33, 34, 58, 90, 91, 96; Rob., 39, 114\*, 133; Tho., 25, 33, 34, 52, 60, 93, 98, 102, 103, 142, 167; Triphena, 59, 98; Will., 20, 21, 32, 79, 87, 88, 89, 128
- Warden, Edw., 65; Geo., 65
- Wardman, Jane, 142, 145, 154, 171; Joh., 124, 142, 143, 153\*, 154, 155\*, 170\*, 171\*, 172, 176; Mary, 124, 170; Tho., 155, 176; Will., 155, 171
- Waren, Cath., 75; Ed., 106; Joan, 106; Maud, 49, 52; Rob., 6, 49, 74; Tho., 6
- Waring (Wareing), Joan, 58; Tho., 84
- Warton, *see* Wharton
- Watkinson, Dor., 54
- Watson (Wattson), Cecilia, 73; Dionis, 23; Edw., 23; Joh., 111; Kath., 114; Margt., 3; Mary, 65;

- Mr., 112, 117, 118; Rowll., 3, 65;  
 Tho., 132; Will., 114, 132  
 Watter (Watters), Clem., 53; Isab.,  
 48; Mary, 53; Tho., 48; Will.,  
 145  
 Watterson, Cath., 145  
 Watts (Watte), Jas., 124, 138, 139,  
 169; Joh., 139; Jos., 124; Mar-  
 tha, 138\*; Tim., 138  
 Wayne, Ell., 10; Tho., 10  
 Wayte (Waite, Whates, etc.), Ann,  
 141, 143; Edw., 143; Eliz., 35,  
 58; Frees., 116, 133; Fras., 35;  
 Jas., 141; Margt., 143; Mr., 103;  
 Phillis, 115; Tho., 114, 115, 116,  
 133; Will., 58, 114, 133\*, 144, 180  
 Webster (Webstar), Ann, 174; Eliz.,  
 10, 179; Ell., 23, 82; Fras., 13,  
 21\*, 23, 80\*, 81, 82; Geo., 156;  
 Han., 150; Hen., 2; Isab., 21,  
 60, 80; Jac., 4, 64, 67; Jane, 12;  
 Jap., 69; Joh., 3, 10, 12, 13, 74,  
 119, 150; Jos., 127; Kath., 4;  
 Margt., 67, 83; Mary, 119, 127;  
 Mat., 3; puerulus, 80, 81; Rob., 2,  
 3\*, 4\*, 64\*, 67, 174, 179; Sam.,  
 156; Tho., 21, 60  
 Welbank (Welbanke), Barb., 45;  
 Isab., 63; Jane, 129; Sar., 44;  
 Tho., 44, 45, 105  
 Welfeld, Jane, 141  
 Wells (Weells, Wels), Ann, 60, 117,  
 118, 120, 126, 135, 143, 148, 153,  
 170; Beatr., 118, 143; Chris., 117,  
 118\*, 119, 120\*, 126, 137; Eliz.,  
 119; Ell., 120; Fanney, 158; Geo.,  
 115, 155; Grace, 93, 94, 96, 102;  
 Isab., 117, 120, 137; Jane, 167;  
 Joh., 116, 143\*, 153\*, 154\*, 155,  
 158, 159, 167, 171, 175; Leon., 115,  
 134; Margt., 159; Mary, 148, 158,  
 159; Ric., 85; Sus., 145; Tho.,  
 171; wid., 91; Will., 26\*, 115\*,  
 116, 117\*, 118, 119\*, 120, 134, 135,  
 140, 143\*, 153, 174  
 Wensley, Mark, 127; Mary, 127  
 West (Wesst), Ann, 116, 134; Elr.,  
 113; Mary, 126; Tho., 116; Will.,  
 113, 115\*, 116\*, 134\*  
 Wetherell (Weatherell, Wedril, We-  
 therill, Wredil), Eliz., 150, 159;  
 Geo., 162; Han., 163, 176; Joh.,  
 159\*, 160\*, 161, 162, 163\*, 176;  
 Mary, 159; Sar., 159\*, 160, 161\*;  
 Tho., 163; Will., 69  
 Whare (Ware), Ann, 58; Jane, 60;  
 wife, 88; Will., 88  
 Wharf (Warfe), Ann, 167; Eliz., 166,  
 179; Isab., 164; Joh., 150, 164,  
 166, 167, 168\*, 179, 180\*; Sar.,  
 150  
 Wharton (Warton), Ann, 16, 80;  
 Barth., 19, 79; Ell., 18, 78; Frees.,  
 53, 84; Isab., 16, 58; Lucre., 17;  
 Mary, 18; Ric., 16\*, 17\*, 18, 19\*,  
 53, 78, 79\*, 80\*; Tho., 19, 79  
 Wheelhouse, Ann, 173; Jane, 30;  
 Mic., 30; Will., 152, 173  
 Wheen, Ann, 164; Joh., 164  
 Whitaker (Whiteaker), Chris., 113,  
 114; Edw., 144; Ell., 114, 144;  
 Ruth, 113  
 White (Whytte), Abr., 164; Ann,  
 168; Cuth., 51; Eliz., 149; Ell.,  
 51; Jas., 149, 164; Tho., 168  
 Whitehead, Ann, 143; Chris., 143;  
 Elr., 127; Nath., 127; Ric., 30  
 Whitfield (Whitfeilde), Frees., 53;  
 Margv., 37; Tho., 37  
 Whitwell, Ann, 14, 51; Fras., 13, 73;  
 Margt., 14, 75; Tho., 13, 14\*, 51,  
 73, 75  
 Whouete, Jos., 162; Tho., 162 (*gy.*  
 White)  
 Wild (Wylde), Joh., 5\*; Mary, 81;  
 Tho., 81  
 Wilee, Eliz., 78; Tho., 78  
 Wilken, Mary, 47; Will., 47  
 Wilkenson (Wilkingson, Wilkison,  
 Wilkinson, etc.), Agn., 68; Andr.,  
 121, 146, 158\*, 159, 160\*, 161, 162,  
 163, 164, 165\*, 173, 176, 180;  
 Ann, 15, 80, 81, 123; Barn., 113,  
 131; Ben., 119, 136; Christeany,  
 122; Dor., 113, 128; Eliz., 117,  
 130, 133, 136, 139, 141\*, 147, 157,  
 159, 173, 175; Han., 45, 155, 171;  
 Hen., 113, 165; Jas., 158, 161,  
 173; Jane, 14, 54, 74; Jeff., 112,  
 113, 114, 115\*, 116, 117\*, 118\*,  
 119, 120, 121, 122, 123\*, 126, 136\*,  
 138, 139, 141, 143, 154, 155\*, 157\*,  
 171\*, 172, 173\*, Joh., 116, 164;  
 Jos., 160; Margt., 47, 126, 175;  
 Martha, 143, 157\*, 173\*, Mary,  
 114, 120, 139, 140, 144, 146, 151,  
 157, 158\*, 159, 160\*, 161, 162,  
 173, 176; Mat., 165, 180; Pet.,  
 45; Sar., 117, 123, 138, 139, 151,  
 152, 160; Sim., 152, 159; Tho.,  
 112\*, 113\*, 118, 130, 131, 133, 136,  
 138, 147, 154, 159; vid., 82; Will.  
 and Gul., 14, 15, 18, 45\*, 74, 80,  
 81, 118, 136\*, 141, 159, 163, 169\*,  
 175  
 Wilks (Wilkes, Wylks, etc.), Ann, 24.

- 35, 38, 49, 54, 60, 63, 84, 96\*, 101\*, 121; Dor., 60; Eliz., 37, 41, 62, 127; Ell. and Hel., 36, 113; Fras., 36, 99, 115; Grace, 34, 60, 96; inf., 84; Jane, 50; Joh., 24\*, 26, 49, 54, 84\*, 92, 97, 101, 104; Jonath., 39, 113; Mary, 26, 32, 92, 94\*, 127; Pet., 35, 36, 37\*, 38, 39\*, 40, 41\*, 50, 60, 99, 101; Tho., 40, 115, 121; Will. and Gul., 24, 32, 33\*, 34, 35\*, 36, 37, 41, 60\*, 94, 96, 121
- Williamson, Chris., 126; Dor., 125; Margt., 126; Sar., 61
- Willis, Joh., 142
- Wills, Ell., 32; Geo., 32
- Wilson (Willson, Wylson), Alice, 11, 13, 72, 96; Ann, 11\*, 14, 21, 31, 40, 72, 104, 124, 141, 147; Ben., 26, 85; Dav., 25, 28, 37\*, 39, 40, 41\*, 42\*, 85, 102\*, 103\*, 104, 133, 134; Edw., 27, 86; Elr., 126; Eliz., 36, 83; Ell., 27, 139; Geo., 83; Grace, 133; Hen., 27, 86; Isab., 53; Jane, 26, 60; Jerem., 22; Joh., 11, 12\*, 14, 25\*, 26, 27\*, 28, 29, 30, 31, 76, 77, 83, 86\*, 91\*, 97, 98; Jos., 21, 36\*, 37, 99\*, 105; Laur., 21, 27, 54; Magdl., 54; Margt., 98; Marm., 29, 91; Mary, 127; Oliver, 11\*, 12, 13, 14\*, 41, 72, 75; Pet., 30, 97; Rach., 25, 83; Rebec., 27, 61; Ric., 11, 28, 63, 72, 91, 121; Ruth, 23; Sam., 20, 23, 82; Sol., 121; Th., 161; Tho., 79, 80; Ths., 29; ux., 76; W., 110; Will. and Gul., 12, 20, 21, 22, 23\*, 25\*, 26, 27, 28, 36, 39, 60, 82, 83, 85\*, 96, 99\*, 126, 137, 175; —, 109
- Wilton, Joh., 149; Martha, 149
- Wimball, Andr., 80
- Wincope (Whinkopp, Winkup, Eliz., 48; Ell., 18; Jane, 90; Joh., 56; Tho., 18, 48, 86
- Winn (Wynn), Ann, 120; Ell., 122\*, 144; Joh., 122; Mary, 122, 180; Peeter-Nella, 128; Ric., 120\*, 121\*, 122, 128, 138; Will., 120
- Winsor, Ann, 56
- Winterburn (Winterburne), Ann, 123, 176; Jane, 61, 133; Jonath., 133; Martha, 127; Mary, 147; Sar., 174; Will., 61, 123, 174
- Wirrell (Wirill, Wyrrell, etc.), Ann, 24, 31, 61, 84; Barth., 22; Eliz., 33, 97; Ell., 128; Jen., 30, 87, 90; Joh., 61; Marm., 26, 95; Mary, 31, 58, 60, 61\*, 92, 93, 96; puerulus, 81; Rob., 146\*, 148\*; Will. and Gul., 21\*, 22, 24, 26, 30, 31\*, 33, 58, 81, 84, 87, 90\*, 95, 96, 97
- Wise (Wyes), Geo., 155; Margt., 156; Tho., 155, 156; Will., 156
- Wohelm, Jos., 109
- Wolrige, Joh., 107
- Womock, Eliz., 75
- Wood, Alice, 156\*; Ann, 63, 90, 104, 121\*, 123\*, 137, 138, 140\*, 148\*, 152, 178; Bellay, 155; Ben., 117, 154; Cecily, (Cisley, Sisile), 122, 159, 174, 177; Chris., 14; Dinah, 158, 160; Dor., 159, 160, 174; Edw., 79; Elr., 125, 155; Eliz., 53, 90, 115, 118, 120, 121, 135, 137; Ell. and Hel., 35, 73, 95, 99, 117, 118, 121, 138, 175; Frees., 17, 78, 98; Fras., 18, 19\*, 33\*, 34, 35, 78, 79\*, 92, 95\*; Geo., 113, 121, 122, 123\*, 140, 153, 155\*, 166, 170; Grace, 20, 79; Han., 148, 150, 157, 158; Hen., 9; inf., 98, 129, 130; Isab., 148; Jas., 123, 167; Jane, 116, 122, 137, 142, 144\*, 145, 147, 155, 156, 158, 170, 175; Jen., 15, 76; Joan, 21, 80; Joh., 9, 16\*, 17, 18, 19\*, 20\*, 21\*, 36\*, 38, 52, 64, 71, 72, 76\*, 78\*, 79\*, 80, 90, 98, 99\*, 104, 112\*, 113\*, 114\*, 115\*, 116\*, 117\*, 118, 119, 122\*, 129\*, 130\*, 132\*, 133, 135, 136\*, 142\*, 144, 145, 146\*, 147\*, 153\*, 154, 155, 156\*, 157, 158, 159, 160, 165, 166, 167, 174\*, 175\*, 177\*, 178\*, 181; Jos., 119, 123, 136; Margt., 93, 126, 160; Mary, 19, 33, 39, 64, 78, 80, 92, 114, 116\*, 119, 121\*, 126, 130, 132, 135, 137, 138\*, 139, 140, 148, 149\*, 156\*, 157, 158, 175; Mat., 38, 39, 63, 114, 131, 148\*, 149\*, 155, 156; Maudl., 100; Mr., 20; Nic., 15, 75; Ralph, 17; Rebec., 141; Ric., 16, 113, 123, 125, 132; Rob., 24, 73, 94; Sam., 145; Sar., 153; Tho., 14, 15\*, 16\*, 17, 18\*, 19, 20\*, 21, 24, 39, 75, 76\*, 78\*, 79, 84, 90, 141, 152, 156, 165, 178; Thomasin, 148\*, 149; wid., 76, 138; Will., 34, 38\*, 39, 115\*, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121\*, 126, 133, 135, 137, 138, 144, 155, 156\*, 158, 173, 175\*
- Wood als. Bartlaw, Edw., 20; Joh., 18\*, 20
- Woodall (Wodall), Lawr., 52, 75; Maud, 52; ux., 75

- Woodhous (Wodhouse), Ann, 180 ;  
 Eliz., 63 ; Joh., 180\* ; Mary, 180 ;  
 Rob., 63 ; Sar., 64
- Worethrope, Mary, 49
- Wray, Jas., 121 ; Jane, 30 ; Joh., 30 ;  
 Margt., 67 ; Rach., 121 ; Will., 70.  
*See also Ray*
- Wredil, *see* Wetherell
- Wrigglesworth, Margt., 78
- Wright, Ann, 23, 43, 45, 52, 82, 84,  
 126 ; Cath., 145 ; Christian, 150 ;  
 Chris., 149 ; Eliz., 38, 83, 166 ;  
 Ell., 87, 128 ; Geo., 44\*, 45\*, 105,  
 111, 112, 129, 133\*, 134, 137 ; Jane,  
 51 ; Joh., 14, 15\*, 23, 25\*, 27\*, 29,  
 38, 52, 74\*, 82\*, 83, 84\*, 86\*, 87,  
 90, 125 ; Margt., 44, 91, 126 ;  
 Mary, 14, 29, 42, 55, 112, 125, 134 ;  
 Ric., 42, 43\*, 128 ; Rob., 30, 57 ;  
 Sar., 44, 105 ; Will., 111, 129, 145,  
 166, 179
- Wrightson, Ann, 39, 60 ; Eliz., 62 ;  
 Jane, 37 ; Joh., 24\*, 25 ; Sar., 25 ;  
 Tho., 37, 39, 60, 129
- Wynn, *see* Winn
- Wynter (Wyntar), Anth., 49 ; Eliz.,  
 49 ; Tho., 68
- Wythes, Ann, 49
- Yarker, Ann, 167 ; Edw., 167, 178 ;  
 Eliz., 167 ; Jane, 167
- Yeates (Yates, Yats, Yatts), Eliz.,  
 121\*, 144, 175 ; Fras., 45, 129 ;  
 inf., 136 ; Isab., 48 ; Jac., 137 ;  
 Jane, 118, 138\* ; Mary, 118, 122,  
 136, 171 ; Mat., 121 ; Mic., 137 ;  
 Pet., 45, 129, 131\*, 138, 139 ;  
 Tho., 48 ; Will., 65, 118\*, 119\*,  
 121\*, 122, 136\*, 138, 171, 175
- Young (Yoog, Yonge), Ann, 14 ;  
 Eliz., 62, 63 ; Jane, 75 ; Joh., 14,  
 74 ; Margt., 76 ; Margera, 16 ; Pet.,  
 14\*, 15\*, 16, 52, 74, 75\*, 76, 77,  
 91 ; Rebec., 61 ; Ric., 61 ; Tho.,  
 41, 62 ; Thomazen, 52 ; vid., 82 ;  
 Will. and Gul., 15, 41, 75
- Young Man, A, from Carlile, 103
- ard, —, 58 ; Mary, 58
- ecksome, —, 58 ; Ell., 58

## INDEX LOCORUM.

Compiled by F. COLLINS, M.D.

[An asterisk (\*) denotes that the place occurs more than once on the page.]

- Adderley, 110  
 Addle, 125  
 Aldbrough (Aldebrough, Auldbrough, etc.), 58, 75, 143, 148, 150  
 Allerton Maleverer, 144, 147  
 Alne, 126  
 Altonbury cum Weston, 109  
 Angram, 80  
 Arkendale (Arcandale, Arkenden, Harkindale, etc.), 8\*, 14\*, 15\*, 22\*, 25, 26, 27, 30, 33, 35, 37\*, 38\*, 39\*, 40, 42\*, 64, 67\*, 70, 72, 73\*, 74\*, 75\*, 76\*, 78, 80\*, 85, 87\*, 88\*, 89, 90, 108, 116, 120, 122\*, 125, 129\*, 133\*, 134\*, 137, 139, 154\*, 155, 159, 170\*, 171\*, 174\*, 176, 177\*, 178\*, 179, 180  
 Arkendale Lofthouse (Arkendailloftos, Arkendalloftus, Arkendenloftouse, etc.), 11, 12\*, 13\*, 14\*, 15\*, 16\*, 17\*, 19, 20\*, 21\*, 22, 23\*, 24\*, 25\*, 26\*, 27\*, 28\*, 29\*, 30\*, 31\*, 32\*, 33\*, 44, 45, 46, 59, 64\*, 66, 67\*, 68\*, 69\*, 70, 72\*, 73\*, 74\*, 75\*, 76\*, 77\*, 78\*, 79\*, 80\*, 81\*, 82\*, 83\*, 84\*, 85\*, 86\*, 87\*, 88\*, 89\*, 90\*, 91\*, 92\*, 93\*, 94, 95\*, 96, 97\*, 98\*, 99, 100\*, 101\*, 102\*, 103, 104, 105\*, 111, 112, 113\*, 114\*, 115\*, 119\*, 120, 129\*, 130\*, 131\*, 132\*, 134, 135\*, 136, 156, 157, 158, 172, 173\*, 174\*, 175, 177  
 Ashton, 109  
 Askridg, 90  
 Barwick upon Twede, 106  
 Beighton, 107  
 Beudley, 109  
 Biddyford, 106  
 Bilton, 24  
 Bilton with Harrogate, 172, 173  
 Bishop Monkton, 175  
 Bleach House, 167, 168, 169  
 Blockehalf, 109  
 Bondend (Boundend), 65, 172, 173  
 Boughton Pese, 130  
 Brad . . ., 108  
 Bradford, 165  
 Brearton (Breerton, Brerton), 21, 30, 38, 39, 42\*, 43, 58, 71, 74, 75, 156, 171\*, 172, 179\*  
 Bridgnorth, 107  
 Brisley, 109  
 Bristoll, St. Mary Redcliffe in, 109  
 Bubbington, 108  
 Burley, 181  
 Burton (Berton), 59, 170  
 Burton Leonard (Berton Leonard), 125\*, 126, 171  
 Burton Stather, 108  
 Butterhills, 175  
 Caithnesse, 106  
 Cambridge, Co of, 108  
 Carlile, 85, 103  
 Carlton, 111  
 Carlton Hushwait, 135  
 Castleford (Castelford), 146, 173  
 Cattle, 162  
 Chalfont St. Peter, 109  
 Charles Street, 109  
 Chester, Co. of, 108  
 Chester, Dioc. of, 140  
 Church Hammerton, 139  
 Clanagh, 106  
 Clarton, 124  
 Clint, 33  
 Condour, 106  
 Conestrup (Conestrupp, Conystropp, etc.), 27, 57, 84, 86, 92  
 Copgrave, 143  
 Cotton, *see* Scotton  
 Couburgh, 109  
 Croydon, 161  
 Dalby Calcombe, 107  
 Darlington, 127  
 Devon (Devonshire), 106, 161, 169  
 Dog Loftus, 149



Drayton, 104  
 Ducknesse House, 88  
 Durham, 106, 108, 109, 127  
 Dursley, 109

Ensham, 109  
 Essex, 107  
 Exmouth, 169

Fadmore, 110  
 Farleton, 107  
 Farlington, 58, 89\*

Farnham (Farneham, Fernham,  
 Pharnham, etc.), 1, 8, 11\*, 12\*, 13\*,  
 14\*, 15\*, 16\*, 17\*, 18\*, 19\*, 20\*,  
 21\*, 22\*, 23\*, 24\*, 25\*, 26\*, 27\*,  
 28\*, 29\*, 30\*, 31\*, 32\*, 33\*, 34\*,  
 44\*, 45\*, 46\*, 51\*, 52, 53, 55\*, 56\*,  
 57\*, 58, 59\*, 64\*, 65\*, 67\*, 68\*,  
 69\*, 70\*, 71\*, 72\*, 73\*, 74\*, 75\*,  
 76\*, 77\*, 78\*, 79\*, 80\*, 81\*, 82\*,  
 83\*, 84\*, 85\*, 86\*, 87\*, 88\*, 89\*,  
 90\*, 91\*, 92\*, 93, 94\*, 95, 96\*, 97\*,  
 98, 99\*, 100\*, 101\*, 102\*, 103, 104\*,  
 105\*, 106\*, 111\*, 112\*, 113\*, 114\*,  
 115\*, 116\*, 117\*, 118, 119, 120\*,  
 121\*, 122\*, 123\*, 124\*, 125\*, 126\*,  
 128\*, 129\*, 130\*, 131\*, 132\*, 133\*,  
 134\*, 135, 136\*, 137\*, 138\*, 139\*,  
 140\*, 141\*, 142\*, 143\*, 144\*, 145\*,  
 146\*, 147\*, 148\*, 149\*, 150\*, 151\*,  
 152\*, 153\*, 154\*, 155\*, 156\*, 157\*,  
 158\*, 159\*, 160\*, 161\*, 162\*, 163\*,  
 164\*, 165\*, 166\*, 167\*, 169\*, 170\*,  
 171\*, 172\*, 173\*, 174\*, 175\*, 176\*,  
 177\*, 178\*, 179\*, 180\*, 181\*

Ferensby Lodge, 167

Ferensby (Farinsbie, Feringsbie,  
 Furnsby, etc.), 10, 11, 12\*, 13\*,  
 14\*, 15\*, 16\*, 17\*, 18\*, 19\*, 20\*,  
 21\*, 22\*, 23\*, 24\*, 25\*, 26\*, 27\*,  
 28\*, 29\*, 30\*, 31\*, 32\*, 33\*, 34\*,  
 36, 44\*, 45\*, 46, 56, 57\*, 58, 64\*,  
 65\*, 66\*, 67\*, 68\*, 69\*, 70\*, 71\*,  
 72\*, 73\*, 74\*, 75\*, 76\*, 77\*, 78\*,  
 79\*, 80\*, 81\*, 82\*, 83\*, 84\*, 85\*,  
 86\*, 87\*, 88\*, 89\*, 90\*, 91\*, 92\*,  
 93\*, 94, 95\*, 96\*, 97\*, 98\*, 99\*,  
 100\*, 101\*, 102\*, 103\*, 104, 105\*,  
 106\*, 111\*, 112\*, 113\*, 114\*,  
 115\*, 116\*, 118, 120\*, 121\*,  
 122\*, 123\*, 124\*, 125, 126, 128\*,  
 129\*, 130\*, 131\*, 132\*, 133\*, 134\*,  
 135\*, 136\*, 137\*, 138\*, 153\*,  
 154\*, 155\*, 156\*, 157\*, 158\*, 159\*,  
 160\*, 161\*, 162, 163, 164\*, 165\*,

166\*, 167\*, 168\*, 169\*, 170\*,  
 171\*, 172\*, 173\*, 174\*, 175\*, 176\*,  
 177\*, 178\*, 179\*, 180

Folleyfoot Lodg, 173

Fordingbridge, 108

Foristlane Head, 175

Forrest Lane, 177

Fuston, 83

Gigglesworth, 20

Goldsbrough (Goolds Brough), 18,  
 58, 59, 78\*, 125, 142, 145

Grafton, 172

Grantley, 130

Great Draiton, 107

Great Yarmouth, 109

Green Hammerton, 107

Hallifax, 73

Hamps, Co., 106

Hampsthwaite, 59, 149

Harlow, 109

Harrogate (Harrowgate), 22\*, 107,  
 127\*

Hartill Poole, 108

Hartwith, 131

Harwich, 107

Harwood, 59

Hauston Runeon, 108

Haverill, 108

Havra Park, 140

Hay Park (Parke of Haye), 74, 165  
 166, 176, 178

Heavitree (Heavytree), 109, 161

Hexham, 107

High Holburne, 107

Hinxton, 108

Holton, 108

Holtthorpe, 109

Hopperton, 56

Hunsingore (Huncener, Hunsener),  
 124, 129, 147, 149, 151

Ireland, 107, 109

Kendall, 107

Kilvington, 180

Kirby Hill, 140

Kirkbe Wiske, 17

Kirkbyoverblow, 149

Kirk Deighton, 166

Kirklington, 140

Kirstenelay, 69

Knaresbrough, 22\*, 26, 27, 55, 59,

- 77, 81, 89, 92, 93, 96\*, 97, 101, 107\*, 108, 125\*, 126\*, 127\*, 128\*, 140, 141\*, 143\*, 144\*, 145\*, 146\*, 147\*, 148, 149\*, 150\*, 151\*, 152, 166, 174, 175, 178, 180, 181
- Lancashire, 152  
 Lancaster, 85  
 Langwilling, 109  
 Leeds (Ledes, Leedes), 86, 141, 148, 176, 177, 179  
 Leverton, 106  
 Lиграue, 108  
 Lincolnshire, 106, 107  
 Linley Hall, 179  
 Lisburn, 109  
 Little Brickhill, 110  
 Littleport, 109  
 Little Usborne (Ouseburn), 145, 152  
 Loftas (Loftus), 30\*, 58, 76\*  
 Loftushill (Loftas Hill), 93, 102, 103  
 London, 108, 164  
 London, St. Bartholomew, Exchange and Bennet Fincke in, 106  
 London, St. Nich., King Street in, 19  
 London, Sugar House in, 109  
 Long Melford, 110  
 Low Arkendale, 168, 169, 179\*  
 Lowhall (Lahall, Lawhall), 17, 18, 26, 27, 28, 29\*, 45, 56, 87, 97, 105, 111, 112, 113, 114\*, 115, 116, 122\*, 129\*, 131, 133, 135, 136, 137\*, 153, 154, 156, 160, 161\*, 167, 168, 171\*, 178  
 Luthinia, 107
- Market Rayzen (Raysons), 109, 110  
 Marlesborough, 106  
 Marton, 145  
 Marton cum Grafton, 131, 141, 144, 147  
 Me—, Province of, 106  
 Metheringham, 106, 107  
 Miton, 106  
 Mitton, 109  
 Moormonkton, 142  
 Mounctaine, 91
- Narbermen (?), 109  
 Nether Wallop, 109  
 New England, 106  
 Newport, 108  
 Nidd (Nid, Nidde), 82, 96, 142
- Northleaynes, 108  
 North Marston, 109  
 North Stainley, 169  
 Northumberland, 107  
 Norton Cockeney, 26  
 Notts, 5, 26  
 Nrkind, 176  
 Nube Wiske, 17
- Okney (Ocony, Oxeany, Oxonea), 136, 137, 138, 180  
 Ordsall, 5  
 Oreswik, 107  
 Orford, 109  
 Otley, 124, 142, 179, 181  
 Oxford, 108  
 Oxton, 108
- Palatines, The, 109  
 Pannell (Panill), 57, 108  
 Pavingham, 109  
 Pensford, 110  
 Plumpton, 58, 106  
 Pontefract, 106, 126  
 Preston Bottom, 156\*, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 166  
 Preston House, 114  
 Purston Housc, 46
- Rathman, 20  
 Redriff, 107  
 Richmond, 107  
 Ripley, 125, 140, 143, 146, 147\*  
 Ripon (Reppon, Rippon), 56, 57\*, 67, 77, 79, 82, 83, 85, 106, 141, 144, 150, 155, 169, 175, 179  
 Roarte, 107  
 Rotherith Wall, 109  
 Rothwell, 149  
 Ruffinia, 106  
 Rumsey, 106
- St. Clement's, 110  
 St. Helens, 110  
 Salop (Saylop), 106, 107\*  
 Scarborough, 107  
 Scotland, 106  
 Scotton (Cotton, Scoton, etc.), 8\*, 10\*, 12\*, 13\*, 14\*, 15\*, 16\*, 17\*, 18\*, 19\*, 20\*, 21\*, 22\*, 23\*, 24\*, 25\*, 26\*, 27\*, 28\*, 29\*, 30\*, 31\*, 32\*, 33\*, 36\*, 37\*, 38, 42, 44\*, 45\*, 46\*, 50, 51\*, 56\*, 58\*, 59, 64\*, 65\*, 66\*, 67\*, 68\*, 69\*,

- 70\*, 71\*, 72\*, 73\*, 74\*, 75\*, 76\*,  
 77\*, 78\*, 79\*, 80\*, 81\*, 82\*, 83\*,  
 84\*, 85\*, 86\*, 87\*, 88\*, 89\*, 90\*,  
 91\*, 92\*, 93\*, 94\*, 95\*, 96\*, 97\*,  
 98\*, 99\*, 100\*, 101, 102\*, 103\*,  
 104\*, 105\*, 111\*, 112\*, 113\*, 114\*,  
 115\*, 116\*, 117\*, 118\*, 120\*, 121\*,  
 122\*, 123\*, 124\*, 125\*, 126\*, 128\*,  
 129\*, 130\*, 131\*, 132\*, 133\*,  
 134\*, 135\*, 136\*, 137\*, 138\*, 139\*,  
 143, 150, 153\*, 154\*, 155\*, 156\*,  
 157\*, 158\*, 159\*, 160\*, 161\*, 162\*,  
 163\*, 164\*, 165\*, 166\*, 167\*, 168\*,  
 169\*, 170\*, 171\*, 172\*, 173\*, 174\*,  
 175\*, 176\*, 177\*, 178\*, 179\*, 180\*  
 Scriven (Scriven, Scrven), 22, 36,  
 58, 81, 89, 93, 129, 133, 135, 174  
 Seelbe, South Street in, 106  
 Selbie, 106  
 Sessay (Sessa), 151, 166  
 Shadwell (Shaduell), 107, 109  
 Sheriffhales, 108  
 Shirelane, 109  
 Sitton, 144  
 Skidmore, 106  
 Sothwark, Battlebridge in, 110  
 Soulbay, 106  
 South Staneley, 141, 152  
 Southwold, 106  
 Spilsby, 109  
 Spofforth, 79, 125, 146, 148, 150  
 Sprustee, 78  
 Staffordshire, Co. of, 107, 108  
 Staineburne, 107\*  
 Stainley, 57, 144  
 Stanithorpe, 106  
 Stanley, 105\*  
 Staveley (Staeley, Stauley Stavlay),  
 13, 96, 124, 125, 128, 132, 144,  
 178  
 Stoak, 109  
 Stockton, 109  
 Strand, 109  
 Suffolk, 108  
 Sugar House, 108  
 Summerset, 107  
 Surrey (Surry), 107, 161  
 Sutham, 109  
 Tadcaster, 78  
 Tayne, 107  
 Thames Street, 110  
 Thruscrosse, 106  
 Topcliff, 140, 142  
 Towcester, 109  
 Turkey, 108  
 Turnpike Bar, Scotton, 168  
 Twyford, 109  
 Tynemouth, 107  
 Useburn Parva, 80, 125  
 Walkingham (Walkinggam), 18, 20,  
 23\*, 25, 27, 79\*, 80, 83, 105, 129,  
 154  
 Walkingham Hill (Walkinggam Hill),  
 19, 28, 77, 84, 87\*, 91, 111, 129\*  
 Walkingham Mill, 100, 130  
 Walkingham Warren, 156  
 Wallefoot, 24  
 Warshall, 56  
 Watchet, 107  
 Wath, 140  
 Watton, 109  
 Weere, 108  
 Weeton, 58  
 Welwyn, 108  
 West Tanfield, 51  
 West Tilbury, 110  
 Westwicke (Westwith), 174, 176  
 Wetherby (Wetherbie), 107, 174  
 Whitechurch, 110  
 Whixley, 106, 133, 143, 149  
 Widdrington, 77  
 Wigan, 152  
 Wildgateheath, 108  
 Wilts, 108  
 Wincanton, 109  
 Woodhurst, 109  
 Woolwich, 110  
 Workington, 107  
 Worksop, 108  
 Wytheham, 107  
 Yapham, 148  
 York, 138  
 York, Belfrys in, 161  
 York, Stonegate in, 127  
 Yorke, Co. of, Yorkshire, 25, 55,  
 140, 169  
 Yorke, West Riding in Co. of, 55

# THE REGISTERS

OF

## FARNHAM,

YORKSHIRE.

Issued to Subscribers by

THE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY.

1905.

UTAH COUNTY GENEALOGICAL  
AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY

## REGISTERS PRINTED.

### 1896.

1. BANSTEAD, SURREY.
2. WORCESTER, ST. ALBANS, WOR-  
CESTERSHIRE.
3. BEER HACKETT, DORSET.
4. NORTH LUFFENHAM, RUTLAND.
5. MONK FRYSTON, YORKSHIRE.

### 1897.

- \*6. STRATFORD-ON-AVON (baptisms),  
WARWICKSHIRE.
7. IPSWICH, ST. NICHOLAS, SUFFOLK.
8. UPTON, BERKSHIRE.
9. HAYDON, LINCOLN.
10. NEWENDEN, KENT.
11. KIRK ELLA, YORKSHIRE.

### 1898.

12. WALESBY, NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.
13. SARNEFIELD, HEREFORDSHIRE.
14. DODDINGTON-PIGOT, LINCOLN-  
SHIRE.
15. BISHAM, BERKSHIRE.
- \*16. STRATFORD-ON-AVON (marriages),  
WARWICKSHIRE.

### 1899.

17. LYDLINCH, DORSET.
18. LEDBURY, HEREFORDSHIRE.
19. BATTLEFIELD, SHROPSHIRE.
20. SIDBON CARWOOD, SHROPSHIRE.
21. ROWINGTON, WARWICKSHIRE.
22. SHIPTON, SHROPSHIRE.
23. HARLEY, SHROPSHIRE.
24. MELVERLEY, SHROPSHIRE.
25. CLYST ST. GEORGE, DEVONSHIRE.
26. SMETHCOTE, SHROPSHIRE.

### 1900.

27. CRESSAGE, SHROPSHIRE.
28. SHEINTON, SHROPSHIRE.
29. FORD, SHROPSHIRE.
- \*30. A LIST OF PARISH REGISTERS.
31. PITCHFORD, SHROPSHIRE.
32. BITTON, GLOUCESTERSHIRE.
33. UPTON IN OVERCHURCH  
CHESHIRE.
34. MORE, SHROPSHIRE.
35. STAPLETON, SHROPSHIRE.
36. HUGGATE, YORKSHIRE.
37. MORDEN, SURREY.
38. CLUNBURY, SHROPSHIRE.
39. MORETON CORBET, SHROPSHIRE.
40. HOPTON CASTLE, SHROPSHIRE.
41. HUGHLEY, SHROPSHIRE.

### 1901.

### 1902.

42. MERSTHAM, SURREY.
43. HEADON, NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.
44. TARRANT HINTON, DORSET.

### 1903.

45. CANON FROME, HEREFORDSHIRE.
46. MUNSLEY, HEREFORDSHIRE.
47. MOULTON, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.
48. COLEBY, LINCOLNSHIRE.
49. BOUGHTON-UNDER-BLEAN,  
KENT.

### 1904.

- \*50. AN APPENDIX TO "A LIST OF  
PARISH REGISTERS."
51. WEDDINGTON, WARWICK.
52. GLASBURY, BRECONSHIRE.
53. SOLIHULL, WARWICKSHIRE.
54. CHESTER CATHEDRAL, CHESTER.

### 1905.

- \*55. STRATFORD-ON-AVON (burials),  
WARWICKSHIRE.
56. FARNHAM, YORKSHIRE.

\* Additional copies of Volumes 6, 16, and 55 at 10s. 6d. each, Volume 30 at 5s., and of Volume 50 at 2s. 6d., can be obtained from the Hon. Secretary, Mr. E. A. Fry, 124, Chancery Lane, W.C.

---

## "The Genealogist"

(NEW SERIES, FOUNDED 1884).

**A Quarterly Magazine of Genealogical, Heraldic and  
Antiquarian Research.**

**Edited by H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD, Barrister-at-Law.**

The Magazine is devoted to Original Articles on matters relating to interesting or obscure points in Genealogy, Heraldry and Family History; Pedigrees; Herald's Visitations; Parish Registers; Marriage Licences; and other evidences from Public and Private Sources.

Annual Subscription is 10/- Post Free, Quarterly, or 12/6 the Volume, bound full cloth, lettered.

**Publishers - WILLIAM POLLARD & Co. Ltd.,  
39 & 40, North Street, EXETER, ENGLAND.**

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF HER LATE MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

---

# Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

---

*Illustrated with Facsimiles of Grants of Arms and Old  
Charters in Colours, Armorial Book Plates,  
Seals, Autographs, etc.*

EDITED BY W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, F.S.A.

NEW SERIES, Vols. I., II., III. and IV., price £1 1s. each, in cloth, or £4 the set. Comprising Memoranda relating to more than 1,000 Families. Illustrated with upward of 500 Armorial Bookplates, Engravings of Arms. Autographs, Seals, etc. The back Numbers of this Series are on Sale, price 9d. each. Indexes, etc., 5s. each. Cases, 2s.

SECOND SERIES, Vols. I. II., III., IV. and V., price £1 5s. each, or £5 10s. the set; the Volume contains Numbers for Two Years. Indexes, etc., to each Volume separately, price 5s. Cases, 2s. Back Numbers of this Series, price 1s. each.

THIRD SERIES, Vols. I., II., III. and IV., price £1 5s. each. Now continuing in Quarterly Parts, price 2s. 6d. each.

Subscription, 10s. 6d. per Annum, post free.

INDEXES, ETC., 5s. EACH. CASES, 2s.

London: MITCHELL & HUGHES, 140, Wardour Street, W.

---

## A Digest of the Parish Registers

WITHIN THE DIOCESE OF WORCESTER,

Issued by the Committee of Parish Registers,

By Authority of the WORCESTER DIOCESAN CONFERENCE.

This Digest has been prepared under the direction of a Committee appointed at the Diocesan Conference, held at Birmingham, in 1896, and has been completed from the original Returns supplied by the Incumbents of the Parishes within the Diocese. The dates when each Volume of Registers commence and end, the number of leaves, material on which they are written, and the size and general condition, are all clearly stated under each parish.

Added to all this useful information, is a table showing for what years in every parish the Bishops Transcripts, previous to 1700, are now in existence in Edgar Tower, Worcester.

As only a limited number of copies has been printed, early application is necessary to secure a copy.

---

The Midland Educational Company, Ltd., Corporation St., Birmingham.

Price 5s. Nett, Post Free.

THE BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY, LTD.,  
Publishes, Quarterly, *The Index Library*,

Containing :—

CALENDARS OF WILLS IN THE PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY,  
also of those in the Probate Registries of LICHFIELD, BLANDFORD, NOR-  
THAMPTON, BERKSHIRE, GLOUCESTER, LEICESTER, BRISTOL, EDINBURGH, etc.

CALENDARS OF CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS.

ABSTRACTS OF INQUISITIONES POST-MORTEM FOR LONDON, GLOUCESTER-  
SHIRE, WILTSHIRE, etc.

Annual Subscription, £1 1s. Prospectus and full particulars from the  
Hon. Sec., E. A. FRY, 124, CHANCERY LANE, W.C.

---

*Notes and Queries for Somerset and Dorset.*

Edited by FREDERIC WILLIAM WEAVER, M.A., Milton Clevedon, Ever-  
creech, Somerset Editor of "Visitations of the Counties of Somerset and  
Hereford" and "Somerset Incumbents," and CHARLES HERBERT MAYO, M.A.,  
R.D., Vicar of Long Burton, near Sherborne, Canon non-res. of Sarum, author  
of "Bibliotheca Dorsetiensis."

Vol. VI, commenced March, 1898. Parts issued quarterly. Subscriptions  
5s. per annum, payable in advance to either of the Editors, to whom all literary  
and business communications should be addressed.

---

NOW READY : upwards of 200 pages, cloth. Price 3s. 6d.

*A Supplement to How to Write the History of a  
Family,*

By W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L.

The First and Second Editions have been long since quite exhausted.  
Much additional information of practical value has been gathered together  
since the handbook was issued, and this has been put together in the form of  
a separate supplement, so that it may be available for the possessors of each  
edition. The supplement matches the original work.

It contains amongst other matter a Chapter for Beginners, Chapters on  
Scotch and Irish Genealogy and Records, which have been revised by Lyon  
King of Arms, Ulster King of Arms, and the Deputy Keeper of the Public  
Records, Ireland, and revised Lists of Probate Registries (England, Scotland,  
and Ireland) and Marriage Licenses, etc.

PUBLISHED BY W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, 124, CHANCERY LANE, W.C.





INT.  
ARCH.

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY



3 1197 21442 8218

## Date Due

All library items are subject to recall at any time.

MAY 03 2010

NOV 09 2009

Brigham Young University

